

SECTION

DAS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM

CONTENTS

ADAS CONTROL UNIT	
PRECAUTION	13
PRECAUTIONS	13
Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal	13
Precautions For Harness Repair	13
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	14
COMPONENT PARTS	14
Component Parts Location	14
Component Description	14
SYSTEM	15
System Description	15
Fail-safe	19
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)	21
On Board Diagnosis Function	21
CONSULT Function (ICC/ADAS)	22
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	33
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	33
Reference Value	33
Fail-safe	38
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	39
DTC Index	40
WIRING DIAGRAM	45
DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS	45
Wiring Diagram	45
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	62
C1A00 CONTROL UNIT	62
DTC Logic	62
Diagnosis Procedure	62
C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1, C1A02 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2	63
DTC Logic	63
Diagnosis Procedure	63
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	64
Description	64
DTC Logic	64
Diagnosis Procedure	64
U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	65
Description	65
DTC Logic	65
Diagnosis Procedure	65
U150F AV CAN 3	66
DTC Logic	66
Diagnosis Procedure	66
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	67
Diagnosis Procedure	67
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	68
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	68
Removal and Installation	68
DCA	
PRECAUTION	69
PRECAUTIONS	69
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	69
Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal	69
Precautions For Harness Repair	69
DCA System Service	70
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	71
COMPONENT PARTS	71
Component Parts Location	71

Component Description	72	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY	136
SYSTEM	73	Description	136
System Description	73	Work Procedure	136
Fail-safe (ADAS Control Unit)	77	ACTION TEST	137
Fail-safe (ICC Sensor)	77	Description	137
OPERATION	78	Work Procedure	137
Switch Name and Function	78	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	138
Menu Displayed by Pressing Each Switch	78	C1A00 CONTROL UNIT	138
HANDLING PRECAUTION	81	DTC Logic	138
Precautions for Distance Control Assist	81	Diagnosis Procedure	138
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)	83	C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1, C1A02 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2	139
On Board Diagnosis Function	83	DTC Logic	139
CONSULT Function (ICC/ADAS)	84	Diagnosis Procedure	139
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ICC SENSOR)	95	C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	140
CONSULT Function (LASER)	95	DTC Logic	140
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR)	97	Diagnosis Procedure	140
CONSULT Function (ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACT)	97	C1A04 ABS/TCS/VDC SYSTEM	142
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	99	DTC Logic	142
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	99	Diagnosis Procedure	142
Reference Value	99	C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW	143
Fail-safe	104	DTC Logic	143
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	105	Diagnosis Procedure	143
DTC Index	106	Component Inspection (ICC Brake Switch)	146
ICC SENSOR	111	Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)	146
Reference Value	111	C1A06 OPERATION SW	148
Fail-safe	112	DTC Logic	148
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	112	Diagnosis Procedure	148
DTC Index	112	Component Inspection	149
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR	114	C1A12 LASER BEAM OFF CENTER	151
Reference Value	114	DTC Logic	151
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	115	Diagnosis Procedure	151
DTC Index	115	C1A13 STOP LAMP RELAY	152
WIRING DIAGRAM	116	DTC Logic	152
DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS	116	Diagnosis Procedure	152
Wiring Diagram	116	Component Inspection	157
BASIC INSPECTION	133	C1A14 ECM	158
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW	133	DTC Logic	158
Work Flow	133	Diagnosis Procedure	158
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ICC SENSOR	135	C1A15 GEAR POSITION	159
Description	135	Description	159
Work Procedure	135	DTC Logic	159
		Diagnosis Procedure	159
		C1A16 RADAR STAIN	161
		DTC Logic	161
		Diagnosis Procedure	161
		C1A17 ICC SENSOR	162

DTC Logic	162	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	177	
Diagnosis Procedure	162	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure ...	177	A
C1A18 LASER AIMING INCOMP	163	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR	177	
DTC Logic	163	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Log-		B
Diagnosis Procedure	163	ic	177	
C1A21 UNIT HIGH TEMP	164	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis		C
DTC Logic	164	Procedure	178	
Diagnosis Procedure	164	C1F02 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR.	179	
C1A24 NP RANGE	165	ADAS CONTROL UNIT	179	D
DTC Logic	165	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	179	
Diagnosis Procedure	165	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure ...	179	
C1A26 ECD MODE MALFUNCTION	167	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR	179	E
DTC Logic	167	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Log-		
Diagnosis Procedure	167	ic	179	
C1A27 ECD POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT	168	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis		F
DTC Logic	168	Procedure	179	
Diagnosis Procedure	168	C1F03 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR.	181	
C1A2A ICC SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIR-		DTC Logic	181	G
CUIT	169	Diagnosis Procedure	181	
DTC Logic	169	C1F05 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR		
Diagnosis Procedure	169	POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT	182	H
C1A33 CAN TRANSMISSION ERROR	170	ADAS CONTROL UNIT	182	
DTC Logic	170	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	182	I
Diagnosis Procedure	170	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure ...	182	
C1A34 COMMAND ERROR	171	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR	182	J
DTC Logic	171	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Log-		
Diagnosis Procedure	171	ic	182	
C1A35 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR.	172	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis		K
DTC Logic	172	Procedure	183	
Diagnosis Procedure	172	C1F06 CAN CIRCUIT2	184	
C1A36 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR		DTC Logic	184	L
CAN COMM	173	Diagnosis Procedure	184	
DTC Logic	173	C1F07 CAN CIRCUIT1	185	
Diagnosis Procedure	173	DTC Logic	185	M
C1A37 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR		Diagnosis Procedure	185	
CAN 2	174	U0121 VDC CAN 2	186	
DTC Logic	174	DTC Logic	186	N
Diagnosis Procedure	174	Diagnosis Procedure	186	
C1A38 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR		U0126 STRG SEN CAN 1	187	
CAN 1	175	DTC Logic	187	DAS
DTC Logic	175	Diagnosis Procedure	187	
Diagnosis Procedure	175	U0235 ICC SENSOR CAN 1	188	P
C1A39 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	176	DTC Logic	188	
DTC Logic	176	Diagnosis Procedure	188	
Diagnosis Procedure	176	U0401 ECM CAN 1	189	
C1F01 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR.	177	DTC Logic	189	
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	177	Diagnosis Procedure	189	
		U0402 TCM CAN 1	190	

DTC Logic	190	Diagnosis Procedure	201
Diagnosis Procedure	190		
U0415 VDC CAN 1	191	U1514 STRG SEN CAN 3	202
DTC Logic	191	DTC Logic	202
Diagnosis Procedure	191	Diagnosis Procedure	202
U0428 STRG SEN CAN 2	192	U1515 ICC SENSOR CAN 3	203
DTC Logic	192	DTC Logic	203
Diagnosis Procedure	192	Diagnosis Procedure	203
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	193	U1517 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR	
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	193	CAN 3	204
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Description	193	DTC Logic	204
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	193	Diagnosis Procedure	204
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	193		
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR	193	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ...	205
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Descrip- tion	193	ADAS CONTROL UNIT	205
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Log- ic	193	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure ...	205
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure	194	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR	205
		ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure	205
U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	195	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	207
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	195	DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM	
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Description	195	SYMPTOMS	207
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	195	Symptom Table	207
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	195		
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR	195	SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON / SWITCH	
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Descrip- tion	195	DOES NOT TURN OFF	208
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Log- ic	195	Description	208
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure	195	Diagnosis Procedure	208
U150B ECM CAN 3	196	DCA SYSTEM SETTINGS CANNOT BE	
DTC Logic	196	TURNED ON/OFF ON THE NAVIGATION	
Diagnosis Procedure	196	SCREEN	210
U150C VDC CAN 3	197	Description	210
DTC Logic	197	Diagnosis Procedure	210
Diagnosis Procedure	197		
U150D TCM CAN 3	198	DCA SYSTEM NOT ACTIVATED (SWITCH IS	
DTC Logic	198	ON)	211
Diagnosis Procedure	198	Description	211
		Diagnosis Procedure	211
U150E BCM CAN 3	199	CHIME DOES NOT SOUND	213
DTC Logic	199	Description	213
Diagnosis Procedure	199	Diagnosis Procedure	213
U1502 ICC SENSOR CAN COMM CIRC	200	NO FORCE GENERATED FOR PUTTING	
DTC Logic	200	BACK THE ACCELERATOR PEDAL	215
Diagnosis Procedure	200	Description	215
		Diagnosis Procedure	215
U1513 METER CAN 3	201	FREQUENTLY CANNOT DETECT THE VEHI-	
DTC Logic	201	CLE AHEAD / DETECTION ZONE IS SHORT..	216
		Description	216
		Diagnosis Procedure	216
		THE SYSTEM DOES NOT DETECT THE VE-	
		HICLE AHEAD AT ALL	218

Description	218	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	261	
Diagnosis Procedure	218	DTC Index	261	A
NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION	220	WIRING DIAGRAM	263	
Description	220	DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS	263	B
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	222	Wiring Diagram	263	
ICC SENSOR	222	BASIC INSPECTION	280	C
Exploded View	222	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW	280	
Removal and Installation	222	Work Flow	280	D
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY	223	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	282	
Exploded View	223	FORWARD COLLISION WARNING SYSTEM		E
DYNAMIC DRIVER ASSISTANCE SWITCH	224	SYMPTOMS	282	
Exploded View	224	Symptom Table	282	
FCW		FCW SYSTEM IS NOT ACTIVATED	283	F
PRECAUTION	225	Description	283	
PRECAUTIONS	225	Diagnosis Procedure	283	
Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal	225	FCW SYSTEM SETTINGS CANNOT BE		G
Precaution for FCW System Service	225	TURNED ON/OFF ON THE NAVIGATION		
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	226	SCREEN	284	H
COMPONENT PARTS	226	Description	284	
Component Parts Location	226	Diagnosis Procedure	284	
Component Description	226	NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION	285	I
SYSTEM	228	Description	285	
System Description	228	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	286	J
Fail-safe (ADAS Control Unit)	229	WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH	286	
Fail-safe (ICC Sensor)	230	Removal and Installation	286	
OPERATION	231	LDW & LDP		K
Switch Name and Function	231	PRECAUTION	287	
Menu Displayed by Pressing Each Switch	231	PRECAUTIONS	287	L
HANDLING PRECAUTION	233	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System		
Precautions for Forward Collision Warning	233	(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-		
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL		SIONER"	287	M
UNIT)	234	Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal	287	
On Board Diagnosis Function	234	Precautions For Harness Repair	287	
CONSULT Function (ICC/ADAS)	235	Precaution for LDW/LDP System Service	288	N
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ICC SENSOR)	246	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	289	
CONSULT Function (LASER)	246	COMPONENT PARTS	289	DAS
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	248	LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM	289	
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	248	LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM		P
Reference Value	248	: Component Parts Location	289	
Fail-safe	253	LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM		
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	254	: Component Description	289	
DTC Index	255	LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYS-		
ICC SENSOR	260	TEM	290	
Reference Value	260	LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYS-		
Fail-safe	261	TEM : Component Parts Location	290	

LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM : Component Description	291	DTC Index	334
SYSTEM	292	WIRING DIAGRAM	336
LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM ..	292	DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS	336
LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : System Description	292	Wiring Diagram	336
LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (ADAS Control Unit)	294	BASIC INSPECTION	353
LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (Lane Camera Unit)	295	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW	353
LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM	295	Work Flow	353
LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM : System Description	296	Diagnostic Work Sheet	354
LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (ADAS Control Unit)	299	PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSIS	356
LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (Lane Camera Unit)	300	Inspection Procedure	356
OPERATION	301	ACTION TEST	357
LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM ..	301	Description	357
LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : Switch Name and Function	301	Inspection Procedure	357
LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : Menu Displayed by Pressing Each Switch	301	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING LANE CAMERA UNIT	360
LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM	302	Description	360
LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM : Switch Name and Function	302	Work Procedure	360
LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM : Menu Displayed by Pressing Each Switch	302	CAMERA AIMING ADJUSTMENT	361
HANDLING PRECAUTION	304	Description	361
Precautions for Lane Departure Warning/Lane Departure Prevention	304	Work Procedure (Preparation)	361
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)	306	Work Procedure (Target Setting)	362
On Board Diagnosis Function	306	Work Procedure (Camera Aiming Adjustment)	363
CONSULT Function (ICC/ADAS)	307	Work Procedure (Target Mark Sample)	364
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (LANE CAMERA UNIT)	318	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	366
CONSULT Function (LANE CAMERA)	318	C1A00 CONTROL UNIT	366
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	320	DTC Logic	366
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	320	Diagnosis Procedure	366
Reference Value	320	C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1, C1A02 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2	367
Fail-safe	325	DTC Logic	367
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	326	Diagnosis Procedure	367
DTC Index	327	C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	368
LANE CAMERA UNIT	332	DTC Logic	368
Reference Value	332	Diagnosis Procedure	368
Fail-safe	333	C1A04 ABS/TCS/VDC SYSTEM	369
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	334	DTC Logic	369
		Diagnosis Procedure	369
		C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW	370
		DTC Logic	370
		Diagnosis Procedure	370
		Component Inspection (ICC Brake Switch)	373
		Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)	373
		C1A06 OPERATION SW	375
		DTC Logic	375
		Diagnosis Procedure	375
		Component Inspection	376

C1A14 ECM	378	U0402 TCM CAN 1	393
DTC Logic	378	DTC Logic	393
Diagnosis Procedure	378	Diagnosis Procedure	393
C1A15 GEAR POSITION	379	U0405 ADAS CAN 2	394
Description	379	DTC Logic	394
DTC Logic	379	Diagnosis Procedure	394
Diagnosis Procedure	379	U0415 VDC CAN 1	395
C1A24 NP RANGE	381	DTC Logic	395
DTC Logic	381	Diagnosis Procedure	395
Diagnosis Procedure	381	U0428 STRG SEN CAN 2	396
C1A50 ADAS CONTROL UNIT	383	DTC Logic	396
DTC Logic	383	Diagnosis Procedure	396
Diagnosis Procedure	383	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	397
C1B00 CAMERA UNIT MALF	384	ADAS CONTROL UNIT	397
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	384	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Description	397
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	384	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	397
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure ...	384	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure ...	397
LANE CAMERA UNIT	384	LANE CAMERA UNIT	397
LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	384	LANE CAMERA UNIT : Description	397
LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	384	LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	397
C1B01 CAM AIMING INCMP	386	LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	398
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	386	U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	399
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	386	ADAS CONTROL UNIT	399
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure ...	386	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Description	399
LANE CAMERA UNIT	386	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	399
LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	386	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure ...	399
LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	387	LANE CAMERA UNIT	399
C1B03 ABNRML TEMP DETECT	388	LANE CAMERA UNIT : Description	399
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	388	LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	399
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	388	LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	399
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure ...	388	U150B ECM CAN 3	400
LANE CAMERA UNIT	388	DTC Logic	400
LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	388	Diagnosis Procedure	400
LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	388	U150C VDC CAN 3	401
U0104 ADAS CAN 1	389	DTC Logic	401
DTC Logic	389	Diagnosis Procedure	401
Diagnosis Procedure	389	U150D TCM CAN 3	402
U0121 VDC CAN 2	390	DTC Logic	402
DTC Logic	390	Diagnosis Procedure	402
Diagnosis Procedure	390	U150E BCM CAN 3	403
U0126 STRG SEN CAN 1	391	DTC Logic	403
DTC Logic	391	Diagnosis Procedure	403
Diagnosis Procedure	391	U1500 CAM CAN 2	404
U0401 ECM CAN 1	392	DTC Logic	404
DTC Logic	392	Diagnosis Procedure	404
Diagnosis Procedure	392	U1501 CAM CAN 1	405
		DTC Logic	405
		Diagnosis Procedure	405

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

U1512 HVAC CAN 3	406	Description	423
DTC Logic	406		
Diagnosis Procedure	406		
U1513 METER CAN 3	407	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	425
DTC Logic	407	LANE CAMERA UNIT	425
Diagnosis Procedure	407	Removal and Installation	425
U1516 CAM CAN 3	408	WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH	426
DTC Logic	408	Removal and Installation	426
Diagnosis Procedure	408	DYNAMIC DRIVER ASSISTANCE SWITCH ..	427
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ..	409	Exploded View	427
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	409	WARNING BUZZER	428
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	409	Removal and Installation	428
LANE CAMERA UNIT	409	BSW & BSI	
LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	409	PRECAUTION	429
WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH CIRCUIT	411	PRECAUTIONS	429
Component Function Check	411	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	429
Diagnosis Procedure	411	Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal	429
Component Inspection	412	Precaution for BSW/BSI System Service	429
WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR CIRCUIT	413	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	431
Component Function Check	413	COMPONENT PARTS	431
Diagnosis Procedure	413	Component Parts Location	431
Component Inspection	414	Component Description	432
WARNING BUZZER CIRCUIT	415	SYSTEM	434
Component Function Check	415	BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM	434
Diagnosis Procedure	415	BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM : System Description	434
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	417	BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (ADAS Control Unit)	438
LDW & LDP SYSTEM SYMPTOMS	417	BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (Lane Camera Unit)	438
Symptom Table	417	BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (Side Radar)	438
LANE DEPARTURE WARNING LAMP DOES NOT TURNED ON	419	BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM	439
Description	419	BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM : System Description	439
Diagnosis Procedure	419	BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (ADAS Control Unit)	443
LDP ON INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURNED ON	420	BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (Lane Camera Unit)	444
Description	420	BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (Side Radar)	444
Diagnosis Procedure	420	OPERATION	445
THE SYSTEM OPERATES EVEN WHEN USING TURN SIGNAL	421	BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM	445
Description	421	BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM : Switch Name and Function	445
Diagnosis Procedure	421	BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM : System Display and Warning	445
LDW/LDP SYSTEM SETTINGS CANNOT BE TURNED ON/OFF ON THE NAVIGATION SCREEN	422		
Description	422		
Diagnosis Procedure	422		
NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION	423		

BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM	446	Inspection Procedure	507
BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM :		ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING	
Switch Name and Function	446	LANE CAMERA UNIT	508
BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM :		Description	508
System Display and Warning	447	Work Procedure	508
HANDLING PRECAUTION	449	ACTION TEST	509
Precautions for Blind Spot Warning/Blind Spot In-		Description	509
tervention	449	Work Procedure	509
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL		DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	512
UNIT)	451	C1A00 CONTROL UNIT	512
On Board Diagnosis Function	451	DTC Logic	512
CONSULT Function (ICC/ADAS)	452	Diagnosis Procedure	512
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIDE RADAR LH)	463	C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1, C1A02	
CONSULT Function (SIDE RADAR LEFT)	463	POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2	513
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIDE RADAR RH)	464	DTC Logic	513
CONSULT Function (SIDE RADAR RIGHT)	464	Diagnosis Procedure	513
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (LANE CAMERA		C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	514
UNIT)	465	DTC Logic	514
CONSULT Function (LANE CAMERA)	465	Diagnosis Procedure	514
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	467	C1A04 ABS/TCS/VDC SYSTEM	515
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	467	DTC Logic	515
Reference Value	467	Diagnosis Procedure	515
Fail-safe	472	C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW	516
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	473	DTC Logic	516
DTC Index	474	Diagnosis Procedure	516
SIDE RADAR LH	479	Component Inspection (ICC Brake Switch)	519
Reference Value	479	Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)	519
Fail-safe	479	C1A06 OPERATION SW	521
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	480	DTC Logic	521
DTC Index	480	Diagnosis Procedure	521
SIDE RADAR RH	481	Component Inspection	522
Reference Value	481	C1A14 ECM	524
Fail-safe	482	DTC Logic	524
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	482	Diagnosis Procedure	524
DTC Index	482	C1A15 GEAR POSITION	525
LANE CAMERA UNIT	483	Description	525
Reference Value	483	DTC Logic	525
Fail-safe	484	Diagnosis Procedure	525
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	485	C1A24 NP RANGE	527
DTC Index	485	DTC Logic	527
WIRING DIAGRAM	487	Diagnosis Procedure	527
DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS	487	C1A39 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	529
Wiring Diagram	487	DTC Logic	529
BASIC INSPECTION	504	Diagnosis Procedure	529
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW	504	C1A50 ADAS CONTROL UNIT	530
Work Flow	504	DTC Logic	530
PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSIS	507	Diagnosis Procedure	530

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

C1B00 CAMERA UNIT MALF	531	SIDE RADAR RH	543
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	531	SIDE RADAR RH : Description	543
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	531	SIDE RADAR RH : DTC Logic	544
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	531	SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	544
LANE CAMERA UNIT	531	ADAS CONTROL UNIT	544
LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	531	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Description	544
LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	531	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	544
C1B01 CAM AIMING INCOMP	533	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	544
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	533	LANE CAMERA UNIT	545
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	533	LANE CAMERA UNIT : Description	545
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	533	LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	545
LANE CAMERA UNIT	533	LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	545
LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	533	U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	546
LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	534	SIDE RADAR LH	546
C1B03 ABRML TEMP DETECT	535	SIDE RADAR LH : Description	546
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	535	SIDE RADAR LH : DTC Logic	546
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	535	SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	546
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	535	SIDE RADAR RH	546
LANE CAMERA UNIT	535	SIDE RADAR RH : Description	546
LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	535	SIDE RADAR RH : DTC Logic	546
LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	535	SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	546
C1B50 SIDE RADAR MALFUNCTION	536	ADAS CONTROL UNIT	546
DTC LOGIC	536	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Description	546
Diagnosis Procedure	536	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	547
C1B51 BSW/BSI INDICATOR SHORT CIR- CUIT	537	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	547
DTC Logic	537	LANE CAMERA UNIT	547
Diagnosis Procedure	537	LANE CAMERA UNIT : Description	547
C1B52 BSW/BSI INDICATOR OPEN CIR- CUIT	538	LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	547
DTC Logic	538	LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	547
Diagnosis Procedure	538	U0104 ADAS CAN 1	548
C1B53 SIDE RADAR RIGHT MALFUNCTION	540	SIDE RADAR	548
DTC Logic	540	SIDE RADAR : DTC Logic	548
Diagnosis Procedure	540	SIDE RADAR : Diagnosis Procedure	548
C1B54 SIDE RADAR LEFT MALFUNCTION	541	LANE CAMERA UNIT	548
DTC Logic	541	LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	548
Diagnosis Procedure	541	LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	549
C1B55 RADAR BLOCKAGE	542	U0121 VDC CAN 2	550
DTC Logic	542	DTC Logic	550
Diagnosis Procedure	542	Diagnosis Procedure	550
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	543	U0126 STRG SEN CAN 1	551
SIDE RADAR LH	543	ADAS CONTROL UNIT	551
SIDE RADAR LH : Description	543	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	551
SIDE RADAR LH : DTC Logic	543	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	551
SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	543	LANE CAMERA UNIT	551
SIDE RADAR RH	543	LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	551
SIDE RADAR RH : Description	543	LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	552
SIDE RADAR RH : DTC Logic	544	U0401 ECM CAN 1	553
SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	544	DTC Logic	553

Diagnosis Procedure	553	DTC Logic	568
U0402 TCM CAN 1	554	Diagnosis Procedure	568
DTC Logic	554	U1513 METER CAN 3	569
Diagnosis Procedure	554	DTC Logic	569
U0405 ADAS CAN 2	555	Diagnosis Procedure	569
SIDE RADAR	555	U1514 STRG SEN CAN 3	570
SIDE RADAR : DTC Logic	555	DTC Logic	570
SIDE RADAR : Diagnosis Procedure	555	Diagnosis Procedure	570
LANE CAMERA UNIT	555	U1516 CAM CAN 3	571
LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	555	DTC Logic	571
LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	556	Diagnosis Procedure	571
U0415 VDC CAN 1	557	U1518 SIDE RDR L CAN 3	572
DTC Logic	557	DTC Logic	572
Diagnosis Procedure	557	Diagnosis Procedure	572
U0428 STRG SEN CAN 2	558	U1519 SIDE RDR R CAN 3	573
ADAS CONTROL UNIT	558	DTC Logic	573
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic	558	Diagnosis Procedure	573
ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	558	U150B ECM CAN 3	574
LANE CAMERA UNIT	558	DTC Logic	574
LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic	558	Diagnosis Procedure	574
LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	559	U150C VDC CAN 3	575
U1500 CAM CAN 2	560	DTC Logic	575
DTC Logic	560	Diagnosis Procedure	575
Diagnosis Procedure	560	U150D TCM CAN 3	576
U1501 CAM CAN 1	561	DTC Logic	576
DTC Logic	561	Diagnosis Procedure	576
Diagnosis Procedure	561	U150E BCM CAN 3	577
U1503 SIDE RDR L CAN 2	562	DTC Logic	577
DTC Logic	562	Diagnosis Procedure	577
Diagnosis Procedure	562	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ..	578
U1504 SIDE RDR L CAN 1	563	ADAS CONTROL UNIT	578
DTC Logic	563	ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	578
Diagnosis Procedure	563	SIDE RADAR LH	578
U1505 SIDE RDR R CAN 2	564	SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	578
DTC Logic	564	SIDE RADAR RH	579
Diagnosis Procedure	564	SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	579
U1506 SIDE RDR R CAN 1	565	LANE CAMERA UNIT	580
DTC Logic	565	LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	580
Diagnosis Procedure	565	RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT ..	581
U1507 LOST COMM(SIDE RDR R)	566	Diagnosis Procedure	581
DTC Logic	566	WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH CIRCUIT	582
Diagnosis Procedure	566	Component Function Check	582
U1508 LOST COMM(SIDE RDR L)	567	Diagnosis Procedure	582
DTC Logic	567	Component Inspection	583
Diagnosis Procedure	567	WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR CIR-	
U1512 HVAC CAN 3	568	CUIT	584

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

Component Function Check	584	NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION	593
Diagnosis Procedure	584	Description	593
Component Inspection	585	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	595
WARNING BUZZER CIRCUIT	586	SIDE RADAR	595
Component Function Check	586	Removal and Installation	595
Diagnosis Procedure	586	BSW/BSI INDICATOR	597
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	588	Removal and Installation	597
BSW & BSI SYSTEM SYMPTOMS	588	LANE CAMERA UNIT	598
Symptom Table	588	Removal and Installation	598
SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON / SWITCH		WARNING BUZZER	599
DOES NOT TURN OFF	590	Removal and Installation	599
Description	590	WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH	600
Diagnosis Procedure	590	Removal and Installation	600
BSW/BSI SYSTEM SETTINGS CANNOT BE		DYNAMIC DRIVER ASSISTANCE SWITCH ..	601
TURNUED ON/OFF ON THE NAVIGATION		Exploded View	601
SCREEN	592		
Description	592		
Diagnosis Procedure	592		

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal

INFOID:0000000010261416

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

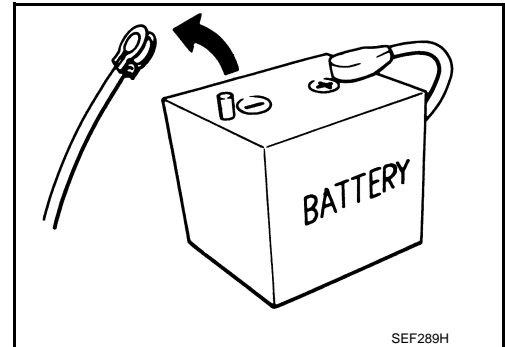
NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



Precautions For Harness Repair

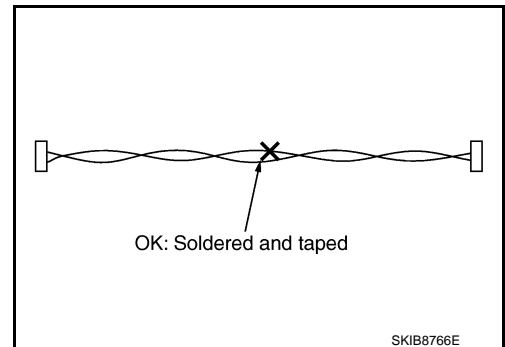
INFOID:0000000010100676

ITS communication uses a twisted pair line. Be careful when repairing it.

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.

NOTE:

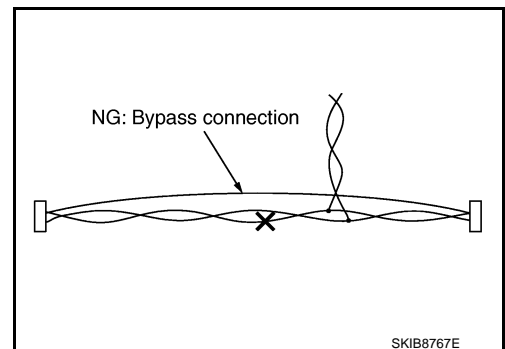
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause ITS communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.

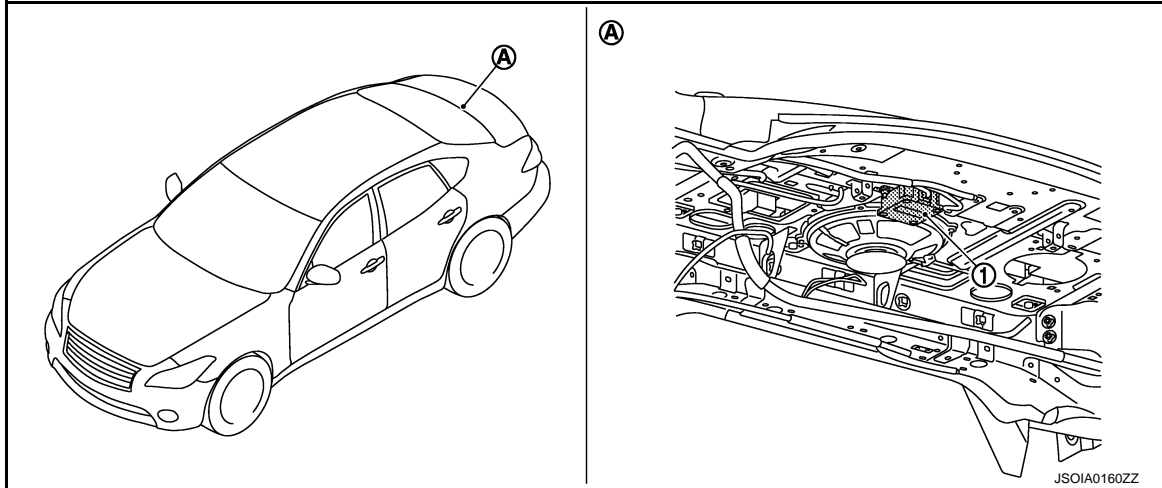


SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000010100677



- 1. ADAS control unit
- A. Trunk side of rear parcel shelf

Component Description

INFOID:0000000010100678

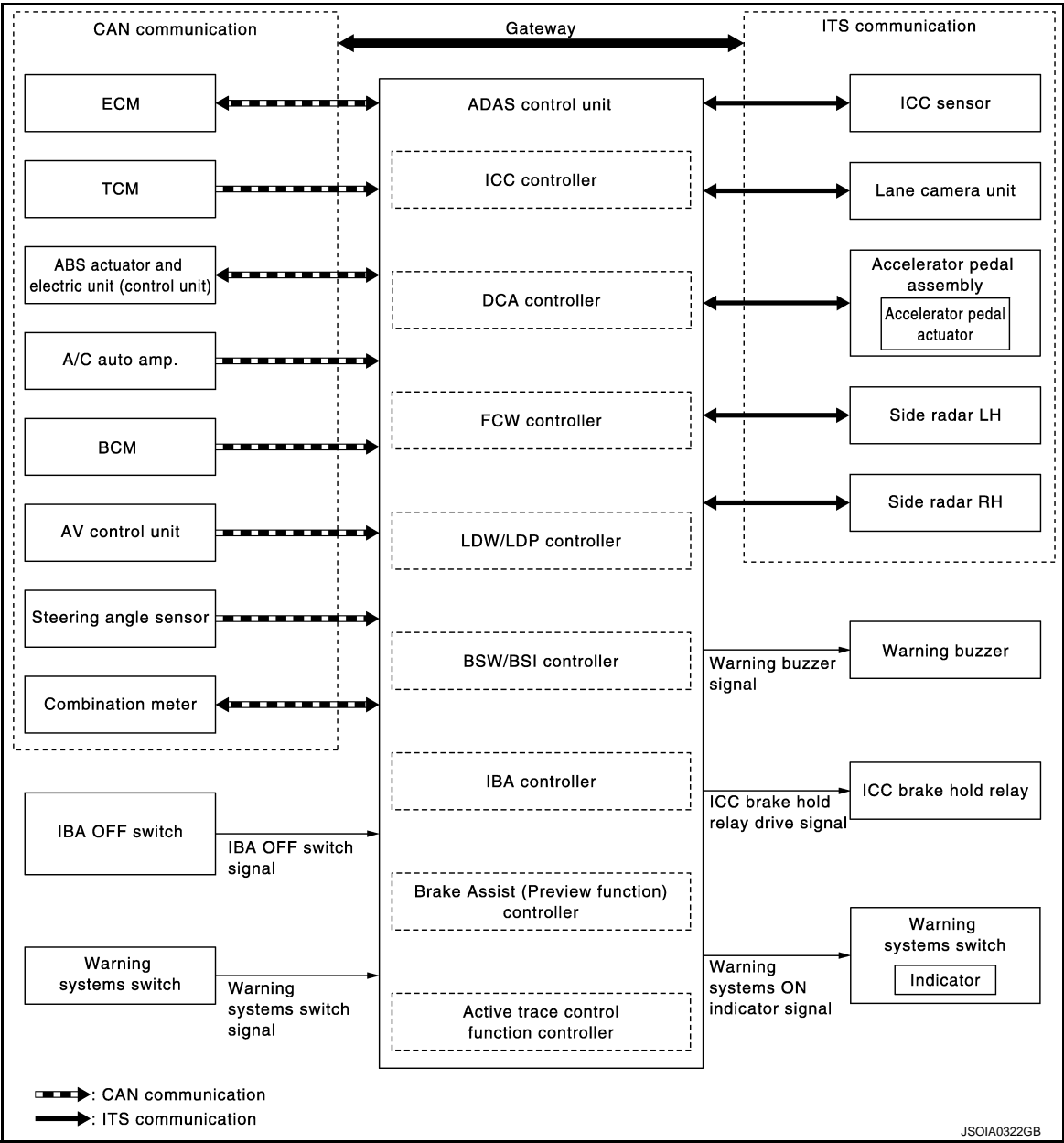
Component	Description
ADAS control unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Controls each system, based on ITS communication signals received from the ICC sensor, the accelerator pedal actuator, the lane camera unit, and the side radar LH/RH and CAN communication signals received from each control unit Transmits signals necessary for control between CAN communication and ITS communication

SYSTEM

System Description

INFOID:0000000010100679

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



ADAS CONTROL UNIT INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL ITEM

Input Signal Item

DAS

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Transmit unit	Signal name		Description
ECM	CAN communication	Closed throttle position signal	Receives idle position state (ON/OFF)
		Accelerator pedal position signal	Receives accelerator pedal position (angle)
		ICC prohibition signal	Receives an operable/inoperable state of the ICC system
		ICC steering switch signal	Main switch signal
			SET/COAST switch signal
			CANCEL switch signal
			RESUME/ACCELERATE switch signal
			DISTANCE switch signal
			Dynamic driver assistance switch signal
		Engine speed signal	Receives engine speed
		ECO pedal reaction force control signal	Receives a reaction force limiting value of the accelerator pedal during ECO mode (ECO pedal ON) selected by operating the drive mode select switch
		Stop lamp switch signal	Receives an operational state of the brake pedal
		ICC brake switch signal	Receives an operational state of the brake pedal
		Snow mode switch signal	Receives an operational state of the snow mode
TCM	CAN communication	Input speed signal	Receives the number of revolutions of input shaft
		Current gear position signal	Receives a current gear position
		Shift position signal	Receives a select lever position
		Output shaft revolution signal	Receives the number of revolutions of output shaft
		Drive mode select signal	Receives a drive mode state of ECM and TCM
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	CAN communication	ABS malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of ABS
		ABS operation signal	Receives an operational state of ABS
		ABS warning lamp signal	Receives an ON/OFF state of ABS warning lamp
		TCS malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of TCS
		TCS operation signal	Receives an operational state of TCS
		VDC OFF switch signal	Receives an ON/OFF state of VDC
		VDC malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of VDC
		VDC operation signal	Receives an operational state of VDC
		Vehicle speed signal (ABS)	Receives wheel speeds of four wheels
		Stop lamp switch signal	Receives an operational state of the brake pedal
		Yaw rate signal	Receives yaw rate acting on the vehicle
		Side G sensor signal	Receives lateral G acting on the vehicle
Combination meter	CAN communication	Parking brake switch signal	Receives an operational state of the parking brake
BCM	CAN communication	Front wiper request signal	Receives an operational state of front wiper(s)
		Turn indicator signal	Receives an operational state of the turn signal lamp and the hazard lamp
		Dimmer signal	Receives ON/OFF state of dimmer signal

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Transmit unit	Signal name		Description
Steering angle sensor	CAN communication	Steering angle sensor malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of steering angle sensor
		Steering angle sensor signal	Receives the number of revolutions, turning direction of the steering wheel
		Steering angle speed signal	Receives the turning angle speed of the steering wheel
AV control unit	CAN communication	System selection signal	Receives a selection state of each item in "Driver Assistance" selected with the navigation system
A/C auto amp.	CAN communication	ECO mode signal	Receives a mode selection state of the drive mode select switch
		SNOW mode signal	
		SPORT mode signal	
		STANDARD mode signal	
ICC sensor	ITS communication	ICC sensor signal	Receives detection results, such as the presence or absence of a leading vehicle and distance from the vehicle
Lane camera unit	ITS communication	Detected lane condition signal	Receives detection results of lane marker
Accelerator pedal actuator	ITS communication	Accelerator pedal actuator operation status signal	Receives an operational state of accelerator pedal actuator
Side radar LH, RH	ITS communication	Vehicle detection signal	Receives vehicle detection condition of detection zone
IBA OFF switch	IBA OFF switch signal		Receives an ON/OFF state of the IBA OFF switch
Warning systems switch	Warning systems switch signal		Receives an ON/OFF state of the warning systems switch

Output Signal Item

Reception unit	Signal name		Description
ECM	CAN communication	ICC operation signal	Transmits an ICC operation signal necessary for intelligent cruise control
TCM	CAN communication	ICC operation signal	Transmits an ICC operation signal necessary for intelligent cruise control via ECM
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	CAN communication	Active trace control signal	Transmits an active trace control signal necessary to control the active trace control function
		Brake fluid pressure control signal	Transmits a brake fluid pressure control signal to activates the brake
		Target yaw moment signal	Transmits a target yaw moment signal to generate yaw moment to the vehicle

DAS

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Reception unit	Signal name			Description
Combination meter	CAN communication	Meter display signal	Own vehicle indicator signal	Transmits a signal to display a state of the system on the information display
			Vehicle ahead detection indicator signal	
			Set vehicle speed indicator signal	
			Set distance indicator signal	
			SET switch indicator signal	
			MAIN switch indicator signal	
			DCA system switch indicator signal	
		BSW/BSI warning lamp signal		Transmits a BSW/BSI warning lamp signal to turn ON the BSW/BSI warning lamp
		BSI ON indicator lamp signal		Transmits a BSI ON indicator lamp signal to turn ON the BSI ON indicator lamp
		LDP ON indicator lamp signal		Transmits a LDP ON indicator lamp signal to turn ON the LDP ON indicator lamp
		Lane departure warning lamp signal		Transmits a lane departure warning lamp signal to turn ON the lane departure warning lamp
		ICC warning lamp signal		Transmits a ICC warning lamp signal to turn ON the ICC system warning lamp
ICC sensor	ITS communication	Vehicle speed signal		Transmits a vehicle speed calculated by the ADAS control unit
		Steering angle sensor signal		Transmits a steering angle sensor signal received from the steering angle sensor
Lane camera unit	ITS communication	Vehicle speed signal		Transmits a vehicle speed calculated by the ADAS control unit
		Turn indicator signal		Transmits a turn indicator signal received from BCM
Accelerator pedal actuator	ITS communication	Accelerator pedal position signal		Transmits an accelerator pedal angle calculated by the ADAS control unit
		Accelerator pedal feedback force control signal (ECO pedal reaction force control signal)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmits a target actuation force value calculated by the ADAS control unit • Transfer a signal received from ECM (ECO pedal ON)
Side radar LH, RH	ITS communication	Vehicle speed signal		Transmits a vehicle speed calculated by the ADAS control unit
		BSW/BSI indicator signal		Transmits a BSW/BSI indicator signal to turn ON the BSW/BSI indicator
		BSW/BSI indicator dimmer signal		Transmits a BSW/BSI indicator dimmer signal to dimmer BSW/BSI indicator

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Reception unit	Signal name	Description
ICC brake hold relay	ICC brake hold relay drive signal	Activates the brake hold relay and turns ON the stop lamp
Warning buzzer	Warning buzzer signal	Activates the warning buzzer
Warning systems ON indicator	Warning systems ON indicator signal	Turns ON the warning systems ON indicator

DESCRIPTION

- ADAS* control unit controls the following systems, based on ITS communication signals from the ICC sensor, the accelerator pedal actuator, the lane camera unit, and the side radar LH/RH and a CAN communication signal from each control unit.

NOTE:

*: Advanced Driver Assistance Systems

- Intelligent Cruise Control (ICC)
- Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- Brake Assist (with preview function)
- Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- Active trace control function

System	Reference
Intelligent Cruise Control (ICC)	CCS-13, "System Description"
Distance Control Assist (DCA)	DAS-73, "System Description"
Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	BRC-168, "INTELLIGENT BRAKE ASSIST : System Description"
Brake Assist (with preview function)	BRC-160, "BRAKE ASSIST (WITH PREVIEW FUNCTION) : System Description"
Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	DAS-228, "System Description"
Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LDW: DAS-292, "LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : System Description" • LDP: DAS-296, "LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM : System Description"
Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSW: DAS-434, "BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM : System Description" • BSI: DAS-439, "BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM : System Description"
Active trace control function	BRC-37, "ACTIVE STABILITY ASSIST : Active Trace Control Function"

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000010100680

If a malfunction occurs in each system, ADAS control unit cancels each control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the warning lamp or indicator lamp.

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Distance Control Assist (DCA)	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Warning (LDW)	—	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)	Low-pitched tone	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Warning (BSW)	—	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)	Low-pitched tone	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Active trace control function	—	IBA OFF indicator lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cancel • If a communication error occurs between the A/C auto amp. and CAN communication line, a mode at the instant of error occurrence is maintained until the mode is fixed to STANDARD after turning the ignition switch from OFF to ON

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

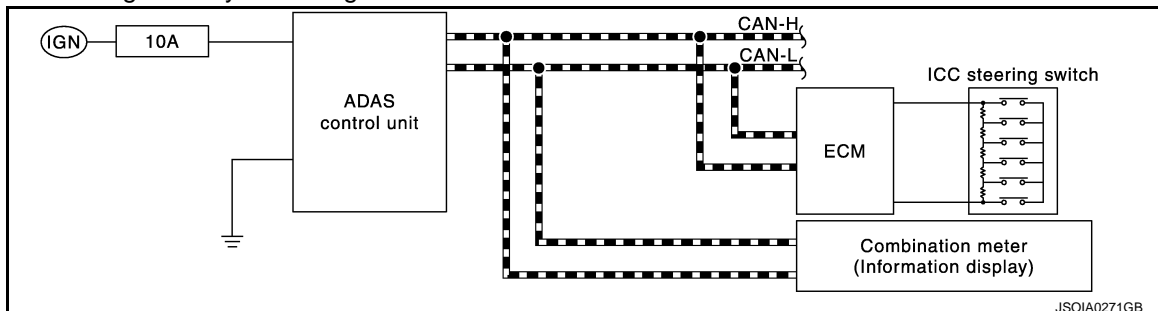
On Board Diagnosis Function

INFOID:000000010100681

DESCRIPTION

The DTC is displayed on the information display by operating the ICC steering switch.

On Board Self-diagnosis System Diagram



METHOD OF STARTING

CAUTION:

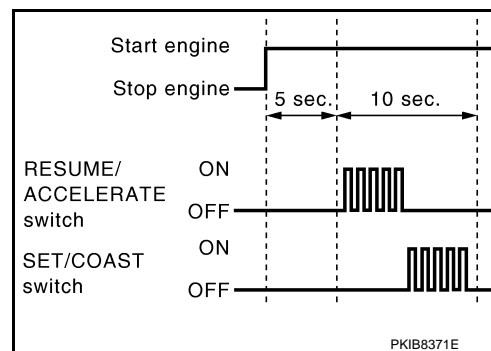
Start condition of on board self-diagnosis

- ICC system OFF
- DCA system OFF
- Vehicle speed 0 km/h (0 MPH)

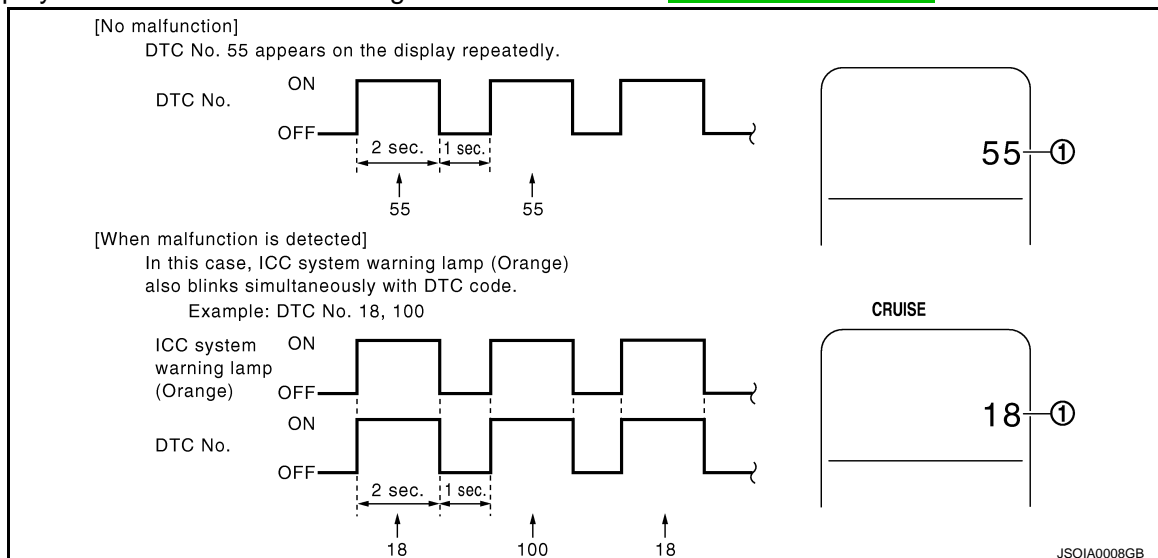
1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Start the engine.
3. Wait for 5 seconds after starting the engine. Push up the RESUME/ACCELERATE switch 5 times and push down the SET/COAST switch 5 times within 10 seconds.

NOTE:

If the above operation cannot be performed within 10 seconds after waiting for 5 seconds after starting the engine, repeat the procedure from step 1.



4. The DTC is displayed on the set vehicle speed indicator (1) on the ICC system display on the information display when the on board self-diagnosis starts. Refer to [DAS-40, "DTC Index"](#).



NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

- It displays for up to 5 minutes and then stops.
- If multiple malfunctions exist, up to 6 DTCs can be stored in memory at the most, and the most recent one is displayed first.

WHEN THE ON BOARD SELF-DIAGNOSIS DOES NOT START

If the on board self-diagnosis does not start, check the following items.

Assumed abnormal part		Inspection item
Information display	Combination meter malfunction	Check that the self-diagnosis function of the combination meter operates. Refer to MWI-30, "On Board Diagnosis Function" .
ICC steering switch malfunction		
Harness malfunction between ICC steering switch and ECM		Perform the inspection for DTC "C1A06". Refer to CCS-99, "DTC Logic" .
ECM malfunction		
ADAS control unit malfunction		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check power supply and ground circuit of ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-67, "Diagnosis Procedure". • Perform SELF-DIAGNOSIS for "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT, and then check the malfunctioning parts. Refer to DAS-40, "DTC Index".

HOW TO ERASE ON BOARD SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Start the engine, and then start the on board self-diagnosis.
3. Press the CANCEL switch 5 times, and then press the DISTANCE switch 5 times under the condition that the on board self-diagnosis starts.

NOTE:

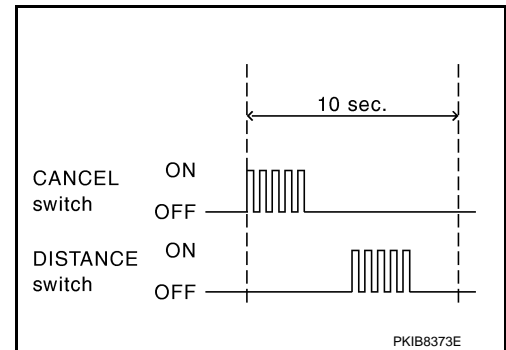
- Complete the operation within 10 seconds after pressing the CANCEL switch first.
- If the operation is not completed within 10 seconds, repeat the procedure from step 1.

4. DTC 55 is displayed after erasing.

NOTE:

DTCs for existing malfunction can not be erased.

5. Turn ignition switch OFF, and finish the diagnosis.



CONSULT Function (ICC/ADAS)

INFOID:0000000010100682

APPLICATION ITEMS

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication using ADAS control unit.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Work Support	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during system control
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the name of a malfunctioning system stored in the ADAS control unit
Data Monitor	Displays ADAS control unit input/output data in real time
Active Test	Enables an operational check of a load by transmitting a driving signal from the ADAS control unit to the load
Ecu Identification	Displays ADAS control unit part number
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Displays a reception/transmission state of CAN communication and ITS communication

WORK SUPPORT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Work support items	Description
CAUSE OF AUTO-CANCEL 1	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during control of the following systems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle control mode Conventional (fixed speed) control mode Distance Control Assist (DCA)
CAUSE OF AUTO-CANCEL 2	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during control of the following systems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)

NOTE:

- Causes of the maximum five cancellations (system cancel) are displayed.
- The displayed cancellation causes display the number of the ignition switch ON/OFF up to 254. It is fixed to 254 if it is over 254. It returns to 0 when the same cancellation cause is detected again.

Display Items for The Cause of Automatic Cancellation 1

Cause of cancellation	Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	Distance Control Assist	Description
OPERATING WIPER	×			The wiper operates at HI (it includes when the wiper is operated at HI with the wiper switch AUTO position)
OPERATING ABS	×		×	ABS function was operated
OPERATING TCS	×	×	×	TCS function was operated
OPERATING VDC	×	×	×	VDC function was operated
ECM CIRCUIT	×	×		ECM did not permit ICC operation
OPE SW VOLT CIRC	×	×	×	The ICC steering switch input voltage is not within standard range
LASER SUNBEAM	×		×	Intense light such as sunlight entered ICC sensor light sensing part
LASER TEMP	×		×	Temperature around ICC sensor became low
SNOW MODE SW	×		×	Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position
OP SW DOUBLE TOUCH	×	×		ICC steering switches were pressed at the same time
VHCL SPD DOWN	×	×	×	Vehicle speed lower than the speed as follows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode is 24 km/h (15 MPH) Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode is 32 km/h (20 MPH)
WHL SPD ELEC NOISE	×	×	×	Wheel speed sensor signal caught electromagnetic noise
VDC/TCS OFF SW	×		×	VDC OFF switch was pressed
VHCL SPD UNMATCH	×	×	×	Wheel speed became different from A/T vehicle speed
TIRE SLIP	×	×		Wheel slipped
IGN LOW VOLT	×	×	×	Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
PARKING BRAKE ON	×	×		The parking brake is operating

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

WHEEL SPD UNMATCH	×	×	×	The wheel speeds of 4 wheels are out of the specified values
INCHING LOST	×			A vehicle ahead is not detected during the following driving when the vehicle speed is approximately 24 km/h (15 MPH) or less
CAN COMM ERROR	×	×	×	ADAS control unit received an abnormal signal with CAN communication
ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	×	×	×	An abnormal condition occurs in VDC/TCS/ABS system
ECD CIRCUIT	×	×	×	An abnormal condition occurs in ECD system
ASCD VHCL SPD DTAC		×		Vehicle speed is detached from set vehicle speed
ASCD DOUBLE COMD		×		Cancel switch and operation switch are detected simultaneously
APA HI TEMP			×	The accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature is high
ICC SENSOR CAN COMM ERR	×		×	Communication error between ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor
ABS WARNING LAMP	×		×	ABS warning lamp ON
NO RECORD	×	×	×	—

Display Items for The Cause of Automatic Cancellation 2

Cause of cancellation	Lane departure prevention	Blind spot intervention	Description
OPE VDC/TCS/ABS 1	×		The activation of VDC, TCS, or ABS during LDP system control
Vehicle dynamics	×		Vehicle behavior exceeds specified value
Steering speed	×		Steering speed was more than the specified value in evasive direction
End by yaw angle	×		Yaw angle was the end of LDP control
Departure yaw large	×		Detected more than the specified value of yaw angle in departure direction
ICC WARNING	×		Target approach warning of ICC system, IBA system, or FCW system was activated
CURVATURE	×		Road curve was more than the specified value
Steering angle large	×		Steering angle was more than the specified value
Brake is operated	×		Brake pedal was operated
IGN LOW VOLT	×		Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
Lateral offset	×		Distance of vehicle and lane was detached in lateral direction more than the specified value
Lane marker lost	×		Lane camera unit lost the trace of lane marker
Lane marker unclear	×		Detected lane marker was unclear
Yaw acceleration	×		Detected yawing speed was more than the specified value
Deceleration large	×		Deceleration in a longitudinal direction was more than the specified value
Accel is operated	×		Accelerator pedal was depressed
Departure steering	×		Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in departure direction
Evasive steering	×		Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in the evasive direction
R range	×		Selector lever was operated to R range
Parking brake drift	×		Rear wheels lock was detected
Not operating condition	×		Did not meet the operating condition (vehicle speed, turn signal operation, etc.)
SNOW MODE SW	×		Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Cause of cancellation	Lane departure prevention	Blind spot intervention	Description
VDC OFF SW	×		VDC OFF switch was pressed
OPE VDC/ABS 2	×		The activation of VDC or ABS during a standby time of LDP system control
BSI WARNING	×		Blind Spot Intervention system was activated
BSI) OPE VDC/TCS/ABS 1		×	The activation of VDC, TCS, or ABS during Blind Spot Intervention system control
BSI) Vehicle dynamics		×	Vehicle behavior exceeds specified value
BSI) Steering speed		×	Steering speed was more than the specified value in evasive direction
BSI) End by yaw angle		×	Yaw angle was the end of Blind Spot Intervention control
BSI) Departure yaw large		×	Detected more than the specified value of yaw angle in departure direction
BSI) ICC WARNING		×	Target approach warning of ICC system, IBA system or FCW system was activated
BSI) CURVATURE		×	Road curve was more than the specified value
BSI) Steering angle large		×	Steering angle was more than the specified value
BSI) Brake is operated		×	Brake pedal was operated
BSI) IGN LOW VOLT		×	Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
BSI) Lateral offset		×	Distance of vehicle and lane was detached in lateral direction more than the specified
BSI) Lane marker lost		×	Lane camera unit lost the trace of lane marker
BSI) Lane marker unclear		×	Detected lane marker was unclear
BSI) Yaw acceleration		×	Detected yawing speed was more than the specified value
BSI) Deceleration large		×	Deceleration in a longitudinal direction was more than the specified value
BSI) Accel is operated		×	Accelerator pedal was depressed
BSI) Departure steering		×	Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in departure direction
BSI) Evasive steering		×	Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in the evasive direction
BSI) R range		×	Selector lever was operated to R range
BSI) Parking brake drift		×	Rear wheels lock was detected
BSI) SNOW MODE SW		×	Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position
BSI) VDC OFF SW		×	VDC OFF switch was pressed
BSI) OPE VDC/ABS 2		×	The activation of VDC or ABS during a standby time of Blind Spot Intervention system control
BSI) Not operating condition		×	Did not meet the operating condition (vehicle speed, turn signal operation, etc.)
Side Radar Lost		×	Unrecognized side radar LH or RH by the ADAS control unit
NO RECORD	×	×	—

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [DAS-40. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
MAIN SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
SET/COAST SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
CANCEL SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
RESUME/ACC SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
DISTANCE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
CRUISE OPE [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates whether controlling or not (ON means “controlling”)
BRAKE SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC brake switch signal (ECM transmits ICC brake switch signal through CAN communication)
STOP LAMP SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from stop lamp switch signal (ECM transmits stop lamp switch signal through CAN communication)
IDLE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of idle switch read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits On/Off status through CAN communication)
SET DISTANCE [Short/Mid/Long]	×	×			Indicates set distance memorized in ADAS control unit
CRUISE LAMP [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of MAIN switch indicator output
OWN VHCL [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of own vehicle indicator output
VHCL AHEAD [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of vehicle ahead detection indicator output
ICC WARNING [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC system warning lamp output
VHCL SPEED SE [km/h] or [mph]	×	×	×	×	Indicates vehicle speed calculated from ADAS control unit through CAN communication [ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) transmits vehicle speed signal (wheel speed) through CAN communication]
SET VHCL SPD [km/h] or [mph]	×	×			Indicates set vehicle speed memorized in ADAS control unit
BUZZER O/P [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC warning chime output
THRTL SENSOR [deg]	×	×			NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
ENGINE RPM [rpm]	×				Indicates engine speed read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits engine speed signal through CAN communication)
WIPER SW [OFF/LOW/HIGH]	×				Indicates wiper [OFF/LOW/HIGH] status (BCM transmits front wiper request signal through CAN communication)
YAW RATE [deg/s]	×				NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
BA WARNING [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of IBA OFF indicator lamp output
STP LMP DRIVE [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC brake hold relay drive output
D RANGE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of “D” or “M” positions read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication; ON when position “D” or “M” (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication).

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description	
NP RANGE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates shift position signal read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication)	A
PKB SW [On/Off]	×				Parking brake switch status [On/Off] judged from the parking brake switch signal that ADAS control unit readout via CAN communication is displayed (combination meter transmits the parking brake switch signal via CAN communication)	B
PWR SUP MONI [V]	×	×			Indicates IGN voltage input by ADAS control unit	C
VHCL SPD AT [km/h] or [mph]	×				Indicates vehicle speed calculated from A/T vehicle speed sensor read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits A/T vehicle speed sensor signal through CAN communication)	D
THRTL OPENING [%]	×	×			Indicates throttle position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits accelerator pedal position signal through CAN communication).	E
GEAR [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]	×				Indicates A/T gear position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits current gear position signal through CAN communication)	F
MODE SIG [OFF, ICC, ASCD]	×				Indicates the active mode from ICC or ASCD [conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode]	G
SET DISP IND [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of SET switch indicator output	H
DISTANCE [m]	×				Indicates the distance from the vehicle ahead	I
RELATIVE SPD [m/s]	×				Indicates the relative speed of the vehicle ahead	J
DYNA ASIST SW [On/Off]	×	×		×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)	K
DCA ON IND [On/Off]	×				The status [ON/OFF] of DCA system switch indicator output is displayed	L
DCA VHL AHED [On/Off]	×				The status [ON/OFF] of vehicle ahead detection indicator output in DCA system is displayed	M
IBA SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of IBA OFF switch	N
FCW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of FCW system	
APA TEMP [°C]	×				Accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature that the ADAS control unit readout via ITS communication is displayed (Accelerator pedal actuator transmits the integrated motor temperature via ITS communication)	
APA PWR [V]	×				Accelerator pedal actuator power supply voltage that the ADAS control unit readout via ITS communication is displayed (Accelerator pedal actuator transmits the power supply voltage via ITS communication)	
LDW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDW system	
LDW ON LAMP [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of warning systems ON indicator output	
LDP ON IND [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDP ON indicator lamp (Green) output	
LANE DPRT W/L [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of lane departure warning lamp (Yellow) output	
LDW BUZER OUT- PUT [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of warning buzzer output	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
LDP SYSTEM ON [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDP system
WARN REQ [On/Off]			×		Indicates an ADAS control unit judged warning state (ON/OFF) of LDP system
READY signal [On/Off]			×		Indicates LDP system settings
Camera lost [Detect/Deviate/Both]			×	×	Indicates a lane marker detection state judged from a lane marker detection signal read by the ADAS control unit via ITS communication (Lane camera unit transmits a lane marker signal via ITS communication)
Shift position [Off, P, R, N, D, M/T1 - 7]			×	×	Indicates shift position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication)
Turn signal [OFF/LH/RH/LH&RH]			×	×	Indicates turn signal operation status read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (BCM transmits turn indicator signal through CAN communication)
SIDE G [G]			×	×	Indicates lateral G acting on the vehicle. This lateral G is judged from a side G sensor signal read by ADAS control unit via CAN communication (The ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) transmits a side G sensor signal via CAN communication)
STATUS signal [Stnby/Warn/Cancl/Off]			×		Indicates a control state of LDP system
Lane unclear [On/Off]			×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of the lane marker. The ON/OFF state is judged from a detected lane condition signal read by the ADAS control unit via ITS communication (The lane camera unit transmits a detected lane condition signal via ITS communication)
FUNC ITEM [FUNC3]	×	×	×	×	Indicates systems which can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system FUNC3: Distance Control Assist (DCA), Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) and Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
FUNC ITEM (NV-ICC) [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
FUNC ITEM (NV-DCA) [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
DCA SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of the DCA system. The DCA system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system
LDP SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of LDP system. LDP system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system
BSI SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of BSI system. BSI system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system.
NAVI ICC SELECT [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
NAVI DCA SELECT [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
SYS SELECTABILITY [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates the availability of ON/OFF switching for "Driver Assistance" items received from the AV control unit via CAN communication

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
DRIVE MODE STATS [STD/SPORT/ECO/ SNOW/MID/ERROR]	×	×	×	×	Indicates a drive mode selector select position judged from a drive mode select switch position signal read by the ADAS control unit via CAN communication (The A/C auto amp. transmits a switch position signal of the drive mode select switch signal via CAN communication)
WARN SYS SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status of warning systems switch
BSW/BSI WARN LMP [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSW/BSI warning lamp output
BSI ON IND [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSI ON indicator output
BSW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSW system
BSI SYSTEM ON [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSI system

ACTIVE TEST

CAUTION:

- Never perform “Active Test” while driving the vehicle.
- The “Active Test” cannot be performed when the following systems warning lamp is illuminated.
 - ICC system warning lamp
 - Lane departure warning lamp
 - BSW/BSI warning lamp
 - IBA OFF indicator lamp (IBA system ON)
- Shift the selector lever to “P” position, and then perform the test.

Test item	Description
METER LAMP	The ICC system warning lamp, MAIN switch indicator and IBA OFF indicator lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
STOP LAMP	The ICC brake hold relay can be operated by ON/OFF operations as necessary, and the stop lamp can be illuminated
ICC BUZZER	Sounds a buzzer used for following systems by arbitrarily operating ON/OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intelligent Cruise Control (ICC) • Distance Control Assist (DCA) • Forward Collision Warning (FCW) • Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
BRAKE ACTUATOR	Activates the brake by an arbitrary operation
Active Pedal	The accelerator pedal actuator can be operated as necessary
DCA INDICATOR	The DCA system switch indicator can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LDP BUZZER	Sounds a buzzer used for following systems by arbitrarily operating ON/OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lane Departure Warning (LDW) • Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) • Blind Spot Warning (BSW) • Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
WARNING SYSTEM IND	The warning systems ON indicator (on warning systems switch) can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LDP ON IND	The LDP ON indicator lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LANE DEPARTURE W/L	The Lane departure warning lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP	The BSW/BSI warning lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
BSI ON INDICATOR	The BSI ON indicator can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary

METER LAMP

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MAIN switch indicator ICC system warning lamp IBA OFF indicator lamp
METER LAMP	Off	Stops sending the following signals to exit from the test <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meter display signal ICC warning lamp signal IBA OFF indicator lamp signal 	OFF
	On	Transmits the following signals to the combination meter via CAN communication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meter display signal ICC warning lamp signal IBA OFF indicator lamp signal 	ON

STOP LAMP

Test item	Operation	Description	Stop lamp
STOP LAMP	Off	Stops transmitting the ICC brake hold relay drive signal below to end the test	OFF
	On	Transmits the ICC brake hold relay drive signal	ON

ICC BUZZER

Test item	Operation	Description	ICC warning chime operation sound
ICC BUZZER	MODE1	Transmits the buzzer output signals to the combination meter via CAN communication	Intermittent beep sound
	Test start	Starts the tests of "MODE1"	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the buzzer output signal below to end the test	—
	End	Returns to the "SELECT TEST ITEM" screen	—

BRAKE ACTUATOR

NOTE:

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	"PRESS SENS" value
BRAKE ACTUATOR	MODE1	Transmits the brake fluid pressure control signal to the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	10 bar
	MODE2		20 bar
	MODE3		30 bar
	Test start	Starts the tests of "MODE1", "MODE2" and "MODE3"	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the brake fluid pressure control signal below to end the test	—
	End	Returns to the "SELECT TEST ITEM" screen	—

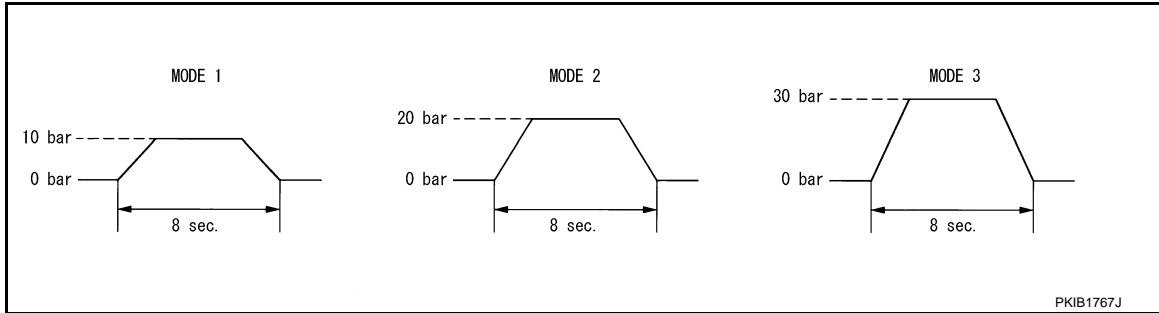
NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

The test is finished in 10 seconds after starting



Active Pedal

CAUTION:

- Shift the selector lever to “P” position, and then perform the test.
- Never depress the accelerator pedal excessively. (The engine speed may rise unexpectedly when finishing the test.)

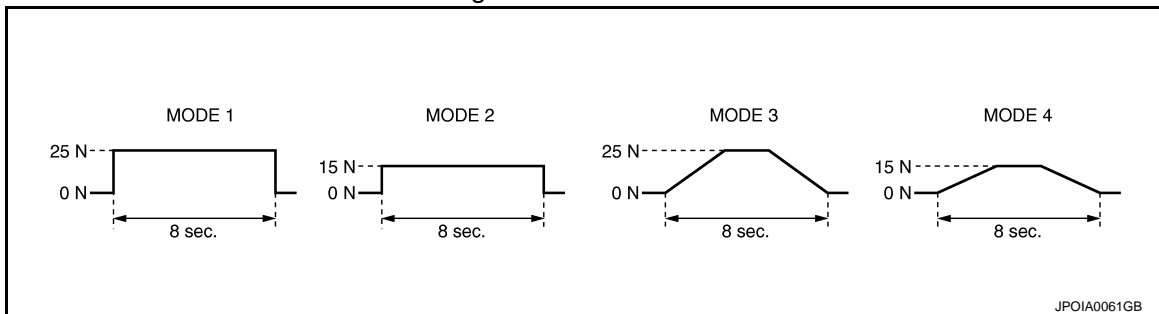
NOTE:

- Depress the accelerator pedal to check when performing the test.
- The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	Accelerator pedal operation
Active Pedal	MODE1	Transmit the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal to the accelerator pedal actuator via ITS communication.	Constant with a force of 25 N for 8 seconds
	MODE2		Constant with a force of 15 N for 8 seconds
	MODE3		Change up to a force of 25 N for 8 seconds
	MODE4		Change up to a force of 15 N for 8 seconds
	Test start	Starts the tests of “MODE1”, “MODE2”, “MODE3” and “MODE4”	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal below to end the test.	—
	End	Returns to the “SELECT TEST ITEM” screen	—

NOTE:

The test is finished in 10 seconds after starting



DCA INDICATOR

NOTE:

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	DCA system switch indicator
DCA INDICATOR	Off	Stops transmitting the DCA system switch indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the DCA system switch indicator signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

LDP BUZZER

Test item	Operation	Description	Warning buzzer
LDP BUZZER	Off	Stops transmitting the warning buzzer signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the warning buzzer signal to the warning buzzer	ON

WARNING SYSTEM IND

Test item	Operation	Description	Warning systems ON indicator
WARNING SYSTEM IND	Off	Stops transmitting the warning systems ON indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the warning systems ON indicator signal to the warning systems ON indicator.	ON

LDP ON IND

Test item	Operation	Description	LDP ON indicator lamp (Green)
LDP ON IND	Off	Stops transmitting the LDP ON indicator lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the LDP ON indicator lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

LANE DEPARTURE W/L

Test item	Operation	Description	Lane departure warning lamp (Yellow)
LANE DEPARTURE W/L	Off	Stops transmitting the lane departure warning lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the lane departure warning lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP

Test item	Operation	Description	BSW/BSI warning lamp (Yellow)
BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP	Off	Stops transmitting the BSW/BSI warning lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the BSW/BSI warning lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

BSI ON INDICATOR

Test item	Operation	Description	BSI ON indicator lamp (Green)
BSI ON INDICATOR	Off	Stops transmitting the BSI ON indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the BSI ON indicator signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010100683

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
MAIN SW	Ignition switch ON	When MAIN switch is pressed	On
		When MAIN switch is not pressed	Off
SET/COAST SW	Ignition switch ON	When SET/COAST switch is pressed	On
		When SET/COAST switch is not pressed	Off
CANCEL SW	Ignition switch ON	When CANCEL switch is pressed	On
		When CANCEL switch is not pressed	Off
RESUME/ACC SW	Ignition switch ON	When RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is pressed	On
		When RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is not pressed	Off
DISTANCE SW	Ignition switch ON	When DISTANCE switch is pressed	On
		When DISTANCE switch is not pressed	Off
CRUISE OPE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When ICC system is controlling	On
		When ICC system is not controlling	Off
BRAKE SW	Ignition switch ON	When brake pedal is depressed	Off
		When brake pedal is not depressed	On
STOP LAMP SW	Ignition switch ON	When brake pedal is depressed	On
		When brake pedal is not depressed	Off
IDLE SW	Engine running	Idling	On
		Except idling (depress accelerator pedal)	Off
SET DISTANCE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start the engine and turn the ICC system ON Press the DISTANCE switch to change the vehicle-to-vehicle distance setting 	When set to "long"	Long
		When set to "middle"	Mid
		When set to "short"	Short
CRUISE LAMP	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	ICC system ON (MAIN switch indicator ON)	On
		ICC system OFF (MAIN switch indicator OFF)	Off
OWN VHCL	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	ICC system ON (Own vehicle indicator ON)	On
		ICC system OFF (Own vehicle indicator OFF)	Off
VHCL AHEAD	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator ON)	On
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator OFF)	Off
ICC WARNING	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	When ICC system is malfunctioning (ICC system warning lamp ON)	On
		When ICC system is normal (ICC system warning lamp OFF)	Off

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
VHCL SPEED SE	While driving		Displays the vehicle speed calculated by ADAS control unit
SET VHCL SPD	While driving	When vehicle speed is set	Displays the set vehicle speed
BUZZER O/P	Engine running	When the buzzer of the following system operates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode DCA system FCW system IBA system 	On
		When the buzzer of the following system not operates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode DCA system FCW system IBA system 	Off
THRTL SENSOR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		0.0
ENGINE RPM	Engine running		Equivalent to tachometer reading
WIPER SW	Ignition switch ON	Wiper not operating	Off
		Wiper LO operation	Low
		Wiper HI operation	High
YAW RATE	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		0.0
BA WARNING	Engine running	IBA OFF indicator lamp ON <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When IBA system is malfunctioning When IBA system is turned to OFF 	On
		IBA OFF indicator lamp OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When IBA system is normal When IBA system is turned to ON 	Off
STP LMP DRIVE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When ICC brake hold relay is activated	On
		When ICC brake hold relay is not activated	Off
D RANGE SW	Engine running	When the selector lever is in "D" position or manual mode	On
		When the selector lever is in any position other than "D" or manual mode	Off
NP RANGE SW	Engine running	When the selector lever is in "N", "P" position	On
		When the selector lever is in any position other than "N", "P"	Off
PKB SW	Ignition switch ON	When the parking brake is applied	On
		When the parking brake is released	Off
PWR SUP MONI	Engine running		Power supply voltage value of ADAS control unit
VHCL SPD AT	While driving		Value of A/T vehicle speed sensor signal
THRTL OPENING	Engine running	Depress accelerator pedal	Displays the throttle position

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
GEAR	While driving		Displays the gear position
MODE SIG	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	When ICC system is deactivated	Off
		When vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode is activated	ICC
		When conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode is activated	ASCD
SET DISP IND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drive the vehicle and activate the conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode Press SET/COAST switch 	SET switch indicator ON	On
		SET switch indicator OFF	Off
DISTANCE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the distance from the preceding vehicle
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
RELATIVE SPD	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the relative speed.
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
DYNA ASIST SW	Ignition switch ON	When dynamic driver assistance switch is pressed	On
		When dynamic driver assistance switch is not pressed	Off
DCA ON IND	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When DCA setting is ON)	DCA system OFF (DCA system switch indicator OFF)	Off
		DCA system ON (DCA system switch indicator ON)	On
DCA VHL AHED	Drive the vehicle and activate the DCA system	When a vehicle ahead is not detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator OFF)	Off
		When a vehicle ahead is detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator ON)	On
IBA SW	Ignition switch ON	When the IBA OFF switch is pressed	On
		When the IBA OFF switch is not pressed	Off
FCW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the FCW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the FCW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
APA TEMP	Engine running		Display the accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature
APA PWR	Ignition switch ON		Power supply voltage value of accelerator pedal actuator
LDW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the LDW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the LDW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
LDW ON LAMP	Ignition switch ON	Warning systems ON indicator ON	On
		Warning systems ON indicator OFF	Off

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
LDP ON IND	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	LDP ON indicator lamp ON	On
		LDP ON indicator lamp OFF	Off
LANE DPRT W/L	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW system or LDP system	Lane departure warning lamp ON	On
		Lane departure warning lamp OFF	Off
LDW BUZER OUTPUT	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW/LDP system or BSW/BSI system	When the buzzer of the following system operates • LDW/LDP system • BSW/BSI system	On
		When the buzzer of the following system does not operate • LDW/LDP system • BSW/BSI system	Off
LDP SYSTEM ON	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	When the LDP system is ON	On
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
READY signal	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	When the LDP system is ON	On
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
Camera lost	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW system, LDP system or BSI system	Both side lane markers are detected	Detect
		Deviate side lane marker is lost	Deviate
		Both side lane markers are lost	Both
Shift position	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engine running • While driving 		Displays the shift position
Turn signal	Turn signal lamps OFF		Off
	Turn signal lamp LH blinking		LH
	Turn signal lamp RH blinking		RH
	Turn signal lamp LH and RH blinking		LH&RH
SIDE G	While driving	Vehicle turning right	Negative value
		Vehicle turning left	Positive value
WARN REQ	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDP system	Lane departure warning is operating	On
		Lane departure warning is not operating	Off
STATUS signal	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDP system	When the LDP system is ON	Stnby
		When the LDP system is operating	Warn
		When the LDP system is canceled	Cancel
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
Lane unclear	While driving	Lane marker is unclear	On
		Lane marker is clear	Off
FUNC ITEM	Ignition switch ON		FUNC3
FUNC ITEM (NV-ICC)	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
FUNC ITEM (NV-DCA)	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
DCA SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Distance Control Assist" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Distance Control Assist" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

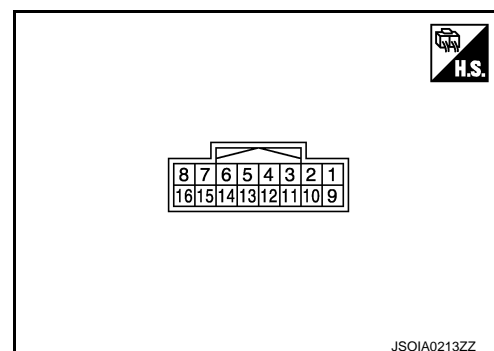
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
LDP SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Lane Departure Prevention" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Lane Departure Prevention" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off
BSI SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Blind Spot Intervention" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Blind Spot Intervention" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off
NAVI ICC SELECT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
NAVI DCA SELECT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
SYS SELECTABILITY	Ignition switch ON	Items set with the navigation system can be switched normally	On
		Items set with the navigation system cannot be switched normally	Off
DRIVE MODE STATS	Ignition switch ON	When drive mode select switch position is STANDARD	STD
		When drive mode select switch position is in SPORT	SPORT
		When drive mode select switch position is in ECO	ECO
		When drive mode select switch position is in SNOW	SNOW
		When position of drive mode select switch is in following states • In the middle of SNOW-ECO • In the middle of ECO-STANDARD • In the middle of STANDARD-SPORTS	Mid
		A signal other than those above is input	ERROR
WARN SYS SW	Ignition switch ON	When warning systems switch is pressed	On
		When warning systems switch is not pressed	Off
BSW/BSI WARN LMP	Ignition switch ON	BSW/BSI warning lamp ON	On
		BSW/BSI warning lamp OFF	Off
BSI ON IND	Ignition switch ON	BSI ON indicator ON	On
		BSI ON indicator OFF	Off
BSW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the BSW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the BSW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
BSI SYSTEM ON	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When BSI system setting is ON)	When the BSI system is ON	On
		When the BSI system is OFF	Off

TERMINAL LAYOUT

PHYSICAL VALUES



DAS

P

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (Y)	Ground	Warning systems switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	When warning systems switch is not pressed	12 V
					When warning systems switch is pressed	0 V
3 (BR)		IBA OFF switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	When IBA OFF switch is not pressed	12 V
					When IBA OFF switch is pressed	0 V
4 (O)		Warning systems ON indicator	Output	Ignition switch ON	Warning systems ON indicator ON	0 V
					Warning systems ON indicator OFF	12 V
5 (SB)		ICC brake hold relay drive signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	12 V
					At “STOP LAMP” test of “Active test”	0 V
6 (B/R)		Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 V
7 (L)		ITS communication-H	—	—	—	—
8 (P)		ITS communication-L	—	—	—	—
12 (W)		Warning buzzer signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	Warning buzzer operation	0 V
					Warning buzzer not operating	12 V
14 (L)		CAN -H	—	—	—	—
15 (R)		CAN -L	—	—	—	—
16 (GR)		Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage

Fail-safe

INFOID:000000010100684

If a malfunction occurs in each system, ADAS control unit cancels each control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the warning lamp or indicator lamp.

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Distance Control Assist (DCA)	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Warning (LDW)	—	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)	Low-pitched tone	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Warning (BSW)	—	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)	Low-pitched tone	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Active trace control function	—	IBA OFF indicator lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cancel • If a communication error occurs between the A/C auto amp. and CAN communication line, a mode at the instant of error occurrence is maintained until the mode is fixed to STANDARD after turning the ignition switch from OFF to ON

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010100685

If multiple DTCs are detected simultaneously, check them one by one depending on the following DTC inspection priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1507: LOST COMM (SIDE RDR R) • U1508: LOST COMM (SIDE RDR L)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1B00: CAMERA UNIT MALF • C1F02: APA C/U MALF • C1A17: ICC SENSOR MALF • C1B53: SIDE RDR R MALF • C1B54: SIDE RDR L MALF

DAS

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A01: POWER SUPPLY CIR • C1A02: POWER SUPPLY CIR 2 • C1A04: ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC • C1A05: BRAKE SW/STOP L SW • C1A06: OPERATION SW CIRC • C1A12: LASER BEAM OFFCNTR • C1A13: STOP LAMP RLY FIX • C1A14: ECM CIRCUIT • C1A16: RADAR STAIN • C1A18: LASER AIMING INCOMP • C1A2A: ICC SEN PWR SUP CIR • C1A21: ICC SENSOR HIGH TEMP • C1A24: NP RANGE • C1A26: ECD MODE MALF • C1A27: ECD PWR SUPPLY CIR • C1A33: CAN TRANSMISSION ERR • C1A34: COMMAND ERROR • C1A35: APA CIR • C1A36: APA CAN COMM CIR • C1A37: APA CAN CIR 2 • C1A38: APA CAN CIR 1 • C1A39: STRG SEN CIR • C1A40: SYSTEM SW CIRC • C1B01: CAM AIMING INCOMP • C1B03: CAM ABNRML TMP DETCT • C1F01: APA MOTOR MALF • C1F05: APA PWR SUPPLY CIR • U0121: VDC CAN CIR 2 • U0126: STRG SEN CAN CIR 1 • U0235: ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 1 • U0401: ECM CAN CIR 1 • U0402: TCM CAN CIR 1 • U0415: VDC CAN CIR 1 • U0424: HVAC CAN CIR 1 • U0428: STRG SEN CAN CIR 2 • U1500: CAM CAN CIR 2 • U1501: CAM CAN CIR 1 • U1502: ICC SEN CAN COMM CIR • U1503: SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 2 • U1504: SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 1 • U1505: SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 2 • U1506: SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 1 • U150B: ECM CAN CIRC 3 • U150C: VDC CAN CIRC 3 • U150D: TCM CAN CIRC 3 • U150E: BCM CAN CIRC 3 • U150F: AV CAN CIRC 3 • U1512: HVAC CAN CIRC3 • U1513: METER CAN CIRC 3 • U1514: STRG SEN CAN CIRC 3 • U1515: ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 3 • U1516: CAM CAN CIRC 3 • U1517: APA CAN CIRC 3 • U1518: SIDE RDR L CAN CIRC 3 • U1519: SIDE RDR R CAN CIRC 3
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A03: VHCL SPEED SE CIRC
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A15: GEAR POSITION
7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A00: CONTROL UNIT

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010100686

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as per the following.

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame Data).
- 0: The malfunctions that are detected now
CAN communication system (U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 39: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 39, it is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.
Other than CAN communication system (Other than U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 49: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 49 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 49, it is fixed to 49 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	On board display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
C1A00	0	CONTROL UNIT	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-62
C1A01	1	POWER SUPPLY CIR	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-63
C1A02	2	POWER SUPPLY CIR 2	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-63
C1A03	3	VHCL SPEED SE CIRC	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	CCS-91
C1A04	4	ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	CCS-93
C1A05	5	BRAKE SW/STOP L SW	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	CCS-94
C1A06	6	OPERATION SW CIRC	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	CCS-99
C1A12	12	LASER BEAM OFFCN-TR	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-102
C1A13	13	STOP LAMP RLY FIX	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-103
C1A14	14	ECM CIRCUIT	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	CCS-109
C1A15	15	GEAR POSITION	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	CCS-110
C1A16	16	RADAR STAIN	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-112
C1A17	17	ICC SENSOR MALF	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-114
C1A18	18	LASER AIMING INCMP	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-115
C1A21	21	ICC SENSOR HIGH TEMP	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-117
C1A24	24	NP RANGE	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	CCS-119

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	Onboard display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
C1A26	26	ECD MODE MALF	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-121
C1A27	27	ECD PWR SUPPLY CIR	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-122
C1A33	33	CAN TRANSMISSION ERR	ON				A, B, E, H	CCS-124
C1A34	34	COMMAND ERROR	ON				A, B, E, H	CCS-125
C1A35	35	APA CIR	ON				A, E	CCS-126
C1A36	36	APA CAN COMM CIR	ON				A, E	CCS-127
C1A37	133	APA CAN CIR 2	ON				A, B, E	CCS-128
C1A38	132	APA CAN CIR 1	ON				A, B, E	CCS-129
C1A39	39	STRG SEN CIR	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	CCS-130
C1A40	40	SYSTEM SW CIRC		ON			C, D	CCS-132
C1A2A	80	ICC SEN PWR SUP CIR	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-123
C1B00	81	CAMERA UNIT MALF			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-384
C1B01	82	CAM AIMING INCMP			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-386
C1B03	83	CAM ABNRML TMP DETECT			BLINK	BLINK	F, G	DAS-388
C1B53	84	SIDE RDR R MALF				ON	G	DAS-540
C1B54	85	SIDE RDR L MALF				ON	G	DAS-541
C1F01	91	APA MOTOR MALF	ON				A, E	CCS-135
C1F02	92	APA C/U MALF	ON				A, E	CCS-136
C1F05	95	APA PWR SUPPLY CIR	ON				A, E	CCS-137
NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED	55	NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED	—	—	—	—	—	—
U0121	127	VDC CAN CIR 2	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	CCS-139
U0126	130	STRG SEN CAN CIR 1	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	CCS-141
U0235	144	ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 1	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-143
U0401	120	ECM CAN CIR 1	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	CCS-144

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	On board display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
U0402	122	TCM CAN CIR 1	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	CCS-145
U0415	126	VDC CAN CIR 1	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	CCS-147
U0424	156	HVAC CAN CIR 1						BRC-127
U0428	131	STRG SEN CAN CIR 2	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	CCS-149
U1000 ^{NOTE}	100	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-64
U1010	110	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-65
U1500	145	CAM CAN CIR 2			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-404
U1501	146	CAM CAN CIR 1			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-405
U1502	147	ICC SEN CAN COMM CIR	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-158
U1503	150	SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 2				ON	G	DAS-562
U1504	151	SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 1				ON	G	DAS-563
U1505	152	SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 2				ON	G	DAS-564
U1506	153	SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 1				ON	G	DAS-565
U1507	154	LOST COMM (SIDE RDR R)				ON	G	DAS-566
U1508	155	LOST COMM (SIDE RDR L)				ON	G	DAS-567
U150B	157	ECM CAN CIRC 3	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	CCS-154
U150C	158	VDC CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	CCS-155
U150D	159	TCM CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	CCS-156
U150E	160	BCM CAN CIRC 3	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	CCS-157
U150F	161	AV CAN CIRC 3						DAS-66
U1512	162	HVAC CAN CIRC3			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-406
U1513	163	METER CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	CCS-159
U1514	164	STRG SEN CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	CCS-160
U1515	165	ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-161
U1516	166	CAM CAN CIRC 3			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-408

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	Onboard display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
U1517	167	APA CAN CIRC 3	ON				A, B, E	CCS-162
U1518	168	SIDE RDR L CAN CIRC 3				ON	G	DAS-572
U1519	169	SIDE RDR R CAN CIRC 3				ON	G	DAS-573

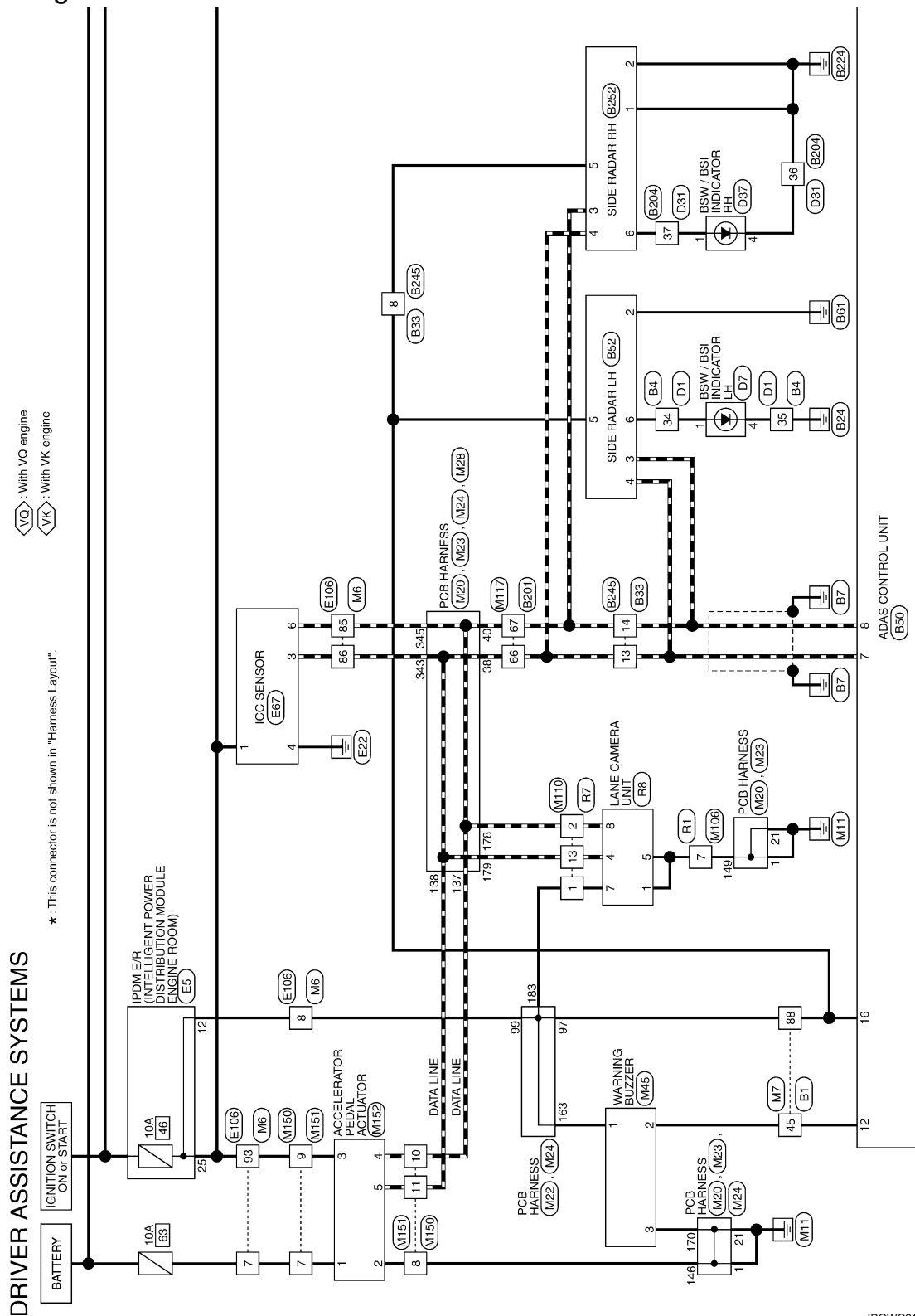
NOTE:

With the detection of "U1000" some systems do not perform the fail-safe operation.

A system controlling based on a signal received from the control unit performs fail-safe operation when the communication with the ADAS control unit becomes inoperable.

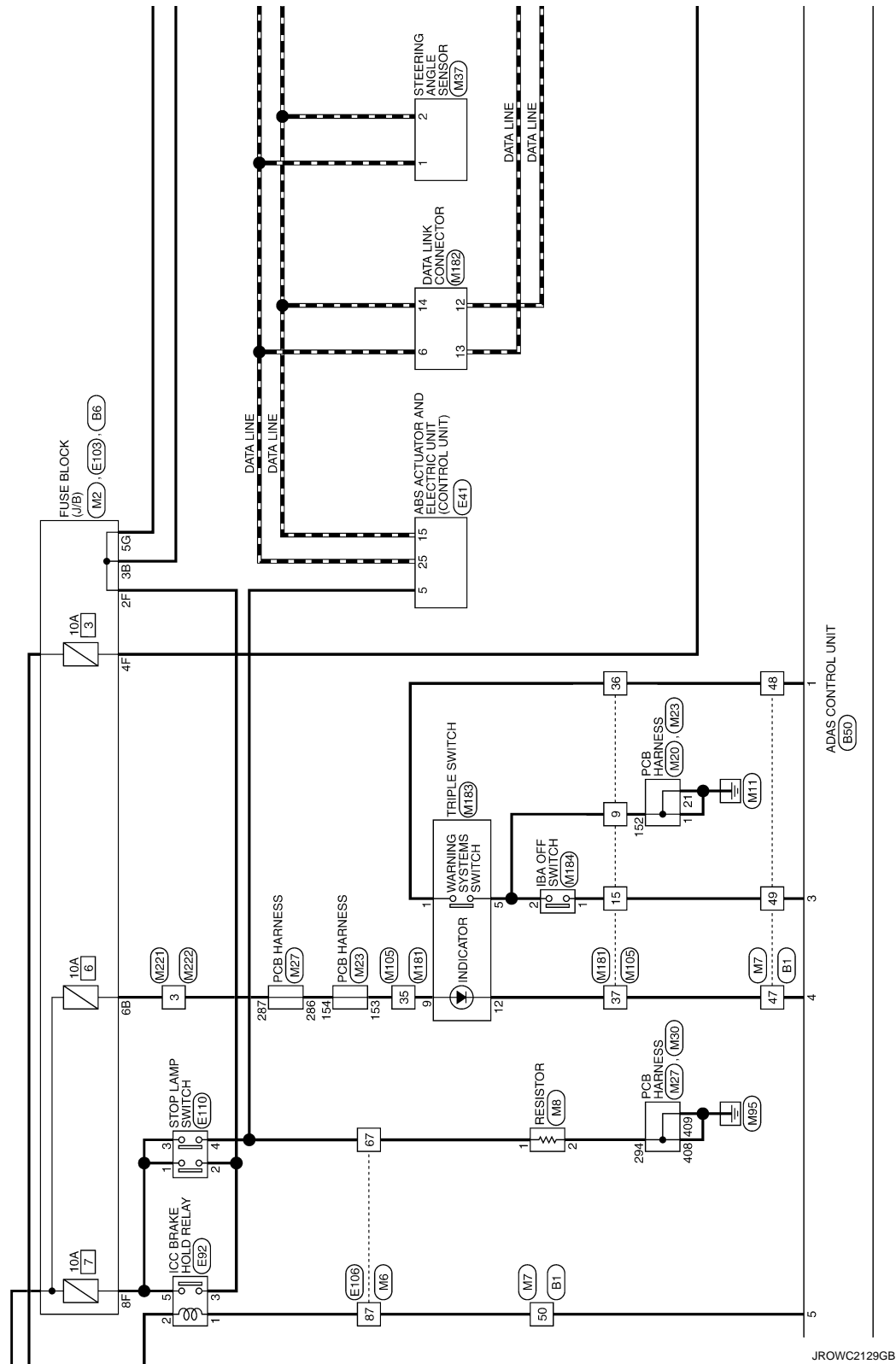
Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000010100687

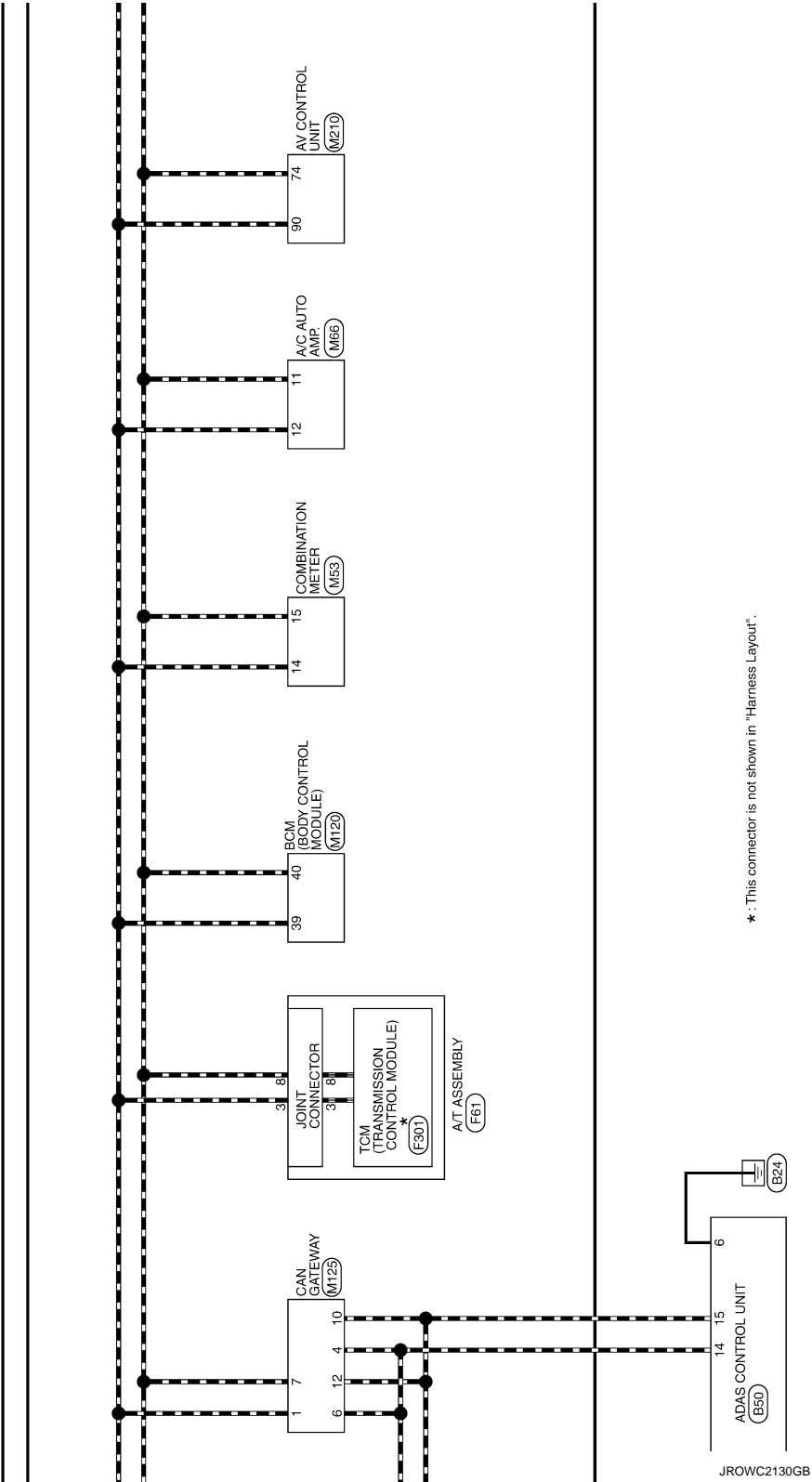


2013/10/22

JROWC2128GB



JROWC2129GB



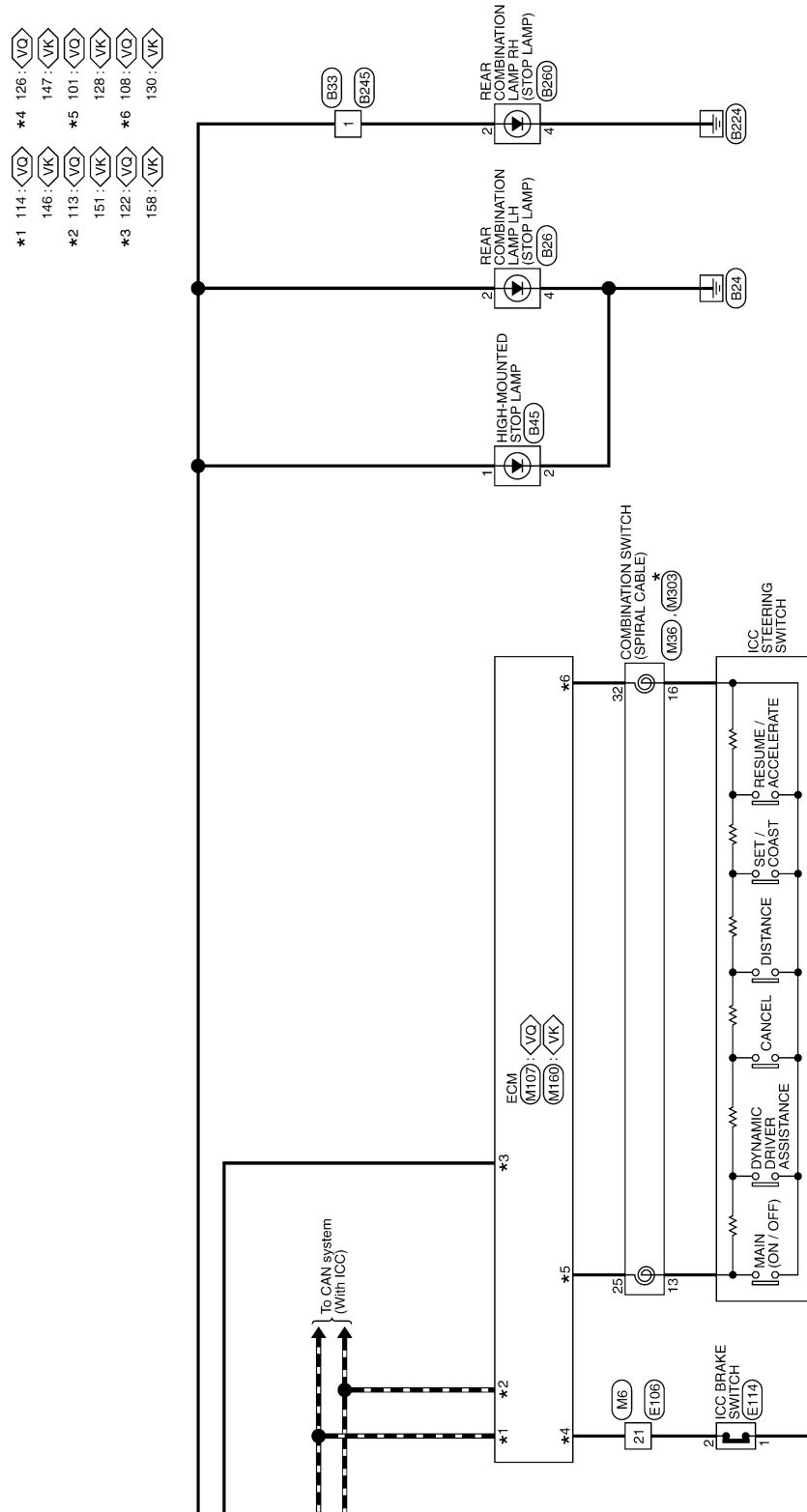
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

JROWC2131GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80PW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	W	-
3	LG	-
4	LG	-
5	P	-
6	V	-
7	GR	-
8	Y	-
9	LG	-
10	V	-
11	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]
12	GR	- [With heated seat]
13	P	- [With heated seat]
14	BR	-
15	R	-
16	O	-
17	B	-
18	R	-
19	W	-
20	R	-
21	B	-
22	LG	-
23	V	-
24	Y	-
25	G	-
26	GR	-
27	SB	-
28	O	-
29	W	-
30	SHIELD	-
31	R	-
32	R	-
33	L	-
34	L	-
35	R	-

36	O	-
37	SB	-
38	SHIELD	-
39	GR/V	-
40	W/L	-
41	L	-
42	B	-
43	W	-
44	O	-
45	Y	-
46	BR	-
47	SB	-
48	V	-
49	LG	-
50	GR	-
51	P	-
52	GR	-
53	BR	-
54	LG	-
55	Y	-
56	W	-
57	B	-
58	LG	-
59	V	-
60	Y	-
61	B	-
62	LG	-
63	V	-
64	O	-
65	BR	-
66	V	-
67	LG	-
68	GR	-
69	R	-
70	P	-
71	L	-
72	P	-
73	P	-
74	P	-
75	P	-
76	Y	-
77	R	-
78	W	-
79	G	-
80	L	-
81	LG	-
82	BR	-
83	SB	-
84	Y	-
85	W	-
86	R	-
87	G	-
88	GR	-
89	SB	-
90	G	-
91	SB	-
92	G	-
93	V	-
94	BR	-
95	Y	-
96	Y	-

37	O	-
38	GR	-
39	LG	-

40	W/L	-
41	L	-
42	B	-
43	W	-
44	O	-
45	Y	-
46	BR	-
47	SB	-
48	V	-
49	LG	-
50	GR	-
51	P	-
52	GR	-
53	BR	-
54	LG	-
55	Y	-
56	W	-
57	B	-
58	LG	-
59	V	-
60	Y	-
61	B	-
62	LG	-
63	V	-
64	O	-
65	BR	-
66	V	-
67	LG	-
68	GR	-
69	R	-
70	P	-
71	L	-
72	P	-
73	P	-
74	P	-
75	P	-
76	Y	-
77	R	-
78	W	-
79	G	-
80	L	-
81	LG	-
82	BR	-
83	SB	-
84	Y	-
85	W	-
86	R	-
87	G	-
88	GR	-
89	SB	-
90	G	-
91	SB	-
92	G	-
93	V	-
94	BR	-
95	Y	-
96	Y	-



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	L	-
3	B/W	-
4	L	-
5	B	-
6	R	-
7	B	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	LG	-
11	P	-
12	GR	-
13	BR	-
14	SB	-
15	O	-
16	G	-
17	Y	-
18	BR	-
19	GR	-
20	O	-
21	LG	-
22	L	-
23	SB	-
24	V	-
25	V	-
26	Y	-
27	W	-
28	R	-
29	LG	-
30	LG	-
31	LG	-
32	O	-
33	V	-
34	BR	-



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	INS12FER-CS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10Q	W	-
11Q	W	-
12Q	GR	-
13Q	GR	-
14Q	GR	-
15Q	L	-
16Q	P	-
17Q	G	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

JROWC2132GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS34MW-CS



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-	-
2	P	-	-
3	GR	-	-
4	B/R	-	-

Connector No.	B33
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS18FY-C5



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-	-
2	L	-	-
3	O	-	-
8	GR	-	-
9	O	-	-
10	P	-	-
11	R/L	-	-
12	P/L	-	-
13	L	-	-
14	Y	-	-

Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP
Connector Type	TK02MBR-P



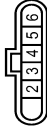
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B/R	-	-

Connector No.	B50
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH16FW-4H



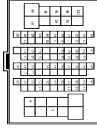
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-	WARNING SYSTEMS SW
3	BR	-	IEBA OFF SW
4	O	-	WARNING SYSTEMS ON IND
5	SB	-	BRAKE-HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL
6	B/R	-	GND
7	L	-	ITS COMM-H
8	P	-	ITS COMM-L
12	W	-	WARNING BUZZER
14	L	-	CAN-H
15	R	-	CAN-L
16	GR	-	IGNITION

Connector No.	B52
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR LH
Connector Type	A4C0REF-WP-SP



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B/Y	-	GND
3	L	-	ITS COMM-L
4	L	-	ITS COMM-H
5	GR	-	IGNITION
6	BR	-	BSW/BSI INDICATOR

Connector No.	BZ01
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	-	-
6	R	-	-
13	Y	-	-
17	GR	-	-
18	P	-	-
19	BR	-	-
20	GR	-	-
22	GR	-	-
23	R	-	-
24	V	-	-
25	B	-	-
26	W	-	-
27	O	-	-
28	V	-	-

29	P	-	-
30	O	-	-
31	B/R	-	-
32	Y	-	-
40	SHIELD	-	-
41	W/R	-	-
42	V	-	-
44	P	-	-
45	SB	-	-
46	R	-	- [With climate controlled seat]
47	Y	-	- [With heated seat]
47	G	-	- [With heated seat]
48	GR	-	-
49	V	-	-
50	O	-	-
51	GR	-	-
52	LG	-	-
53	P	-	-
56	P	-	-
57	W	-	-
58	O	-	-
59	Y	-	-
61	SB	-	-
62	L	-	-
63	W	-	-
66	L	-	-
67	Y	-	-
68	SB	-	-
69	R	-	-
70	R	-	-
71	L	-	-
74	B	-	-
75	L	-	-
76	SHIELD	-	-
77	G	-	-
78	R	-	-
79	P	-	-
80	G	-	-
81	O	-	-
82	BR	-	-
83	GR	-	-
84	V	-	-
85	LG	-	-
86	W	-	-
87	O	-	-
88	Y	-	-
89	BR	-	-
90	L	-	-
91	BR	-	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	L	-
3	B	-
4	L	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	GR	-
9	G	-
10	L	-
11	P	-
12	L	-
13	B/W	-
14	Y	-
15	O	-
16	R	-
17	Y	-
18	BR	-
19	W	-
20	W	-
21	GR	-
22	G	-
23	L	-
24	B	-
25	Y	-
26	W	-
27	Y	-
28	W	-
29	GR	-
30	G	-
31	Y	-
32	O	-
33	BR	-
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	V	-
37	GR	-
38	O	-
39	W	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

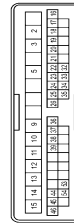
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	SHIELD	-
42	-	-
43	P	-
44	V	-
45	LG	-
46	BR	-
47	L	-
48	Y	-
49	P	-
50	B/W	-
51	G	-
52	Y	-
53	B/W	-
54	W	-
55	W	-

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	BLIND SPOT WARNING/BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR RH
Connector Type	TH4MMW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	SIGNAL
4	P	EARTH

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIPE
Connector Type	TH40PW-CS15



Connector No.	D37
Connector Name	BLIND SPOT WARNING/BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR RH
Connector Type	TH4MMW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	SIGNAL
4	L	EARTH

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	POWER IN INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH20PW-CS12-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	W	ENG SOIL
5	P	IGN COIL
6	R	ECM VB [With VQ engine]
6	SB	ECM VB [With VK engine]
7	R	ETC [With VK engine]
7	Y	ETC [With VQ engine]
8	L/Y	A/C COMP [With VK engine]
8	P	A/C COMP [With VQ engine]
10	V	ECM BAT
11	B	F-GND
11	SB	AS-GND
13	GR	FUEL PUMP [With VQ engine]
13	W	FUEL PUMP [With VK engine]
16	Y	WIPER AUTOSTOP
18	Y	IGN SIGNAL
22	BR	ALT-C
23	P	DTREL RLY [With VQ engine]
23	SB	DTREL RLY [With VK engine]

24	O	MOOD SW
25	LG	SUB ECU
30	BR	PUSH START SW
31	BR	MP SW [With VK engine]
31	W	MP SW [With VQ engine]
36	GR	F/L IGN SW

Connector No.	E41
Connector Name	AIRB ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	SA220FB-SJ24-U



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B/W	ECU GND
2	B	MOTOR GND
3	Y	SOLENOID POWER
4	G	MOTOR POWER
5	SB	STOP LAMP SW
6	Y	CANM2-C
7	W	R-LH SENSIGNAL
8	G	R-RH SENSIGNAL
9	BR	F-RH SENSIGNAL
10	B	F-RH SENSIGNAL
13	LG	VAC SENSIGNAL
15	P	CAN-L
16	B	CANM2-C
17	Y	R-RH SENSIGNAL
18	BR	R-RH SENSIGNAL
19	SB	F-LH SENSIGNAL
20	O	F-LH SENSIGNAL
25	L	CAN-H
28	V	VAC SENSIGNAL
30	R	VDC OFF SW
32	SHIELD	VDC OFF SW
34	G	IGN POWER

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	E17
Connector Name	ICC SENSOR
Connector Type	HS05FEB-PR



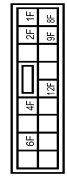
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGNITION
3	BY	ITS COMM-H
4	Y	ITS COMM-L
6	Y	ITS COMM-L

Connector No.	E32
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY
Connector Type	MS02FL-MP-LC



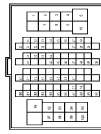
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	
2	LG	
3	V	
5	W	

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12F	Y	
2F	SB	
4F	LG	
6F	O	
8F	BR	
9F	R	

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIPE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	
2	W	
3	SB	
4	LG	
5	O	
6	GR	
7	Y	
8	Y	
9	BR	
10	SB	
11	V	
12	GR	
13	GR	
14	GR	

15	V	
17	Y	
18	GR	
19	V	
20	BR	
21	P	
22	L	
23	P	
27	SHIELD	
28	L/O	
29	W/L	
31	BR	
32	G	
33	O	
34	Y	
35	BR	
44	W	
45	L	
46	GR	
47	V	
48	G	
49	O	
50	LG	
60	W	
61	G	
62	Y	
63	BR	
64	B	
65	G	
67	SB	
77	O	
78	SB	
80	G	
81	R	
82	SB	
83	GR	
84	Y	
85	Y	
86	L	
87	V	
88	BR	
89	LG	
90	W	
92	P	
93	LG	
94	BR	
95	W	
97	R	

88	Y	
89	Y	
100	Y	



Connector No.	E110
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	
2	V	
3	G	
4	SB	

Connector No.	E114
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE SWITCH
Connector Type	M02FBR-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	
2	P	

JROWC2136GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RKIDFG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)
2	R	POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)
3	L	HEV SYSTEM CAN+H
4	V	K-LINE
5	B	GND
6	G	POWER SUPPLY (IGN)
7	SB	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	HEV SYSTEM CAN-L
9	LG	P/N SIGNAL [Without paddle shifter]
10	B	P/N SIGNAL [With paddle shifter]
		GROUND

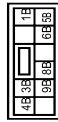
Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	SPIDFG



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	VIGN
2	-	EVN
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GND
6	-	VIGN
7	-	REV LAMP RLY
8	-	CAN-L
9	-	START RLY

10	-	GND
----	---	-----

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NSIDFW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	R	-
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	SB	-
6B	W	- [With VQ engine]
8B	Y	- [With VK engine]
9B	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	SB	-
3	LG	-
4	LG	-
5	W	-
6	W	-
7	BG	-
8	G	-
9	Y	-
10	W	-

11	R	-
12	V	-
13	LG	-
14	L	-
15	V	-
16	B	-
17	GR	-
18	V	-
20	SB	-
21	BR	-
22	L	-
23	P	-
27	SHIELD	-
28	V	-
29	BG	-
31	BG	-
32	P	-
33	R	-
34	BG	-
41	BR	-
44	BR	-
45	Y	-
46	BG	-
47	V	-
48	G	-
49	BG	-
50	W	-
60	GR	-
62	LG	-
63	BR	-
64	L	-
65	R	-
66	P	-
67	L	-
77	B	-
78	V	-
80	G	-
81	L	-
82	B	-
83	BG	-
84	SB	-
86	L	-
87	V	-
88	V	-
89	LG	-
90	BG	-
91	W	-
92	BG	-

83	G	-
84	V	-
85	W	-
87	SB	-
88	R	-
89	W	-
99	L	-
100	L	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	Y	-
4	BR	-
5	P	-
6	W	-
7	G	-
8	G	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	V	- [With heated seat]
12	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]
13	P	- [With heated seat]
14	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]
15	BG	-
16	V	-
17	BG	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	R	-
21	B	-
22	LG	-
23	W	-
24	V	-
25	G	-
26	BR	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

27	SB	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
30	SHIELD	-
31	W	-
32	P	-
33	L	-
34	P	-
35	EG	-
36	SB	-
37	SB	-
41	V	-
42	L	-
43	B	-
44	W	-
45	LG	-
46	BR	-
47	V	-
48	LG	-
49	BR	-
50	V	-
51	V	-
52	P	-
53	EG	-
54	SB	-
55	P	-
56	SB	-
57	P	-
58	LG	-
59	Y	-
60	GR	-
61	B	-
62	EG	-
63	BR	-
64	W	-
65	R	-
66	R	-
67	V	-
68	LG	-
69	SB	-
70	V	-
71	L	-
72	L	-
73	P	-
74	L	-
75	P	-
76	G	-
77	Y	-
78	SB	-
79	W	-
80	BR	-
81	LG	-
82	BR	-
83	EG	-
84	B	-
85	W	-

86	G	-
87	R	-
88	G	-
89	W	-
90	W	-
91	G	-
92	W	-
93	W	-
94	W	-
95	W	-
96	W	-
97	W	-
98	Y	-
99	LG	-

Connector No.	M8
Connector Name	RESISTOR
Connector Type	M02FBR-LG



Terminal No.	1
Color	L
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	1
Color	BR
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

20	R	-
21	R	-
22	R	-
23	L	-
24	L	-
25	L	-
26	P	-
27	P	-
28	V	-
29	V	-
30	V	-
31	V	-
32	V	-
33	V	-
34	P	-
35	L	-
36	L	-
37	L	-
38	L	-
39	L	-
40	Y	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	1
Color	L
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	1
Color	L
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	2
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	3
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	4
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	5
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	6
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	7
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	8
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	9
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	10
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	11
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	12
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	13
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	14
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	15
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	16
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	17
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	18
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	19
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	20
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	21
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	22
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	23
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	24
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	25
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	26
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	27
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	28
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	29
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	30
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Terminal No.	31
Color	B
Wire	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

148	L	-
149	B	-
150	P	-
151	L	-
152	B	-
153	W	-
154	W	-
155	W	-
157	W	-
158	R	-
159	R	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



185	V	- [Without BOSE system]
186	R	-
187	L	-
188	Y	-
189	B	-
190	V	-
191	G	-
192	B	-
193	SB	-
194	BR	-
195	SB	-
198	R	-
199	B	-
200	SB	-

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



303	R	-
306	V	-
307	LG	-
308	SB	-
309	G	-
310	R	-
311	W	-
312	B	-
313	B	-
319	V	-
320	W	-

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



358	W	-
359	W	-
360	G	-

Connector No.	M30
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
402	R	-
403	R	-
407	V	-
408	B	-
409	B	-
411	B	-
413	Y	-
414	BR	-
415	LG	-
416	BR	-
419	SB	-
420	SHIELD	-
422	V	-
427	P	-
428	V	-
429	P	-
430	LG	-
431	B	-
432	Y	-
435	V	-
436	BG	-
437	B	-
438	P	-
439	L	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
321	V	-
322	V	-
324	B	-
325	L	-
326	L	-
327	P	-
328	P	-
330	B	-
331	V	-
332	V	-
337	W	-
338	W	-
343	L	-
344	B	-
345	Y	-
346	P	-
347	P	-
348	GB	-
349	V	-
350	LG	-
351	P	-
352	R	-
353	P	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
281	O	-
282	BG	-
283	BG	-
284	BG	-
285	W	-
287	Y	-
288	W	-
289	SHIELD	-
290	B	-
291	SHIELD	-
292	B	-
293	B	-
294	B	-
295	B	-
297	B	-
298	B	-
299	L	-
300	W	-
301	R	-
302	R	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
161	BG	-
162	BG	-
163	G	-
164	V	-
165	V	-
166	R	-
167	LG	-
168	R	-
169	R	-
170	B	-
172	B	-
174	W	-
175	B	-
176	L	-
177	P	-
178	Y	-
179	L	-
180	LG	-
182	BR	- [With VO engine or with VK engine without ICC] - [With VK engine with ICC]
183	G	-
184	V	-
185	P	- [With BOSE system]

JROWC2139GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M38
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)
Connector Type	TH08FW-TV



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
24	P	-
25	SB	-
26	B	-
31	L	-
32	Y	-
33	B	-
34	LG	-

Connector No.	M37
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



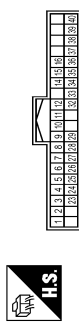
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	P	CAN-L
3	B	GND
4	G	IGN

Connector No.	M45
Connector Name	WARNING BUZZER
Connector Type	NS04FEB-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	W	-
3	B	-

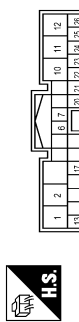
Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	BG	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	GR	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	R	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
5	B	METER CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
6	B	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
7	SB	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
8	LG	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)
9	G	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
10	GR	TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
11	B	GROUND
12	B	CAN-H
13	L	CAN-L
14	P	AIR BAG SIGNAL
15	R	GROUND
16	R	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
17	B	-
18	B	-
19	B	-
20	B	-
21	B	-
22	B	-
23	B	-
24	B	-

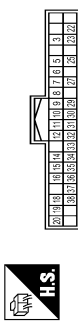
25	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	Y	PAUSE/STOP SWITCH SIGNAL
27	V	BRAKE FUEL ENG. STOP SIGNAL
28	G	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	L	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
30	G	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
31	BG	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL
32	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
33	W	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
34	G	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL
35	G	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
36	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
37	L	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
38	W	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
39	W	-
40	W	-

Connector No.	M68
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH08FW-T68



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
3	R	BLOWER MOTOR F/B SIGNAL
4	L	POWER TRANSISTOR CONTROL SIGNAL
5	B	GROUND
6	P	CAN-H
7	V	CAN-L
8	V	ACC POWER SUPPLY
9	BG	ECV CONTROL SIGNAL
10	R	HUMIDITY SENSOR (DATA) SIGNAL
11	Y	HUMIDITY SENSOR GROUND
12	B	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SNOW)
13	W	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (STANDARD)
14	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SPORT)
15	Y	-
16	Y	-
17	Y	-
18	Y	-
19	Y	-
20	Y	-
21	Y	-
22	Y	-
23	Y	-
24	Y	-
25	Y	-
26	Y	-

Connector No.	M105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	LG	-
5	LG	-
6	P	-
7	L	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
10	W	-
11	W	-
12	SB	-
13	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	BR	-
16	V	-
17	G	-
18	B	-
19	B	-
20	V	-
21	B	-
22	B	-
23	B	-
24	W	-
25	W	-
26	SB	-
27	SB	-
28	R	-
29	R	-
30	BR	-
31	L	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
34	LG	-
35	W	-
36	LG	-
37	L	-
38	R	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M109
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NSDBMW-CS



1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-	-
2	B	-	-
3	B	-	-
4	B	-	-
5	Y	-	-
6	R	-	-
7	B	-	-
8	L	-	-

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	FI24FCY-R23-R-R4-Z



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	R	-	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
98	Y	-	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
99	G	-	SENSOR FRAME SUPPLY ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
100	W	-	SENSOR FRAME SUPPLY ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
101	SB	-	ASD STEERING SWITCH
102	P	-	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
103	L	-	SENSOR GROUND [Without ICC]
104	B	-	SENSOR GROUND [With ICC]
105	LG	-	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
106	P	-	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
107	B	-	AVCC2 PDPPRES/FTPRES
108	Y	-	GND ASD SW

109	BR	-	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
110	V	-	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
112	V	-	GNDA PDPPRES/FTPRES
113	P	-	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
114	L	-	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
117	V	-	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
121	G	-	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	P	-	STOP LAMP SWITCH
123	B	-	ECM GROUND
124	B	-	ECM GROUND
125	SB	-	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
126	BR	-	ASD BRAKE SWITCH
127	B	-	ECM GROUND
128	B	-	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M110
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-	-
2	Y	-	-
3	W	-	-
4	R	-	-
5	L	-	-
6	B	-	-
7	BR	-	-
8	R	-	-
9	B	-	-
10	V	-	-
11	BR	-	-
12	G	-	-
13	L	-	-
14	B	-	-
15	LG	-	-
16	Y	-	-
17	W	-	-
18	R	-	-
19	B	-	-
20	V	-	-

21	R	-	-
22	G	-	-
23	L	-	-
24	LG	-	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH19FW-CS16-TM4



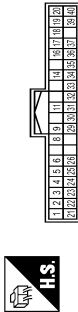
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	-	-
6	R	-	-
13	W	-	-
17	GR	-	-
18	P	-	-
19	BR	-	-
20	GR	-	-
21	Y	-	-
22	L	-	-
23	R	-	-
24	B	-	-
25	B	-	-
26	W	-	-
27	R	-	-
28	V	-	-
29	P	-	-
30	B	-	-
31	G	-	-
32	Y	-	-
40	SHIELD	-	-
41	R	-	-
42	W	-	-
43	W	-	-
45	SB	-	-
46	LG	-	-
47	G	-	-
48	GR	-	-
49	V	-	-
49	B	-	-

50	LG	-	-
51	SB	-	-
52	Y	-	-
53	W	-	-
56	B	-	-
57	G	-	-
58	R	-	-
59	W	-	-
61	LG	-	-
62	V	-	-
63	R	-	-
66	L	-	-
67	Y	-	-
68	SB	-	-
69	B	-	-
70	R	-	-
71	BR	-	-
74	B	-	-
75	L	-	-
76	SHIELD	-	-
77	G	-	-
78	R	-	-
79	L	-	-
80	G	-	-
81	B	-	-
82	BR	-	-
83	GR	-	-
84	Y	-	-
85	LG	-	-
86	V	-	-
87	R	-	-
88	Y	-	-
89	BR	-	-
90	L	-	-
91	Y	-	-
93	G	-	-
94	W	-	-
96	W	-	-
97	Y	-	-
98	BR	-	-
99	G	-	-
100	Y	-	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40PB-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	RR WINDOW DEFGRY CONT
2	B	COMBI SW INPUT 2
3	SB	COMBI SW INPUT 1
4	G	COMBI SW INPUT 3
5	G	COMBI SW INPUT 2
6	P	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
8	V	STOP LAMP SW 1
9	P	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
11	R	OPTICAL SENSOR
14	W	DIMMER SIGNAL
16	SB	SENSOR PWR SPLY
17	Y	RECEIVER 7 SENSOR GND
18	B	RECEIVER 7 SENSOR GND
19	R	RECEIVER 7 PWR SPLY
20	R	KYLS ENT RECEIVER COMM
21	P	KYLS ENT RECEIVER COMM
22	GR	KYLS ENT RECEIVER RSSI
23	G	SECURITY IND CONT
24	L	DOUBLE LINK
25	G	NATS ANT AMP
26	G	I-KEY IDENTIFICATION
29	G	HAZARD SW
30	O	TR LID OPNE SW
31	W	DR DOOR UNLK SENSOR
32	BR	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
33	R	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
34	V	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
35	Y	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
36	LG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
38	R	POWER WINDOW SW
39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M125
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	CAN-H
3	GR	BCM-ECU
4	L	CAN-H
5	B	GND
6	L	CAN-H
7	P	CAN-L
9	W	IGNITION
10	P	CAN-H
11	B	GND
12	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M150
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	BR	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	LG	-
7	B	-
8	LG	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-

11	L	-
12	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	M151
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12MB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	W	-
6	G	-
7	O	-
8	B	-
9	R	-
10	Y	-
11	L	-
12	SHIELD	-

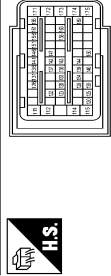
Connector No.	M152
Connector Name	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR
Connector Type	RH8FELGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	BATTERY
2	B	GND
3	R	IGNITION
4	Y	ITS COMM-L

5	L	ITS COMM-H
---	---	------------

Connector No.	M160
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAE55FB-AE910-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
111	W	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY
112	W	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY
114	B	ECM GROUND
115	B	ECM GROUND
120	G	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	V	EVAP ACTUATOR MOTOR RELAY (HEAT EXCHANGER LEVEL CONTROL MODULE)
123	B	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY
125	P	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (PCM)
126	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
128	SB	ASD3 STEERING SWITCH
129	B	SENSOR GROUND (Without ICC)
129	BR	SENSOR GROUND (With ICC)
130	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
131	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
133	B	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
134	P	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
136	R	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
137	G	SENSOR CURRENT SENSOR
138	P	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
139	B	SENSOR GROUND
140	W	IGNITION SWITCH
141	G	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (PCM) CHECK
142	QR	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
143	P	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
144	LG	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
146	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
147	BR	ASD3 STEERING SWITCH
150	Y	SENSOR GROUND
151	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
156	W	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)
158	P	STOP LAMP SWITCH
161	Y	ENG COMMUNICATION LINE
163	W	ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)

JROWC2142GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

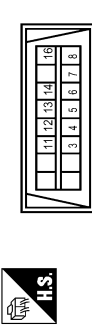
166	LG	ECG COMMUNICATION LINE
167	V	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
171	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECU
172	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECU
173	R	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
174	B	ECU GROUND
175	B	ECU GROUND

Connector No.	M181
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MM-NH



36	LG	-
37	L	-
38	R	-

Connector No.	M182
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	M-CAN-L
4	B	EARTH
5	B	CAN-H
6	L	KLINE
7	V	IGN SW
8	LG	M-CAN-H
11	SB	CAN-L
12	P	CAN-H
13	L	CAN-H
14	G	CAN-L
16	W	POWER

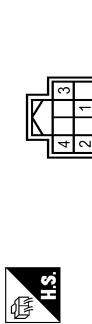
Connector No.	M183
Connector Name	TRIPLE SWITCH
Connector Type	TH12FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	SB	-
3	BR	-
5	B	-

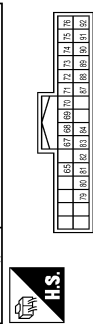
8	R	-
9	W	-
11	B	-
12	L	-

Connector No.	M184
Connector Name	IBA OFF SWITCH
Connector Type	TH08FY-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	M210
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
85	V	PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL
86	W	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL
87	G	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL
88	G	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL
89	G	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL
90	P	SHIELD
91	G	MICROPHONE VCC
92	BR	COMM (CONT->DISP)
94	P	CAN-L

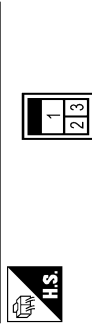
76	LG	AV COMM (L)
78	LG	AV COMM (L)
79	SB	DIMMER SIGNAL
80	W	IGNITION SIGNAL
81	EG	REVERSE SIGNAL
82	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
83	SHIELD	SHIELD
84	B	COMPOSITE IMAGE SYNC SIGNAL
87	R	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
88	SHIELD	SHIELD
89	Y	COMM (DISP->CONT)
90	L	CAN-H
91	SB	AV COMM (H)
92	SB	AV COMM (H)

Connector No.	M221
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M03FW-LC

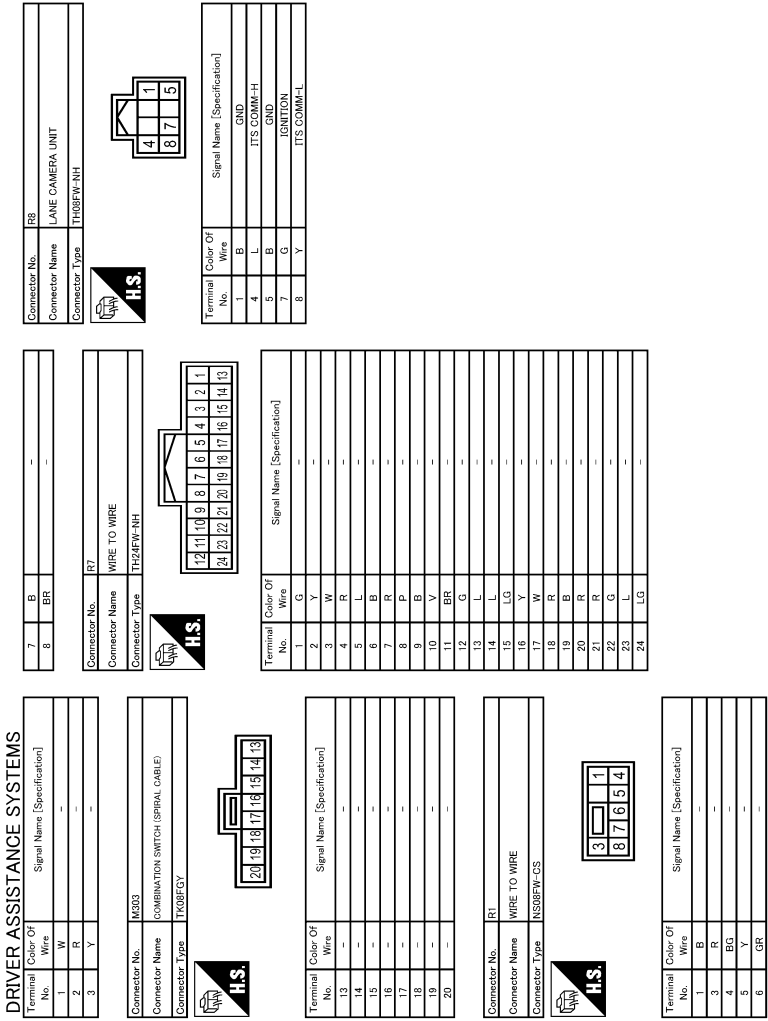


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	R	-
3	Y	-

Connector No.	M222
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M03MW-LC



JROWC2143GB



DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS**C1A00 CONTROL UNIT****DTC Logic**

INFOID:0000000010100688

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A00 (0)	CONTROL UNIT	ADAS control unit internal malfunction	ADAS control unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1A00" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A00" detected as the current malfunction?YES >> Refer to [DAS-62, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100689

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC other than "C1A00" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-40, "DTC Index"](#).NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1, C1A02 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1, C1A02 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100690

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A01 (1)	POWER SUPPLY CIR	The battery voltage sent to ADAS control unit remains less than 7.9 V for 5 seconds	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Connector, harness, fuseADAS control unit
C1A02 (2)	POWER SUPPLY CIR 2	The battery voltage sent to ADAS control unit remains more than 19.3 V for 5 seconds	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the MAIN switch of ICC system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A01" or "C1A02" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A01" or "C1A02" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-63, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100691

1.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power supply and ground circuit of ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-67, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

DAS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:0000000010100692

CAN COMMUNICATION

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control units, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads the required data only.

CAN communication signal chart. Refer to [LAN-34, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

ITS COMMUNICATION

- ITS communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with 2 communication lines.
- ITS communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100693

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1000 (100)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	If ADAS control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal or ITS communication signal for 2 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CAN communication system • ITS communication system

NOTE:

If "U1000" is detected, first diagnose the CAN communication system.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100694

1.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn the MAIN switch of ICC system ON, and then wait for 30 seconds or more.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1000" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Description

INFOID:0000000010100695

CAN controller controls the communication of CAN communication signal and ITS communication signal, and the error detection.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100696

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1010 (110)	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	If ADAS control unit detects malfunction by CAN controller initial diagnosis	ADAS control unit

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100697

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the MAIN switch of ICC system ON.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "U1010" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1010" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

DAS

U150F AV CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100698

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U150F (161)	AV CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from AV control unit via CAN communication	AV control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "U150F" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-64, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA, LDP, or BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U150F" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U150F" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-66, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100699

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U150F" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-64, "DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK AV CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "MULTI AV".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [AV-189, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ADAS CONTROL UNIT]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100700

1.CHECK FUSES

Check if any of the following fuses are blown:

Signal name	Fuse No.
Ignition power supply	46

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
ADAS control unit		Ignition switch	0 V
Connector	Terminal		
B50	16	OFF	0 V
		ON	Battery volt- age

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit power supply circuit.

3.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the ADAS control unit connector.
3. Check for continuity between ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

ADAS control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B50	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit ground circuit.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010100701

REMOVAL

1. Remove the rear parcel shelf finisher. Refer to [INT-46, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove clips on the trunk finisher front upper to obtain space for work. Refer to [INT-57, "TRUNK FINISHER FRONT : Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Disconnect ADAS control unit connector.
4. Remove mounting bolts from ADAS control unit.
5. Remove ADAS control unit.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000010100702

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal

INFOID:0000000010261415

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

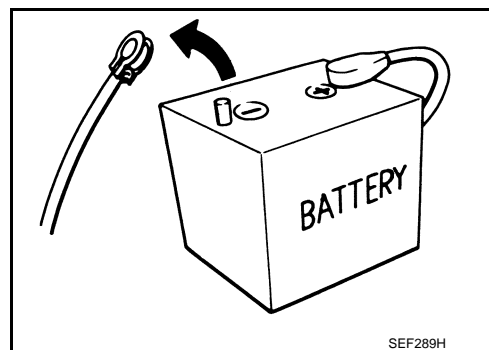
NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



Precautions For Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000010100703

ITS communication uses a twisted pair line. Be careful when repairing it.

PRECAUTIONS

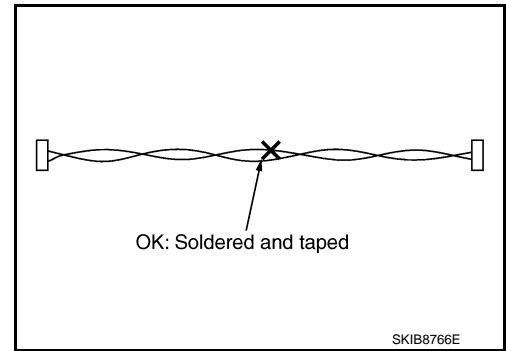
< PRECAUTION >

[DCA]

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.

NOTE:

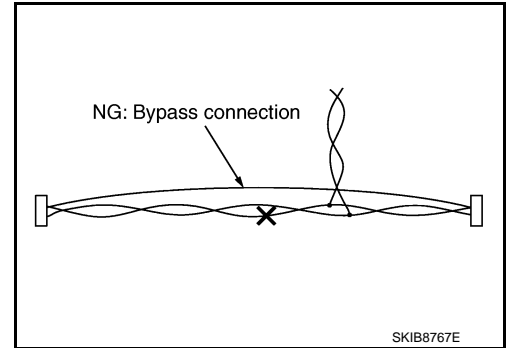
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause ITS communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



DCA System Service

INFOID:0000000010100704

CAUTION:

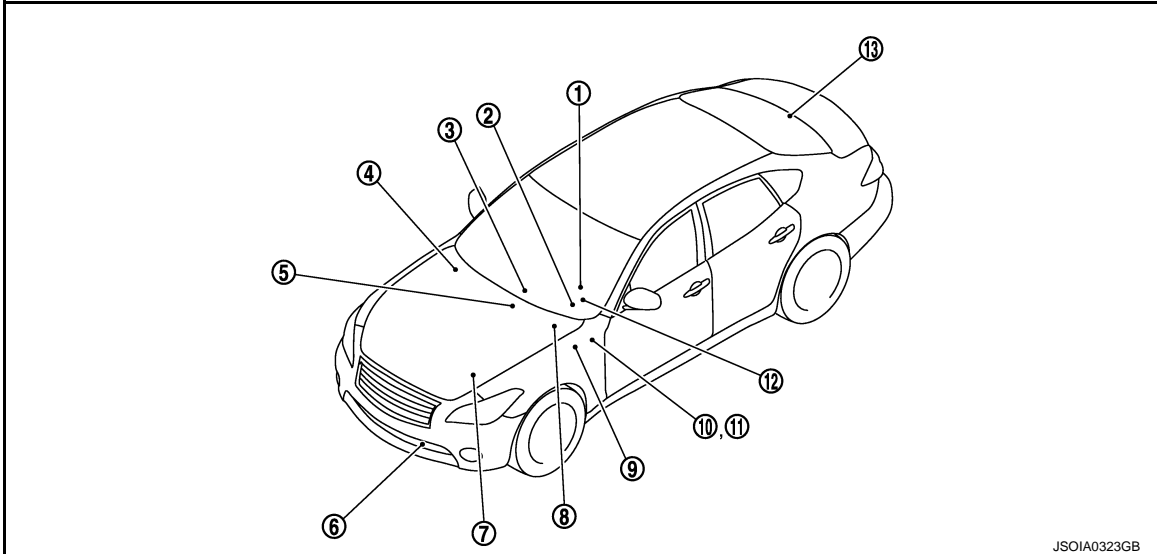
- Never look straight into the laser beam discharger when adjusting laser beam aiming.
- Turn the DCA system OFF in conditions similar to driving, such as free rollers or a chassis dynamometer.
- Never use the ICC sensor removed from vehicle. Never disassemble or remodel.
- Erase DTC when replacing parts of DCA system, then check the operation of DCA system after adjusting laser beam aiming if necessary.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000010100705



- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. ICC steering switch | 2. Information display, ICC system warning lamp, buzzer (On the combination meter) | 3. AV control unit
Refer to AV-148, "Component Parts Location" |
| 4. ECM
Refer to the following. | 5. TCM
Refer to TM-11, "A/T CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" | 6. ICC sensor
Refer to CCS-9, "Component Parts Location" |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VQ37VHR: EC-37, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" • VK56VD (USA and Canada): EC-984, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" • VK56VD (Mexico): EC-1577, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" | | |
| 7. ICC brake hold relay
Refer to CCS-9, "Component Parts Location" | 8. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
Refer to BRC-10, "Component Parts Location" | 9. Accelerator pedal actuator |
| 10. ICC brake switch
Refer to CCS-9, "Component Parts Location" | 11. Stop lamp switch
Refer to CCS-9, "Component Parts Location" | 12. Steering angle sensor
Refer to BRC-10, "Component Parts Location" |
| 13. ADAS control unit
Refer to DAS-14, "Component Parts Location" | | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

Component Description

INFOID:000000010100706

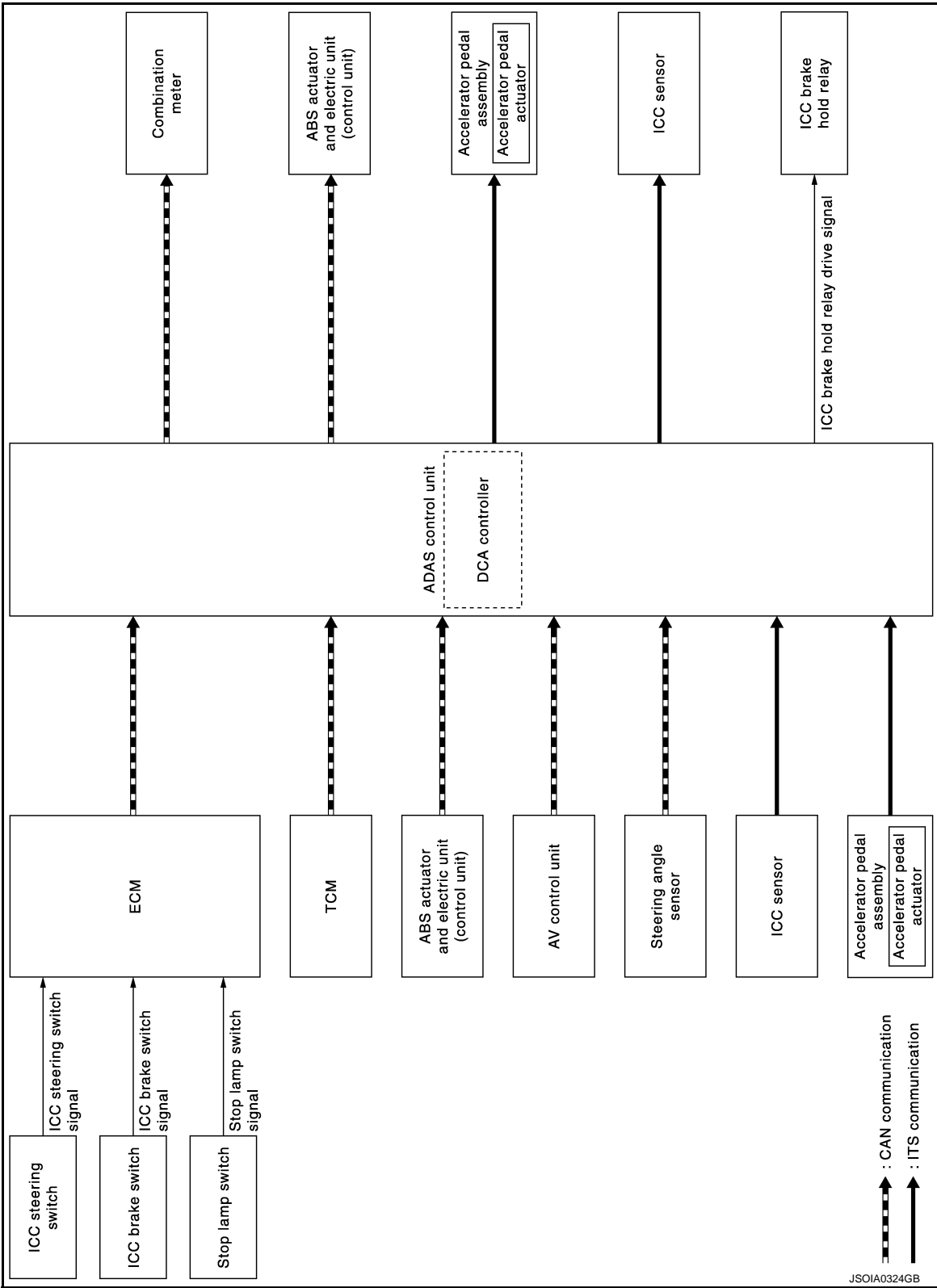
Component	Description
ADAS control unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ADAS control unit calculates a target distance between vehicles and a target speed, based on signals received from each sensor and switch to transmit a brake fluid pressure control signal to ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication • ADAS control unit transmits the buzzer output signal to the combination meter via CAN communication • ADAS control unit transmits an accelerator pedal feedback force control signal to the accelerator pedal actuator via ITS communication
ICC sensor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ICC sensor detects light reflected from a vehicle ahead by irradiating laser forward and calculates a distance from the vehicle ahead and a relative speed, based on the detected signal • ICC sensor transmits the presence/absence of vehicle ahead and the distance from the vehicle to ADAS control unit via ITS communication
ECM	ECM transmits the accelerator pedal position signal, ICC brake switch signal, stop lamp switch signal, ICC steering switch signal, etc. to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) transmits the vehicle speed signal (wheel speed), stop lamp signal and VDC/TCS/ABS system operation condition to ADAS control unit via CAN communication • ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) controls the brake, based on a brake fluid pressure control signal received from ADAS control unit via CAN communication
TCM	TCM transmits the signal related to A/T control to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
Combination meter	<p>Performs the following operations using the signals received from the ADAS control unit via the CAN communication</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Displays the DCA system operation status using the meter display signal • Illuminates the ICC system warning lamp using the ICC warning lamp signal • Operates the buzzer (ICC warning chime) using the buzzer output signal
Dynamic driver assistance switch (On the ICC steering switch)	ECM receives an ICC steering switch (dynamic driver assistance switch) signal and transmits the signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
ICC brake hold relay	ICC brake hold relay activates the stop lamp by ICC brake hold relay drive signal (stop lamp drive signal) outputted by the ADAS control unit
ICC brake switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ICC brake switch is turned OFF and stop lamp switch is turned ON, when depressing the brake pedal • ICC brake switch signal is input to ECM. These signals are transmitted from ECM to ADAS control unit via CAN communication • Stop lamp switch signal is input to ECM and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). These signals are transmitted from ECM and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
Stop lamp switch	
AV control unit	AV control unit transmits the system selection signal to the ADAS control unit via CAN communication
Steering angle sensor	Measures the rotation amount, rotation speed, and rotation direction of steering wheel, and then transmits them to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
Accelerator pedal actuator	Accelerator pedal actuator receives an accelerator pedal feedback force control signal from the ADAS control unit via ITS communication and pushes back the accelerator pedal

SYSTEM

System Description

INFOID:0000000010100707

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



ADAS CONTROL UNIT INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL ITEM

Input Signal Item

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

Transmit unit	Signal name		Description
ECM	CAN communication	Closed throttle position signal	Receives idle position state (ON/OFF)
		Accelerator pedal position signal	Receives accelerator pedal position (angle)
		ICC steering switch signal	Receives the operational state of the ICC steering switch
		Dynamic driver assistance switch signal	
		Engine speed signal	Receives engine speed
		Stop lamp switch signal	Receives an operational state of the brake pedal
TCM	CAN communication	Snow mode switch signal	Receives an operational state of the snow mode
		Input speed signal	Receives the number of revolutions of input shaft
		Current gear position signal	Receives a current gear position
		Shift position signal	Receives a selector lever position
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	CAN communication	Output shaft revolution signal	Receives the number of revolutions of output shaft
		ABS malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of ABS
		ABS operation signal	Receives an operational state of ABS
		ABS warning lamp signal	Receives an ON/OFF state of ABS warning lamp
		TCS malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of TCS
		TCS operation signal	Receives an operational state of TCS
		VDC OFF switch signal	Receives an ON/OFF state of VDC
		VDC malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of VDC
		VDC operation signal	Receives an operational state of VDC
		Vehicle speed signal (ABS)	Receives wheel speeds of four wheels
		Stop lamp switch signal	Receives an operational state of the brake pedal
Steering angle sensor	CAN communication	Yaw rate signal	Receives yaw rate acting on the vehicle
		Steering angle sensor malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of steering angle sensor
		Steering angle sensor signal	Receives the number of revolutions, turning direction of the steering wheel
AV control unit	CAN communication	Steering angle speed signal	Receives the turning angle speed of the steering wheel
		System selection signal	Receives a selection state of each item in "Driver Assistance" selected with the navigation system
ICC sensor	ITS communication	ICC sensor signal	Receives detection results, such as the presence or absence of a leading vehicle and distance from the vehicle
Accelerator pedal actuator	ITS communication	Accelerator pedal actuator operation status signal	Receives an operational state of accelerator pedal actuator

Output Signal Item

Reception unit	Signal name		Description
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	CAN communication	Brake fluid pressure control signal	Transmits a brake fluid pressure control signal to activate the brake

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

Reception unit	Signal name		Description
Combination meter	CAN communication	Meter display signal	Transmits a signal to display a state of the system on the information display
		DCA system switch indicator signal	
		ICC warning lamp signal	Transmits an ICC warning lamp signal to turn ON the ICC system warning lamp
		Buzzer output signal	Transmits a buzzer output signal to activate the buzzer
ICC sensor	ITS communication	Vehicle speed signal	Transmits a vehicle speed calculated by the ADAS control unit
		Steering angle sensor signal	Transmits a steering angle sensor signal received from the steering angle sensor
Accelerator pedal actuator	ITS communication	Accelerator pedal position signal	Transmits an accelerator pedal angle calculated by the ADAS control unit
		Accelerator pedal feedback force control signal	Transmits a target actuation force value calculated by the ADAS control unit
ICC brake hold relay	ICC brake hold relay drive signal		Activates the brake hold relay and turns ON the stop lamp

FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

When a vehicle is detected ahead

- The vehicle ahead detection indicator comes ON.

When vehicle approaches a vehicle ahead

- If the driver is not depressing the accelerator pedal, the system activates the brakes to decelerate smoothly as necessary. If the vehicle ahead comes to a stop, the vehicle decelerates to a standstill within the limitations of the system.
- If the driver is depressing the accelerator pedal, the system moves the accelerator pedal upward to assist the driver to release the accelerator pedal.

When brake operation by driver is required

- The system alerts the driver by a warning chime and blinking the vehicle ahead detection indicator. If the driver is depressing the accelerator pedal after the warning, the system moves the accelerator pedal upward to assist the driver to switch to the brake pedal.

CAUTION:

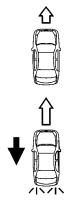
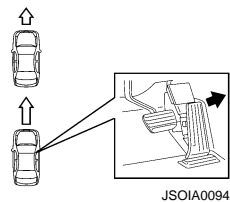
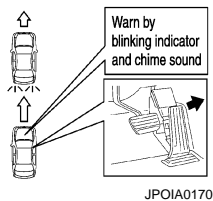
If the vehicle ahead comes to a standstill, the vehicle decelerates to a standstill within the limitations of the system. The system will release brake control with a warning chime once it judges the vehicle is at a standstill. To prevent the vehicle from moving, the driver must depress the brake pedal. [The system will resume control automatically once the system reaches 5 km/h (3 MPH)].

NOTE:

- Depending on the position of the accelerator pedal, the system may not be able to assist the driver to release the accelerator pedal appropriately.
- When the driver depresses the accelerator pedal even further while the system is moving the accelerator pedal upward, the accelerator pedal control will be canceled.
- When the driver is depressing the accelerator pedal, the brake control by the system is not operated.
- When the driver is depressing the brake pedal, neither the brake control nor the alert by the system operates.
- When the ICC system is set, the DCA system will be canceled.

OPERATION DESCRIPTION

ICC sensor calculates a distance from a vehicle ahead and a relative speed to transmit the ICC sensor signal to the ADAS control unit via ITS communication. Based on the received signal, the ADAS control unit transmits a control signal to the accelerator pedal actuator via ITS communication and to the ABS actuator control unit (control unit) via CAN communication.

When vehicle approaches a vehicle ahead	If the driver is not depressing the accelerator pedal, the system activates the brakes to decelerate smoothly as necessary	 JSOIA0222ZZ
	If the driver is depressing the accelerator pedal, the system moves the accelerator pedal upward to assist the driver to release the accelerator pedal	 JSOIA0094ZZ
When brake operation by driver is required	The system alerts the driver by a warning chime and blinking the vehicle ahead detection indicator. If the driver is depressing the accelerator pedal after the warning, the system moves the accelerator pedal upward to assist the driver to switch to the brake pedal	 JPOIA0170GB
Deceleration control	It transmits the brake fluid pressure control signal to the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication and performs the brake control	
Accelerator pedal actuation control	It transmits the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal to the accelerator pedal actuator via ITS communication and controls the accelerator pedal in the upward direction	

Operation Condition

ADAS control unit performs the control when the following conditions are satisfied.

- When the DCA system setting on the navigation screen is ON.
- When the dynamic driver assistance switch is turned to ON.
- When the brake pedal is not depressed.
- When the vehicle speed is above approximately 5 km/h (3 MPH).
- When the vehicle ahead is detected.
- When the ICC system is not set.

No Operation Condition

The ADAS control unit is not operate when the system is under any conditions of the no operation condition.

- When the brake pedal depressed.
- When the ICC system is set.
- When the system judges that the vehicle comes to a standstill by the system control.
- When the vehicle ahead is not detected.

Operation Cancellation Condition

The ADAS control unit cancels the operation when the system is under any conditions of the operation cancellation condition.

- When the dynamic driver assistance switch is turned to OFF.
- When the system malfunction occurs.
- When ABS or VDC (including the TCS) operates.
- When the VDC is turned OFF.
- When the drive mode select switch is in SNOW position.
- When driving into a strong light (i.e., sunlight).
- When the ICC sensor body window is dirty and the measurement of the distance between the vehicles becomes difficult.

Operation At The Driver Operation

Give priority to the driver operation in the following situation.

- When the accelerator pedal is depressed again.

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

- When the brake pedal is depressed.

Fail-safe (ADAS Control Unit)

INFOID:0000000010100708

If a malfunction occurs in each system, ADAS control unit cancels each control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the warning lamp or indicator lamp.

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Distance Control Assist (DCA)	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Warning (LDW)	—	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)	Low-pitched tone	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Warning (BSW)	—	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)	Low-pitched tone	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Active trace control function	—	IBA OFF indicator lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cancel• If a communication error occurs between the A/C auto amp. and CAN communication line, a mode at the instant of error occurrence is maintained until the mode is fixed to STANDARD after turning the ignition switch from OFF to ON

Fail-safe (ICC Sensor)

INFOID:0000000010100709

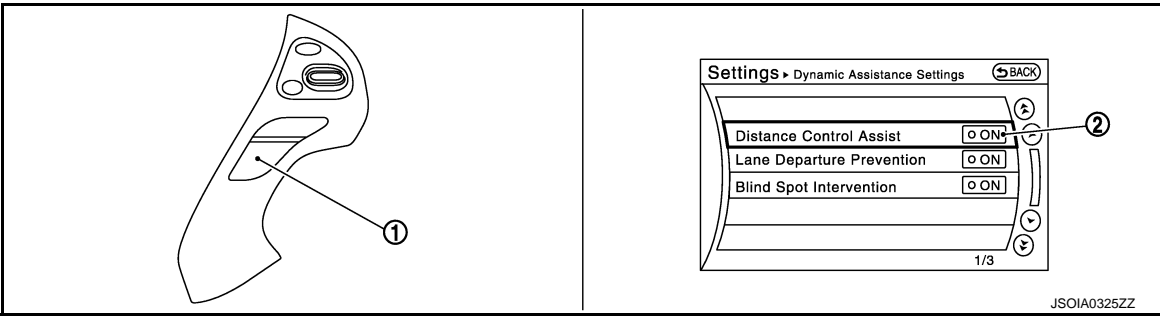
If a malfunction occurs in the ICC sensor, ADAS control unit cancels control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the ICC system warning lamp in the combination meter.

DAS

OPERATION

Switch Name and Function

INFOID:000000010100710

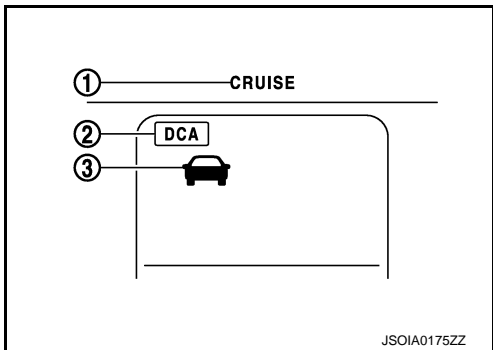


No.	Switch name	Description
1	Dynamic driver assistance switch	Turns DCA system ON/OFF (When the setting of DCA system on the navigation system setting screen is ON)
2	DCA system setting screen (Navigation system settings screen)	The setting of DCA system can be switched between ON and OFF

Menu Displayed by Pressing Each Switch

INFOID:000000010100711

SYSTEM DISPLAY



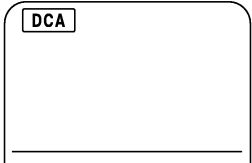
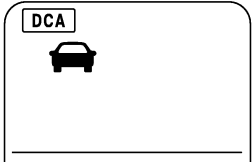
No.	Switch name	Description
1	ICC system warning lamp	This indicates that an abnormal condition is present in DCA system
2	DCA system switch indicator	Indicates that DCA system is ON
3	Vehicle ahead detection indicator	Indicates whether it detects a vehicle ahead NOTE: The vehicle ahead detection indicator turns OFF when the no operation condition is satisfied

DISPLAY AND WARNING LAMP

System Control Condition Display

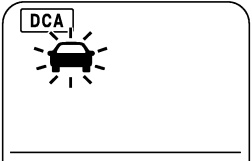
The DCA system switch indicator illuminates and the system is turned ON by pressing the dynamic driver assistance switch at the system OFF.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Condition		Display on combination meter
Operation status	Vehicle ahead not detected	 JSOIA0207ZZ
	Vehicle ahead detected	 JSOIA0208ZZ

Approach Warning Display

- If own vehicle comes closer to the vehicle ahead due to rapid deceleration of that vehicle or if another vehicle cuts in, the system warns the driver with the chime and DCA system display. Decelerate by depressing the brake pedal to maintain a safe vehicle distance if:
 - The chime sounds.
 - The vehicle ahead detection indicator blinks.
- The warning chime may not sound in some cases when there is a short distance between vehicles. Some examples are:
 - When the vehicles are traveling at the same speed and the distance between vehicles is not changing
 - When the vehicle ahead is traveling faster and the distance between vehicles is increasing
 - When a vehicle cuts in near own vehicle
- The warning chime will not sound when own vehicle approaches vehicles that are parked or moving slowly.

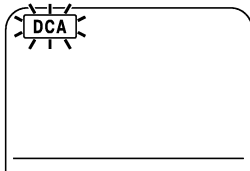
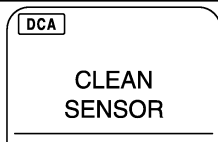
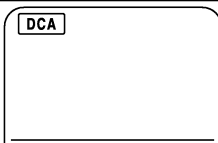
Condition	Display on combination meter
When the system judges that the brake operation by the driver is necessary	 JSOIA0209ZZ

Warning Lamp Display

OPERATION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

Condition		Description	Display on combination meter
Warning display	When the dynamic driver assistance switch is turned ON with settings of DCA system, LDP system and BSI system OFF	The DCA system is not activated. The DCA system switch indicator blinks	 JSOIA0210ZZ
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When the VDC or ABS (including the TCS) operates When the VDC is turned OFF When the drive mode select switch is in SNOW position When driving into a strong light (i.e., sunlight) 	The DCA system is automatically canceled. The chime will sound and the DCA system switch indicator will blink NOTE: The system operates if the dynamic driver assistance switch is turned OFF⇒ON after the condition improves	
	When the sensor window is dirty, making it impossible to detect a vehicle ahead	The DCA system is automatically canceled. The chime sounds and the ICC system warning lamp will come on and the "CLEAN SENSOR" indicator will appear NOTE: Stop the vehicle in a safe location and turn the ignition switch OFF. Clean the dirty area with soft cloth. The system returns to normal condition when turning the ignition switch ON again	 JSOIA0326ZZ
	When the DCA system is not operating properly	The chime sounds and the ICC system warning lamp will come on NOTE: Turn the ignition switch OFF, and then turn the ignition switch ON again. If there is no malfunction, the system returns to the normal condition	 JSOIA0212ZZ

NOTE:

When the DCA system is automatically canceled, the cancellation condition can be displayed on "WORK SUPPORT" of CONSULT (ICC/ADAS).

HANDLING PRECAUTION

Precautions for Distance Control Assist

INFOID:000000010100712

- If the vehicle ahead comes to a stop, the vehicle decelerates to a standstill within the limitations of the system. The system will cancel once it judges that the vehicle has come to a standstill with a warning chime. To prevent the vehicle from moving, the driver must depress the brake pedal.
- The DCA system will not apply brake control while the driver is depressing the accelerator pedal.
- This system is only an aid to assist the driver and is not a collision warning or avoidance device. It is the driver's responsibility to stay alert, drive safely and be in control of the vehicle at all times.
- This system will not adapt automatically to road conditions. Do not use the system on roads with sharp curves, or on icy roads, in heavy rain or in fog.
- The distance sensor will not detect under most conditions.
 - Stationary and slow moving vehicles
 - Pedestrians or objects in the roadway
 - Oncoming vehicles in the same lane
 - Motorcycles traveling offset in the travel lane
- As there is a performance limit to the distance control function, never rely solely on the DCA system. This system does not correct careless, inattentive or absent-minded driving, or overcome poor visibility in rain, fog, or other bad weather. Decelerate the vehicle speed by depressing the brake pedal, depending on the distance to the vehicle ahead and the surrounding circumstances in order to maintain a safe distance between vehicles.
- The system may not detect the vehicle in front of own vehicle in certain road or weather conditions. To avoid accidents, never use the DCA system under the following conditions.
 - On roads with sharp curves
 - On slippery road surfaces such as on ice or snow, etc.
 - During bad weather (rain, fog, snow, etc.)
 - When strong light (for example, at sunrise or sunset) is directly shining on the front of the vehicle
 - When rain, snow or dirt adhere to the system sensor
 - On steep downhill roads (frequent braking may result in overheating the brakes)
 - On repeated uphill and downhill roads
- Do not use the DCA system if own vehicle are towing a trailer. The system may not detect a vehicle ahead.
- In some road or traffic conditions, a vehicle or object can unexpectedly come into the sensor detection zone and cause automatic braking. Driver may need to control the distance from other vehicles using the accelerator pedal. Always stay alert and avoid using the DCA system when it is not recommended in this section.
- The following are some conditions in which the sensor cannot detect the signals.
 - When the reflector of the vehicle ahead is positioned high on the vehicle (trailer, etc.)
 - When the reflector on the vehicle ahead is missing, damaged or covered
 - When the reflector of the vehicle ahead is covered with dirt, snow and road spray
 - When the snow or road spray from traveling vehicles reduces the sensor's visibility
 - When dense exhaust or other smoke (black smoke) from vehicles reduces the sensor's visibility
 - When excessively heavy baggage is loaded in the rear seat or the luggage room of own vehicle
- The DCA system is designed to automatically check the sensor's operation. When the sensor is covered with dirt or is obstructed, the system will automatically be canceled. If the sensor is covered with ice, a transparent or translucent vinyl bag, etc., the DCA system may not detect them. In these instances, the DCA system may not be able to decelerate the vehicle properly. Be sure to check and clean the sensor regularly.
- The DCA system is designed to help assist the driver to maintain a following distance from the vehicle ahead. The system will decelerate as necessary and if the vehicle ahead comes to a stop, the vehicle decelerates to standstill. However, the DCA system can only apply up to 25% of the vehicles total braking power. If a vehicle moves into the traveling lane ahead or if a vehicle traveling ahead rapidly decelerates, the distance between vehicles may become closer because the DCA system cannot decelerate the vehicle quickly enough. If this occurs, the DCA system will sound a warning chime and blink the system display to notify the driver to take necessary action.
- The DCA system does not control vehicle speed or warn when driver approach stationary and slow moving vehicles. Driver must pay attention to vehicle operation to maintain proper distance from vehicles ahead.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

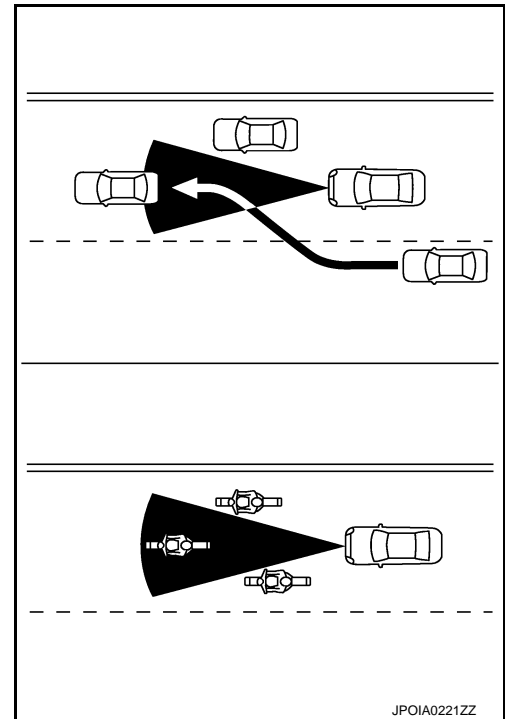
P

HANDLING PRECAUTION

[DCA]

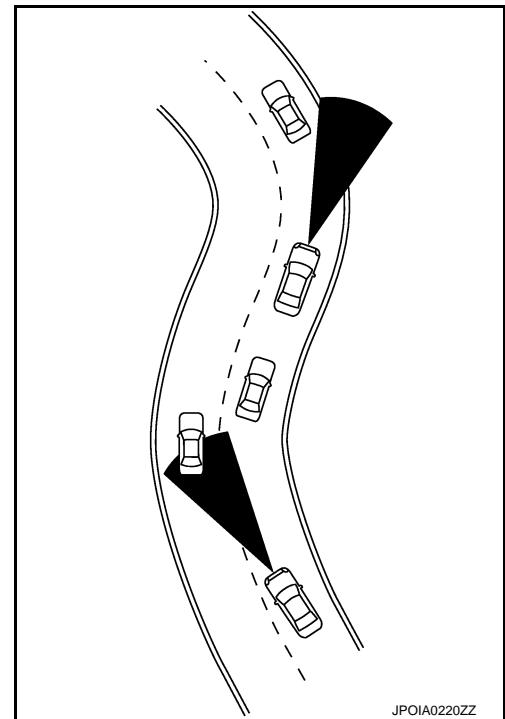
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- The detection zone of the sensor is limited. A vehicle ahead must be in the detection zone for the system to operate.
- A vehicle ahead may move outside of the detection zone due to its position within the same lane of travel. Motorcycles may not be detected in the same lane ahead if they are traveling offset from the center line of the lane. A vehicle that is entering the lane ahead may not be detected until the vehicle has completely moved into the lane. If this occurs, the system may warn driver by blinking the system indicator and sounding the chime. The driver may have to manually control the proper distance away from vehicle traveling ahead.



- When driving on some roads, such as winding, hilly, curved, narrow roads, or roads which are under construction, the sensor may detect vehicles in a different lane, or may temporarily not detect a vehicle traveling ahead. This may cause the system to work inappropriately. The detection of vehicles may also be affected by vehicle operation (steering maneuver or traveling position in the lane, etc.) or vehicle condition. If this occurs, the system may warn driver by blinking the system indicator and sounding the chime unexpectedly. The driver will have to manually control the proper distance away from the vehicle traveling ahead.

- The approach warning chime may sound and the system display may blink when the sensor detects some reflectors which are fitted on vehicles in other lanes or on the side of the road. This may cause the DCA system to operate inappropriately. The sensor may detect these reflectors when the vehicle is driven on winding roads, hilly roads or when entering or exiting a curve. The sensor may also detect reflectors on narrow roads or in road construction zones. In these cases driver will have to manually control the proper distance ahead of own vehicle. Also, the sensor sensitivity can be affected by vehicle operation (steering maneuver or driving position in the lane) or traffic or vehicle condition (for example, if a vehicle is being driven with some damage).



- The DCA system automatically decelerates own vehicle to help assist the driver to maintain a following distance from the vehicle ahead. Manually brake when deceleration is required to maintain a safe distance upon sudden braking by the vehicle ahead or when a vehicle suddenly appears in front of own vehicle. Always stay alert when using the DCA system.
- When the vehicle ahead detection indicator lamp is not illuminated, system will not control or warn the driver.
- Never place a foot under the brake pedal. A foot may be caught when the system controls the brake.
- Depending on the position of the accelerator pedal, the system may not be able to assist the driver to release the accelerator pedal appropriately.
- If the vehicle ahead comes to a standstill, the vehicle decelerates to a standstill within the limitations of the system. The system will release brake control with a warning chime once it judges the vehicle is at a standstill. To prevent the vehicle from moving, the driver must depress the brake pedal. [The system will resume control automatically once the system reaches 5 km/h (3 MPH)].

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

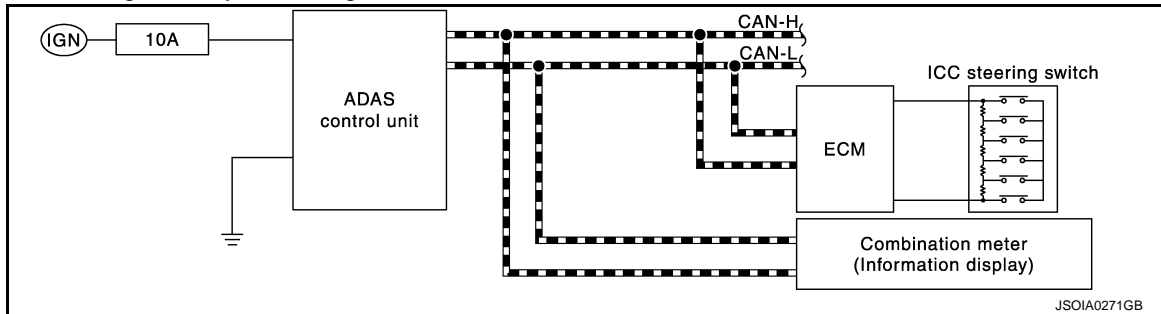
On Board Diagnosis Function

INFOID:000000010100713

DESCRIPTION

The DTC is displayed on the information display by operating the ICC steering switch.

On Board Self-diagnosis System Diagram



METHOD OF STARTING

CAUTION:

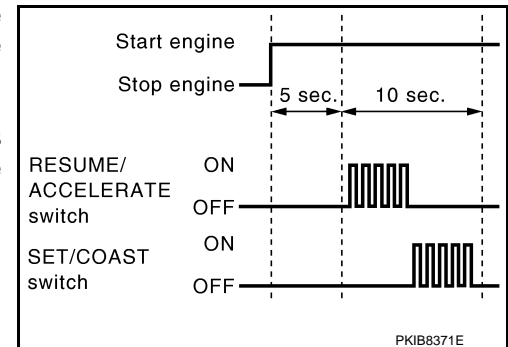
Start condition of on board self-diagnosis

- ICC system OFF
- DCA system OFF
- Vehicle speed 0 km/h (0 MPH)

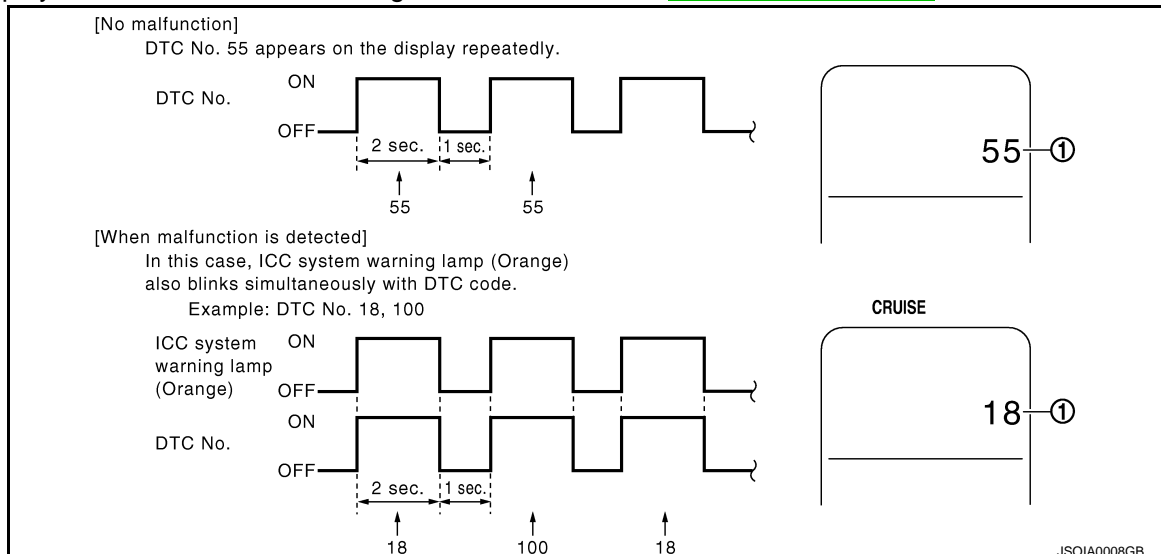
1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Start the engine.
3. Wait for 5 seconds after starting the engine. Push up the RESUME/ACCELERATE switch 5 times and push down the SET/COAST switch 5 times within 10 seconds.

NOTE:

If the above operation cannot be performed within 10 seconds after waiting for 5 seconds after starting the engine, repeat the procedure from step 1.



4. The DTC is displayed on the set vehicle speed indicator (1) on the ICC system display on the information display when the on board self-diagnosis starts. Refer to [DAS-40, "DTC Index"](#).



NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

[DCA]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- It displays for up to 5 minutes and then stops.
- If multiple malfunctions exist, up to 6 DTCs can be stored in memory at the most, and the most recent one is displayed first.

WHEN THE ON BOARD SELF-DIAGNOSIS DOES NOT START

If the on board self-diagnosis does not start, check the following items.

Assumed abnormal part		Inspection item
Information display	Combination meter malfunction	Check that the self-diagnosis function of the combination meter operates. Refer to MWI-30, "On Board Diagnosis Function" .
ICC steering switch malfunction		
Harness malfunction between ICC steering switch and ECM		Perform the inspection for DTC "C1A06". Refer to CCS-99, "DTC Logic" .
ECM malfunction		
ADAS control unit malfunction		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Check power supply and ground circuit of ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-67, "Diagnosis Procedure".• Perform SELF-DIAGNOSIS for "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT, and then check the malfunctioning parts. Refer to DAS-40, "DTC Index".

HOW TO ERASE ON BOARD SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Start the engine, and then start the on board self-diagnosis.
3. Press the CANCEL switch 5 times, and then press the DISTANCE switch 5 times under the condition that the on board self-diagnosis starts.

NOTE:

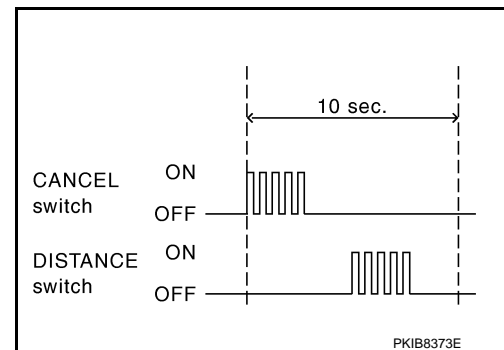
- Complete the operation within 10 seconds after pressing the CANCEL switch first.
- If the operation is not completed within 10 seconds, repeat the procedure from step 1.

4. DTC 55 is displayed after erasing.

NOTE:

DTCs for existing malfunction can not be erased.

5. Turn ignition switch OFF, and finish the diagnosis.



CONSULT Function (ICC/ADAS)

INFOID:0000000010100714

APPLICATION ITEMS

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication using ADAS control unit.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Work Support	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during system control
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the name of a malfunctioning system stored in the ADAS control unit
Data Monitor	Displays ADAS control unit input/output data in real time
Active Test	Enables an operational check of a load by transmitting a driving signal from the ADAS control unit to the load
Ecu Identification	Displays ADAS control unit part number
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Displays a reception/transmission state of CAN communication and ITS communication

WORK SUPPORT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

Work support items	Description
CAUSE OF AUTO-CANCEL 1	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during control of the following systems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle control mode Conventional (fixed speed) control mode Distance Control Assist (DCA)
CAUSE OF AUTO-CANCEL 2	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during control of the following systems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)

NOTE:

- Causes of the maximum five cancellations (system cancel) are displayed.
- The displayed cancellation causes display the number of the ignition switch ON/OFF up to 254. It is fixed to 254 if it is over 254. It returns to 0 when the same cancellation cause is detected again.

Display Items for The Cause of Automatic Cancellation 1

Cause of cancellation	Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	Distance Control Assist	Description
OPERATING WIPER	×			The wiper operates at HI (it includes when the wiper is operated at HI with the wiper switch AUTO position)
OPERATING ABS	×		×	ABS function was operated
OPERATING TCS	×	×	×	TCS function was operated
OPERATING VDC	×	×	×	VDC function was operated
ECM CIRCUIT	×	×		ECM did not permit ICC operation
OPE SW VOLT CIRC	×	×	×	The ICC steering switch input voltage is not within standard range
LASER SUNBEAM	×		×	Intense light such as sunlight entered ICC sensor light sensing part
LASER TEMP	×		×	Temperature around ICC sensor became low
SNOW MODE SW	×		×	Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position
OP SW DOUBLE TOUCH	×	×		ICC steering switches were pressed at the same time
VHCL SPD DOWN	×	×	×	Vehicle speed lower than the speed as follows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode is 24 km/h (15 MPH) Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode is 32 km/h (20 MPH)
WHL SPD ELEC NOISE	×	×	×	Wheel speed sensor signal caught electromagnetic noise
VDC/TCS OFF SW	×		×	VDC OFF switch was pressed
VHCL SPD UNMATCH	×	×	×	Wheel speed became different from A/T vehicle speed
TIRE SLIP	×	×		Wheel slipped
IGN LOW VOLT	×	×	×	Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
PARKING BRAKE ON	×	×		The parking brake is operating

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

[DCA]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

WHEEL SPD UNMATCH	×	×	×	The wheel speeds of 4 wheels are out of the specified values
INCHING LOST	×			A vehicle ahead is not detected during the following driving when the vehicle speed is approximately 24 km/h (15 MPH) or less
CAN COMM ERROR	×	×	×	ADAS control unit received an abnormal signal with CAN communication
ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	×	×	×	An abnormal condition occurs in VDC/TCS/ABS system
ECD CIRCUIT	×	×	×	An abnormal condition occurs in ECD system
ASCD VHCL SPD DTAC		×		Vehicle speed is detached from set vehicle speed
ASCD DOUBLE COMD		×		Cancel switch and operation switch are detected simultaneously
APA HI TEMP			×	The accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature is high
ICC SENSOR CAN COMM ERR	×		×	Communication error between ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor
ABS WARNING LAMP	×		×	ABS warning lamp ON
NO RECORD	×	×	×	—

Display Items for The Cause of Automatic Cancellation 2

Cause of cancellation	Lane departure prevention	Blind spot intervention	Description
OPE VDC/TCS/ABS 1	×		The activation of VDC, TCS, or ABS during LDP system control
Vehicle dynamics	×		Vehicle behavior exceeds specified value
Steering speed	×		Steering speed was more than the specified value in evasive direction
End by yaw angle	×		Yaw angle was the end of LDP control
Departure yaw large	×		Detected more than the specified value of yaw angle in departure direction
ICC WARNING	×		Target approach warning of ICC system, IBA system, or FCW system was activated
CURVATURE	×		Road curve was more than the specified value
Steering angle large	×		Steering angle was more than the specified value
Brake is operated	×		Brake pedal was operated
IGN LOW VOLT	×		Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
Lateral offset	×		Distance of vehicle and lane was detached in lateral direction more than the specified value
Lane marker lost	×		Lane camera unit lost the trace of lane marker
Lane marker unclear	×		Detected lane marker was unclear
Yaw acceleration	×		Detected yawing speed was more than the specified value
Deceleration large	×		Deceleration in a longitudinal direction was more than the specified value
Accel is operated	×		Accelerator pedal was depressed
Departure steering	×		Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in departure direction
Evasive steering	×		Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in the evasive direction
R range	×		Selector lever was operated to R range
Parking brake drift	×		Rear wheels lock was detected
Not operating condition	×		Did not meet the operating condition (vehicle speed, turn signal operation, etc.)
SNOW MODE SW	×		Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

Cause of cancellation	Lane departure prevention	Blind spot intervention	Description
VDC OFF SW	×		VDC OFF switch was pressed
OPE VDC/ABS 2	×		The activation of VDC or ABS during a standby time of LDP system control
BSI WARNING	×		Blind Spot Intervention system was activated
BSI) OPE VDC/TCS/ABS 1		×	The activation of VDC, TCS, or ABS during Blind Spot Intervention system control
BSI) Vehicle dynamics		×	Vehicle behavior exceeds specified value
BSI) Steering speed		×	Steering speed was more than the specified value in evasive direction
BSI) End by yaw angle		×	Yaw angle was the end of Blind Spot Intervention control
BSI) Departure yaw large		×	Detected more than the specified value of yaw angle in departure direction
BSI) ICC WARNING		×	Target approach warning of ICC system, IBA system or FCW system was activated
BSI) CURVATURE		×	Road curve was more than the specified value
BSI) Steering angle large		×	Steering angle was more than the specified value
BSI) Brake is operated		×	Brake pedal was operated
BSI) IGN LOW VOLT		×	Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
BSI) Lateral offset		×	Distance of vehicle and lane was detached in lateral direction more than the specified
BSI) Lane marker lost		×	Lane camera unit lost the trace of lane marker
BSI) Lane marker unclear		×	Detected lane marker was unclear
BSI) Yaw acceleration		×	Detected yawing speed was more than the specified value
BSI) Deceleration large		×	Deceleration in a longitudinal direction was more than the specified value
BSI) Accel is operated		×	Accelerator pedal was depressed
BSI) Departure steering		×	Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in departure direction
BSI) Evasive steering		×	Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in the evasive direction
BSI) R range		×	Selector lever was operated to R range
BSI) Parking brake drift		×	Rear wheels lock was detected
BSI) SNOW MODE SW		×	Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position
BSI) VDC OFF SW		×	VDC OFF switch was pressed
BSI) OPE VDC/ABS 2		×	The activation of VDC or ABS during a standby time of Blind Spot Intervention system control
BSI) Not operating condition		×	Did not meet the operating condition (vehicle speed, turn signal operation, etc.)
Side Radar Lost		×	Unrecognized side radar LH or RH by the ADAS control unit
NO RECORD	×	×	—

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [DAS-40. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
MAIN SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
SET/COAST SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
CANCEL SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
RESUME/ACC SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
DISTANCE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
CRUISE OPE [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates whether controlling or not (ON means “controlling”)
BRAKE SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC brake switch signal (ECM transmits ICC brake switch signal through CAN communication)
STOP LAMP SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from stop lamp switch signal (ECM transmits stop lamp switch signal through CAN communication)
IDLE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of idle switch read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits On/Off status through CAN communication)
SET DISTANCE [Short/Mid/Long]	×	×			Indicates set distance memorized in ADAS control unit
CRUISE LAMP [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of MAIN switch indicator output
OWN VHCL [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of own vehicle indicator output
VHCL AHEAD [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of vehicle ahead detection indicator output
ICC WARNING [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC system warning lamp output
VHCL SPEED SE [km/h] or [mph]	×	×	×	×	Indicates vehicle speed calculated from ADAS control unit through CAN communication [ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) transmits vehicle speed signal (wheel speed) through CAN communication]
SET VHCL SPD [km/h] or [mph]	×	×			Indicates set vehicle speed memorized in ADAS control unit
BUZZER O/P [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC warning chime output
THRTL SENSOR [deg]	×	×			NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
ENGINE RPM [rpm]	×				Indicates engine speed read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits engine speed signal through CAN communication)
WIPER SW [OFF/LOW/HIGH]	×				Indicates wiper [OFF/LOW/HIGH] status (BCM transmits front wiper request signal through CAN communication)
YAW RATE [deg/s]	×				NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
BA WARNING [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of IBA OFF indicator lamp output
STP LMP DRIVE [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC brake hold relay drive output
D RANGE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of “D” or “M” positions read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication; ON when position “D” or “M” (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication).

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description	
NP RANGE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates shift position signal read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication)	A
PKB SW [On/Off]	×				Parking brake switch status [On/Off] judged from the parking brake switch signal that ADAS control unit readout via CAN communication is displayed (combination meter transmits the parking brake switch signal via CAN communication)	B
PWR SUP MONI [V]	×	×			Indicates IGN voltage input by ADAS control unit	C
VHCL SPD AT [km/h] or [mph]	×				Indicates vehicle speed calculated from A/T vehicle speed sensor read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits A/T vehicle speed sensor signal through CAN communication)	D
THRTL OPENING [%]	×	×			Indicates throttle position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits accelerator pedal position signal through CAN communication).	E
GEAR [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]	×				Indicates A/T gear position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits current gear position signal through CAN communication)	F
MODE SIG [OFF, ICC, ASCD]	×				Indicates the active mode from ICC or ASCD [conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode]	G
SET DISP IND [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of SET switch indicator output	H
DISTANCE [m]	×				Indicates the distance from the vehicle ahead	I
RELATIVE SPD [m/s]	×				Indicates the relative speed of the vehicle ahead	J
DYNA ASIST SW [On/Off]	×	×		×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)	K
DCA ON IND [On/Off]	×				The status [ON/OFF] of DCA system switch indicator output is displayed	L
DCA VHL AHED [On/Off]	×				The status [ON/OFF] of vehicle ahead detection indicator output in DCA system is displayed	M
IBA SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of IBA OFF switch	N
FCW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of FCW system	
APA TEMP [°C]	×				Accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature that the ADAS control unit readout via ITS communication is displayed (Accelerator pedal actuator transmits the integrated motor temperature via ITS communication)	
APA PWR [V]	×				Accelerator pedal actuator power supply voltage that the ADAS control unit readout via ITS communication is displayed (Accelerator pedal actuator transmits the power supply voltage via ITS communication)	
LDW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDW system	
LDW ON LAMP [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of warning systems ON indicator output	
LDP ON IND [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDP ON indicator lamp (Green) output	
LANE DPRT W/L [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of lane departure warning lamp (Yellow) output	
LDW BUZER OUT- PUT [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of warning buzzer output	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
LDP SYSTEM ON [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDP system
WARN REQ [On/Off]			×		Indicates an ADAS control unit judged warning state (ON/OFF) of LDP system
READY signal [On/Off]			×		Indicates LDP system settings
Camera lost [Detect/Deviate/Both]			×	×	Indicates a lane marker detection state judged from a lane marker detection signal read by the ADAS control unit via ITS communication (Lane camera unit transmits a lane marker signal via ITS communication)
Shift position [Off, P, R, N, D, M/T1 - 7]			×	×	Indicates shift position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication)
Turn signal [OFF/LH/RH/LH&RH]			×	×	Indicates turn signal operation status read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (BCM transmits turn indicator signal through CAN communication)
SIDE G [G]			×	×	Indicates lateral G acting on the vehicle. This lateral G is judged from a side G sensor signal read by ADAS control unit via CAN communication (The ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) transmits a side G sensor signal via CAN communication)
STATUS signal [Stnby/Warn/Cancl/Off]			×		Indicates a control state of LDP system
Lane unclear [On/Off]			×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of the lane marker. The ON/OFF state is judged from a detected lane condition signal read by the ADAS control unit via ITS communication (The lane camera unit transmits a detected lane condition signal via ITS communication)
FUNC ITEM [FUNC3]	×	×	×	×	Indicates systems which can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system FUNC3: Distance Control Assist (DCA), Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) and Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
FUNC ITEM (NV-ICC) [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
FUNC ITEM (NV-DCA) [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
DCA SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of the DCA system. The DCA system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system
LDP SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of LDP system. LDP system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system
BSI SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of BSI system. BSI system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system.
NAVI ICC SELECT [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
NAVI DCA SELECT [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
SYS SELECTABILITY [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates the availability of ON/OFF switching for "Driver Assistance" items received from the AV control unit via CAN communication

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
DRIVE MODE STATS [STD/SPORT/ECO/ SNOW/MID/ERROR]	×	×	×	×	Indicates a drive mode selector select position judged from a drive mode select switch position signal read by the ADAS control unit via CAN communication (The A/C auto amp. transmits a switch position signal of the drive mode select switch signal via CAN communication)
WARN SYS SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status of warning systems switch
BSW/BSI WARN LMP [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSW/BSI warning lamp output
BSI ON IND [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSI ON indicator output
BSW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSW system
BSI SYSTEM ON [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSI system

ACTIVE TEST

CAUTION:

- **Never perform “Active Test” while driving the vehicle.**
- **The “Active Test” cannot be performed when the following systems warning lamp is illuminated.**
 - **ICC system warning lamp**
 - **Lane departure warning lamp**
 - **BSW/BSI warning lamp**
 - **IBA OFF indicator lamp (IBA system ON)**
- **Shift the selector lever to “P” position, and then perform the test.**

Test item	Description
METER LAMP	The ICC system warning lamp, MAIN switch indicator and IBA OFF indicator lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
STOP LAMP	The ICC brake hold relay can be operated by ON/OFF operations as necessary, and the stop lamp can be illuminated
ICC BUZZER	Sounds a buzzer used for following systems by arbitrarily operating ON/OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intelligent Cruise Control (ICC) • Distance Control Assist (DCA) • Forward Collision Warning (FCW) • Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
BRAKE ACTUATOR	Activates the brake by an arbitrary operation
Active Pedal	The accelerator pedal actuator can be operated as necessary
DCA INDICATOR	The DCA system switch indicator can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LDP BUZZER	Sounds a buzzer used for following systems by arbitrarily operating ON/OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lane Departure Warning (LDW) • Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) • Blind Spot Warning (BSW) • Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
WARNING SYSTEM IND	The warning systems ON indicator (on warning systems switch) can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LDP ON IND	The LDP ON indicator lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LANE DEPARTURE W/L	The Lane departure warning lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP	The BSW/BSI warning lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
BSI ON INDICATOR	The BSI ON indicator can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary

METER LAMP

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MAIN switch indicator ICC system warning lamp IBA OFF indicator lamp
METER LAMP	Off	Stops sending the following signals to exit from the test <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meter display signal ICC warning lamp signal IBA OFF indicator lamp signal 	OFF
	On	Transmits the following signals to the combination meter via CAN communication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meter display signal ICC warning lamp signal IBA OFF indicator lamp signal 	ON

STOP LAMP

Test item	Operation	Description	Stop lamp
STOP LAMP	Off	Stops transmitting the ICC brake hold relay drive signal below to end the test	OFF
	On	Transmits the ICC brake hold relay drive signal	ON

ICC BUZZER

Test item	Operation	Description	ICC warning chime operation sound
ICC BUZZER	MODE1	Transmits the buzzer output signals to the combination meter via CAN communication	Intermittent beep sound
	Test start	Starts the tests of "MODE1"	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the buzzer output signal below to end the test	—
	End	Returns to the "SELECT TEST ITEM" screen	—

BRAKE ACTUATOR

NOTE:

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	"PRESS SENS" value
BRAKE ACTUATOR	MODE1	Transmits the brake fluid pressure control signal to the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	10 bar
	MODE2		20 bar
	MODE3		30 bar
	Test start	Starts the tests of "MODE1", "MODE2" and "MODE3"	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the brake fluid pressure control signal below to end the test	—
	End	Returns to the "SELECT TEST ITEM" screen	—

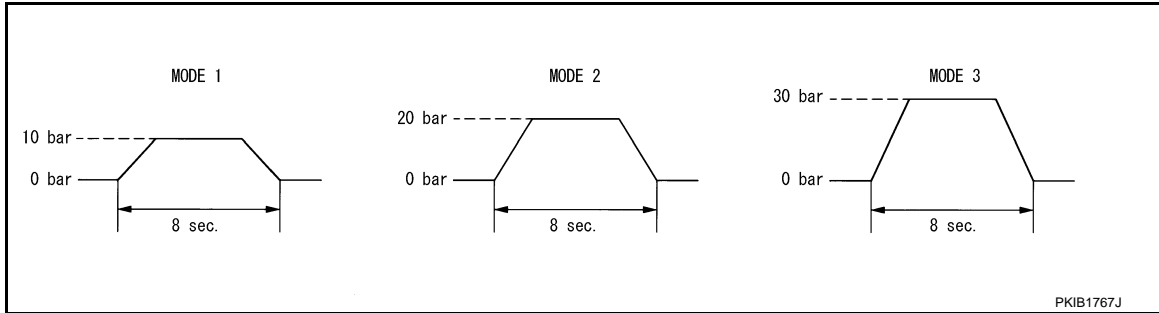
NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

The test is finished in 10 seconds after starting



Active Pedal

CAUTION:

- Shift the selector lever to “P” position, and then perform the test.
- Never depress the accelerator pedal excessively. (The engine speed may rise unexpectedly when finishing the test.)

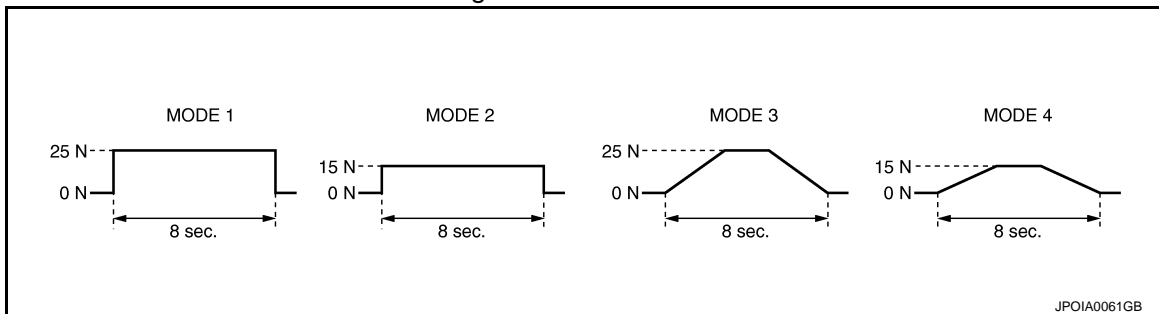
NOTE:

- Depress the accelerator pedal to check when performing the test.
- The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	Accelerator pedal operation
Active Pedal	MODE1	Transmit the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal to the accelerator pedal actuator via ITS communication.	Constant with a force of 25 N for 8 seconds
	MODE2		Constant with a force of 15 N for 8 seconds
	MODE3		Change up to a force of 25 N for 8 seconds
	MODE4		Change up to a force of 15 N for 8 seconds
	Test start	Starts the tests of “MODE1”, “MODE2”, “MODE3” and “MODE4”	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal below to end the test.	—
	End	Returns to the “SELECT TEST ITEM” screen	—

NOTE:

The test is finished in 10 seconds after starting



DCA INDICATOR

NOTE:

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	DCA system switch indicator
DCA INDICATOR	Off	Stops transmitting the DCA system switch indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the DCA system switch indicator signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

[DCA]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

LDP BUZZER

Test item	Operation	Description	Warning buzzer
LDP BUZZER	Off	Stops transmitting the warning buzzer signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the warning buzzer signal to the warning buzzer	ON

WARNING SYSTEM IND

Test item	Operation	Description	Warning systems ON indicator
WARNING SYSTEM IND	Off	Stops transmitting the warning systems ON indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the warning systems ON indicator signal to the warning systems ON indicator.	ON

LDP ON IND

Test item	Operation	Description	LDP ON indicator lamp (Green)
LDP ON IND	Off	Stops transmitting the LDP ON indicator lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the LDP ON indicator lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

LANE DEPARTURE W/L

Test item	Operation	Description	Lane departure warning lamp (Yellow)
LANE DEPARTURE W/L	Off	Stops transmitting the lane departure warning lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the lane departure warning lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP

Test item	Operation	Description	BSW/BSI warning lamp (Yellow)
BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP	Off	Stops transmitting the BSW/BSI warning lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the BSW/BSI warning lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

BSI ON INDICATOR

Test item	Operation	Description	BSI ON indicator lamp (Green)
BSI ON INDICATOR	Off	Stops transmitting the BSI ON indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the BSI ON indicator signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ICC SENSOR)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ICC SENSOR)

CONSULT Function (LASER)

INFOID:0000000010100715

APPLICATION ITEMS

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with ADAS control unit and the communication with ICC sensor.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Work Support	It can monitor the adjustment direction indication in order to perform the laser beam aiming operation smoothly
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays malfunctioning system memorized in ICC sensor
Data Monitor	Displays real-time input/output data of ICC sensor
Ecu Identification	Displays ICC sensor part number
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of ITS communication can be read

WORK SUPPORT

Work support items	Description
LASER BEAM ADJUST	Outputs laser beam, calculates dislocation of the beam, and indicates adjustment direction

Laser Beam Adjust

Refer to [CCS-76, "Description"](#).

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [CCS-58, "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitored item [Unit]	Description
VHCL SPEED SE [km/h] or [mph]	Vehicle speed judged from a vehicle speed signal read by the ICC sensor via ITS communication is displayed [ADAS control unit receives a vehicle speed signal from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication and transmits the calculated vehicle speed to ICC sensor via ITS communication]
YAW RATE [deg/s]	Yaw rate judged from a yaw rate signal read by ICC sensor via ITS communication is displayed [ADAS control unit receives a yaw rate signal from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication and transmits the calculated yaw rate to ICC sensor via ITS communication]
PWR SUP MONI [V]	Indicates IGN voltage input by ICC sensor
DISTANCE [m]	Indicates the distance from the vehicle ahead
RELATIVE SPD [m/s]	Indicates the relative speed of the vehicle ahead
LASER OFFSET [m]	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used
LASER HEIGHT [m]	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used
STEERING ANGLE [deg]	The steering angle is displayed
STRG ANGLE SPEED [deg/s]	The steering angle speed is displayed

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ICC SENSOR)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

Monitored item [Unit]	Description
L/R ADJUST	The horizontal correction value of the laser beam is displayed
U/D ADJUST	The vertical correction value of the laser beam is displayed

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR)

CONSULT Function (ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACT)

INFOID:000000010100716

DESCRIPTION

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with ADAS control unit and the communication with accelerator pedal actuator.

Test mode	Function
Self Diagnostic Result	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Displays malfunctioning system memorized in accelerator pedal actuatorDisplays the Freeze Frame Data when the malfunction is detected
DATA MONITOR	Displays real-time input/output data of accelerator pedal actuator
ACTIVE TEST	Enables operation check of electrical loads by sending driving signal to them
ECU Identification	Displays accelerator pedal actuator parts number
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of ITS communication can be read

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Self Diagnostic Result

Refer to [DAS-115, "DTC Index"](#).

FFD (Freeze Frame Data)

The accelerator pedal actuator records the following data when the malfunction is detected.

Freeze Frame Data item [Unit]	Description
TGT FBK FRC [N]	It displays the target accelerator pedal actuation force that the accelerator pedal actuator read out from the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal received via ITS communication at the time when the malfunction is detected
TGT MOT POSI [%]	It displays the target motor position that the accelerator pedal actuator read out from the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal received via ITS communication at the time when the malfunction is detected
ACT MOT POSI [%]	It displays the integrated motor position that the accelerator pedal actuator read out at the time when the malfunction is detected
AP OPEN [%]	It displays the accelerator pedal position signal that the accelerator pedal actuator read out via ITS communication at the time when the malfunction is detected
APA TEMP [°C]	It displays the integrated motor temperature that the accelerator pedal actuator read out at the time when the malfunction is detected
APA CURRENT [A]	It displays the integrated motor consumption current that the accelerator pedal actuator read out at the time when the malfunction is detected
APA PWR [V]	It displays the power supply voltage that the accelerator pedal actuator read out at the time when the malfunction is detected
APA OPE STATS [On/Off]	It displays the activation permission status of accelerator pedal actuator at the time when the malfunction is detected
APA STATS [READY/NG/TP NG/INIT]	It displays the condition of accelerator pedal actuator at the time when the malfunction is detected
IGN Counter ^{Note}	It displays number of ignition switch OFF → ON after the malfunction is detected

NOTE:

- The number is 0 when is detected now.
- The number increases like 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[DCA]

Monitor item [Unit]	FUNCTION DESCRIPTION
TGT FBK FRC [N]	It displays the target accelerator pedal actuation force that the accelerator pedal actuator read out from the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal received via ITS communication (The ADAS control unit transmits the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal via ITS communication)
TGT MOT POSI [%]	It displays the target motor position that the accelerator pedal actuator read out from the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal received via ITS communication (The ADAS control unit transmits the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal via ITS communication)
ACT MOT POSI [%]	It displays the integrated motor position that the accelerator pedal actuator read out
AP OPEN [%]	It displays the accelerator pedal position signal that the accelerator pedal actuator read out via ITS communication (The ADAS control unit transmits with ITS communication the accelerator pedal position signal that is received from ECM via CAN communication)
APA TEMP [°C]	It displays the accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature
APA CURRENT [A]	It displays the accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor consumption current
APA PWR [V]	It displays the power supply voltage that the accelerator pedal actuator read out
APA OPE STATS [On/Off]	It displays the activation permission status of accelerator pedal actuator
APA STATS [READY/NG/TP NG/INIT]	It displays the condition of accelerator pedal actuator

ACTIVE TEST

CAUTION:

Never perform ACTIVE TEST while driving the vehicle.

NOTE:

The active test cannot be performed when the ICC system warning lamp is illuminated.

Item list

Active test item	Description
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR TEST1	Drive the accelerator pedal actuator and generate the constant accelerator pedal actuation force
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR TEST2	Drive the accelerator pedal actuator and generate the vibration

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR TEST 1

NOTE:

Check the accelerator pedal by depressing when performing the test.

Active test item	Operation	Description
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR TEST1	STOP	Finish the test
	START	Generate the constant accelerator pedal actuation force for accelerator pedal

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR TEST 2

NOTE:

Check the accelerator pedal by depressing when performing the test.

Active test item	Operation	Description
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR TEST 2	STOP	Finish the test
	START	Generate the vibration for accelerator pedal

ECU IDENTIFICATION

Displays accelerator pedal assembly parts number.

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010100717

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
MAIN SW	Ignition switch ON	When MAIN switch is pressed	On
		When MAIN switch is not pressed	Off
SET/COAST SW	Ignition switch ON	When SET/COAST switch is pressed	On
		When SET/COAST switch is not pressed	Off
CANCEL SW	Ignition switch ON	When CANCEL switch is pressed	On
		When CANCEL switch is not pressed	Off
RESUME/ACC SW	Ignition switch ON	When RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is pressed	On
		When RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is not pressed	Off
DISTANCE SW	Ignition switch ON	When DISTANCE switch is pressed	On
		When DISTANCE switch is not pressed	Off
CRUISE OPE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When ICC system is controlling	On
		When ICC system is not controlling	Off
BRAKE SW	Ignition switch ON	When brake pedal is depressed	Off
		When brake pedal is not depressed	On
STOP LAMP SW	Ignition switch ON	When brake pedal is depressed	On
		When brake pedal is not depressed	Off
IDLE SW	Engine running	Idling	On
		Except idling (depress accelerator pedal)	Off
SET DISTANCE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start the engine and turn the ICC system ON Press the DISTANCE switch to change the vehicle-to-vehicle distance setting 	When set to "long"	Long
		When set to "middle"	Mid
		When set to "short"	Short
CRUISE LAMP	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	ICC system ON (MAIN switch indicator ON)	On
		ICC system OFF (MAIN switch indicator OFF)	Off
OWN VHCL	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	ICC system ON (Own vehicle indicator ON)	On
		ICC system OFF (Own vehicle indicator OFF)	Off
VHCL AHEAD	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator ON)	On
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator OFF)	Off
ICC WARNING	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	When ICC system is malfunctioning (ICC system warning lamp ON)	On
		When ICC system is normal (ICC system warning lamp OFF)	Off

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
VHCL SPEED SE	While driving		Displays the vehicle speed calculated by ADAS control unit
SET VHCL SPD	While driving	When vehicle speed is set	Displays the set vehicle speed
BUZZER O/P	Engine running	When the buzzer of the following system operates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode DCA system FCW system IBA system 	On
		When the buzzer of the following system not operates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode DCA system FCW system IBA system 	Off
THRTL SENSOR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		0.0
ENGINE RPM	Engine running		Equivalent to tachometer reading
WIPER SW	Ignition switch ON	Wiper not operating	Off
		Wiper LO operation	Low
		Wiper HI operation	High
YAW RATE	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		0.0
BA WARNING	Engine running	IBA OFF indicator lamp ON <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When IBA system is malfunctioning When IBA system is turned to OFF 	On
		IBA OFF indicator lamp OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When IBA system is normal When IBA system is turned to ON 	Off
STP LMP DRIVE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When ICC brake hold relay is activated	On
		When ICC brake hold relay is not activated	Off
D RANGE SW	Engine running	When the selector lever is in "D" position or manual mode	On
		When the selector lever is in any position other than "D" or manual mode	Off
NP RANGE SW	Engine running	When the selector lever is in "N", "P" position	On
		When the selector lever is in any position other than "N", "P"	Off
PKB SW	Ignition switch ON	When the parking brake is applied	On
		When the parking brake is released	Off
PWR SUP MONI	Engine running		Power supply voltage value of ADAS control unit
VHCL SPD AT	While driving		Value of A/T vehicle speed sensor signal
THRTL OPENING	Engine running	Depress accelerator pedal	Displays the throttle position

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
GEAR	While driving		Displays the gear position
MODE SIG	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	When ICC system is deactivated	Off
		When vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode is activated	ICC
		When conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode is activated	ASCD
SET DISP IND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drive the vehicle and activate the conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode Press SET/COAST switch 	SET switch indicator ON	On
		SET switch indicator OFF	Off
DISTANCE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the distance from the preceding vehicle
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
RELATIVE SPD	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the relative speed.
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
DYNA ASIST SW	Ignition switch ON	When dynamic driver assistance switch is pressed	On
		When dynamic driver assistance switch is not pressed	Off
DCA ON IND	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When DCA setting is ON)	DCA system OFF (DCA system switch indicator OFF)	Off
		DCA system ON (DCA system switch indicator ON)	On
DCA VHL AHED	Drive the vehicle and activate the DCA system	When a vehicle ahead is not detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator OFF)	Off
		When a vehicle ahead is detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator ON)	On
IBA SW	Ignition switch ON	When the IBA OFF switch is pressed	On
		When the IBA OFF switch is not pressed	Off
FCW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the FCW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the FCW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
APA TEMP	Engine running		Display the accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature
APA PWR	Ignition switch ON		Power supply voltage value of accelerator pedal actuator
LDW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the LDW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the LDW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
LDW ON LAMP	Ignition switch ON	Warning systems ON indicator ON	On
		Warning systems ON indicator OFF	Off

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
LDP ON IND	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	LDP ON indicator lamp ON	On
		LDP ON indicator lamp OFF	Off
LANE DPRT W/L	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW system or LDP system	Lane departure warning lamp ON	On
		Lane departure warning lamp OFF	Off
LDW BUZER OUTPUT	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW/LDP system or BSW/BSI system	When the buzzer of the following system operates • LDW/LDP system • BSW/BSI system	On
		When the buzzer of the following system does not operate • LDW/LDP system • BSW/BSI system	Off
LDP SYSTEM ON	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	When the LDP system is ON	On
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
READY signal	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	When the LDP system is ON	On
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
Camera lost	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW system, LDP system or BSI system	Both side lane markers are detected	Detect
		Deviate side lane marker is lost	Deviate
		Both side lane markers are lost	Both
Shift position	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engine running • While driving 		Displays the shift position
Turn signal	Turn signal lamps OFF		Off
	Turn signal lamp LH blinking		LH
	Turn signal lamp RH blinking		RH
	Turn signal lamp LH and RH blinking		LH&RH
SIDE G	While driving	Vehicle turning right	Negative value
		Vehicle turning left	Positive value
WARN REQ	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDP system	Lane departure warning is operating	On
		Lane departure warning is not operating	Off
STATUS signal	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDP system	When the LDP system is ON	Stnby
		When the LDP system is operating	Warn
		When the LDP system is canceled	Cancel
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
Lane unclear	While driving	Lane marker is unclear	On
		Lane marker is clear	Off
FUNC ITEM	Ignition switch ON		FUNC3
FUNC ITEM (NV-ICC)	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
FUNC ITEM (NV-DCA)	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
DCA SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Distance Control Assist" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Distance Control Assist" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

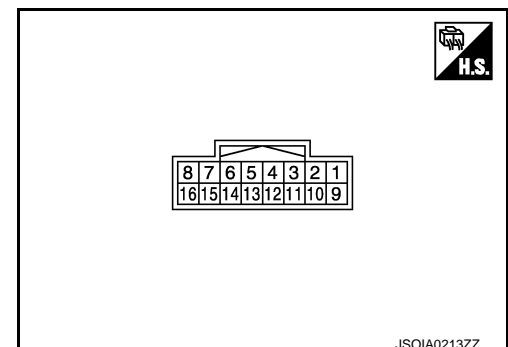
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
LDP SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Lane Departure Prevention" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Lane Departure Prevention" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off
BSI SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Blind Spot Intervention" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Blind Spot Intervention" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off
NAVI ICC SELECT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
NAVI DCA SELECT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
SYS SELECTABILITY	Ignition switch ON	Items set with the navigation system can be switched normally	On
		Items set with the navigation system cannot be switched normally	Off
DRIVE MODE STATS	Ignition switch ON	When drive mode select switch position is STANDARD	STD
		When drive mode select switch position is in SPORT	SPORT
		When drive mode select switch position is in ECO	ECO
		When drive mode select switch position is in SNOW	SNOW
		When position of drive mode select switch is in following states • In the middle of SNOW-ECO • In the middle of ECO-STANDARD • In the middle of STANDARD-SPORTS	Mid
		A signal other than those above is input	ERROR
WARN SYS SW	Ignition switch ON	When warning systems switch is pressed	On
		When warning systems switch is not pressed	Off
BSW/BSI WARN LMP	Ignition switch ON	BSW/BSI warning lamp ON	On
		BSW/BSI warning lamp OFF	Off
BSI ON IND	Ignition switch ON	BSI ON indicator ON	On
		BSI ON indicator OFF	Off
BSW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the BSW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the BSW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
BSI SYSTEM ON	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When BSI system setting is ON)	When the BSI system is ON	On
		When the BSI system is OFF	Off

TERMINAL LAYOUT

PHYSICAL VALUES



DAS

P

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (Y)	Ground	Warning systems switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	When warning systems switch is not pressed	12 V
					When warning systems switch is pressed	0 V
3 (BR)		IBA OFF switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	When IBA OFF switch is not pressed	12 V
					When IBA OFF switch is pressed	0 V
4 (O)		Warning systems ON indicator	Output	Ignition switch ON	Warning systems ON indicator ON	0 V
					Warning systems ON indicator OFF	12 V
5 (SB)		ICC brake hold relay drive signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	12 V
					At “STOP LAMP” test of “Active test”	0 V
6 (B/R)		Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 V
7 (L)		ITS communication-H	—	—	—	—
8 (P)		ITS communication-L	—	—	—	—
12 (W)		Warning buzzer signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	Warning buzzer operation	0 V
					Warning buzzer not operating	12 V
14 (L)		CAN -H	—	—	—	—
15 (R)		CAN -L	—	—	—	—
16 (GR)		Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000010100718

If a malfunction occurs in each system, ADAS control unit cancels each control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the warning lamp or indicator lamp.

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Distance Control Assist (DCA)	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Warning (LDW)	—	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)	Low-pitched tone	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Warning (BSW)	—	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)	Low-pitched tone	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Active trace control function	—	IBA OFF indicator lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cancel • If a communication error occurs between the A/C auto amp. and CAN communication line, a mode at the instant of error occurrence is maintained until the mode is fixed to STANDARD after turning the ignition switch from OFF to ON

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010100719

If multiple DTCs are detected simultaneously, check them one by one depending on the following DTC inspection priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1507: LOST COMM (SIDE RDR R) • U1508: LOST COMM (SIDE RDR L)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1B00: CAMERA UNIT MALF • C1F02: APA C/U MALF • C1A17: ICC SENSOR MALF • C1B53: SIDE RDR R MALF • C1B54: SIDE RDR L MALF

DAS

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A01: POWER SUPPLY CIR • C1A02: POWER SUPPLY CIR 2 • C1A04: ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC • C1A05: BRAKE SW/STOP L SW • C1A06: OPERATION SW CIRC • C1A12: LASER BEAM OFFCNTR • C1A13: STOP LAMP RLY FIX • C1A14: ECM CIRCUIT • C1A16: RADAR STAIN • C1A18: LASER AIMING INCOMP • C1A2A: ICC SEN PWR SUP CIR • C1A21: ICC SENSOR HIGH TEMP • C1A24: NP RANGE • C1A26: ECD MODE MALF • C1A27: ECD PWR SUPPLY CIR • C1A33: CAN TRANSMISSION ERR • C1A34: COMMAND ERROR • C1A35: APA CIR • C1A36: APA CAN COMM CIR • C1A37: APA CAN CIR 2 • C1A38: APA CAN CIR 1 • C1A39: STRG SEN CIR • C1A40: SYSTEM SW CIRC • C1B01: CAM AIMING INCOMP • C1B03: CAM ABNRML TMP DETCT • C1F01: APA MOTOR MALF • C1F05: APA PWR SUPPLY CIR • U0121: VDC CAN CIR 2 • U0126: STRG SEN CAN CIR 1 • U0235: ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 1 • U0401: ECM CAN CIR 1 • U0402: TCM CAN CIR 1 • U0415: VDC CAN CIR 1 • U0424: HVAC CAN CIR 1 • U0428: STRG SEN CAN CIR 2 • U1500: CAM CAN CIR 2 • U1501: CAM CAN CIR 1 • U1502: ICC SEN CAN COMM CIR • U1503: SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 2 • U1504: SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 1 • U1505: SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 2 • U1506: SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 1 • U150B: ECM CAN CIRC 3 • U150C: VDC CAN CIRC 3 • U150D: TCM CAN CIRC 3 • U150E: BCM CAN CIRC 3 • U150F: AV CAN CIRC 3 • U1512: HVAC CAN CIRC3 • U1513: METER CAN CIRC 3 • U1514: STRG SEN CAN CIRC 3 • U1515: ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 3 • U1516: CAM CAN CIRC 3 • U1517: APA CAN CIRC 3 • U1518: SIDE RDR L CAN CIRC 3 • U1519: SIDE RDR R CAN CIRC 3
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A03: VHCL SPEED SE CIRC
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A15: GEAR POSITION
7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A00: CONTROL UNIT

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010100720

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as per the following.

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

[DCA]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame Data).
- 0: The malfunctions that are detected now
CAN communication system (U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 39: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 39, it is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.
Other than CAN communication system (Other than U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 49: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 49 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 49, it is fixed to 49 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	On board display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
C1A00	0	CONTROL UNIT	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-138
C1A01	1	POWER SUPPLY CIR	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-139
C1A02	2	POWER SUPPLY CIR 2	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-139
C1A03	3	VHCL SPEED SE CIRC	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-140
C1A04	4	ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-142
C1A05	5	BRAKE SW/STOP L SW	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-143
C1A06	6	OPERATION SW CIRC	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-148
C1A12	12	LASER BEAM OFFCN-TR	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	DAS-151
C1A13	13	STOP LAMP RLY FIX	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	DAS-152
C1A14	14	ECM CIRCUIT	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-158
C1A15	15	GEAR POSITION	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-159
C1A16	16	RADAR STAIN	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	DAS-161
C1A17	17	ICC SENSOR MALF	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	DAS-162
C1A18	18	LASER AIMING INCMP	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	DAS-163
C1A21	21	ICC SENSOR HIGH TEMP	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	DAS-164
C1A24	24	NP RANGE	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-165

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	Onboard display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
C1A26	26	ECD MODE MALF	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	DAS-167
C1A27	27	ECD PWR SUPPLY CIR	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	DAS-168
C1A33	33	CAN TRANSMISSION ERR	ON				A, B, E, H	DAS-170
C1A34	34	COMMAND ERROR	ON				A, B, E, H	DAS-171
C1A35	35	APA CIR	ON				A, E	DAS-172
C1A36	36	APA CAN COMM CIR	ON				A, E	DAS-173
C1A37	133	APA CAN CIR 2	ON				A, B, E	DAS-174
C1A38	132	APA CAN CIR 1	ON				A, B, E	DAS-175
C1A39	39	STRG SEN CIR	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	DAS-176
C1A40	40	SYSTEM SW CIRC		ON			C, D	CCS-132
C1A2A	80	ICC SEN PWR SUP CIR	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	DAS-169
C1B00	81	CAMERA UNIT MALF			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-384
C1B01	82	CAM AIMING INCOMP			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-386
C1B03	83	CAM ABNRML TMP DETECT			BLINK	BLINK	F, G	DAS-388
C1B53	84	SIDE RDR R MALF				ON	G	DAS-540
C1B54	85	SIDE RDR L MALF				ON	G	DAS-541
C1F01	91	APA MOTOR MALF	ON				A, E	DAS-177
C1F02	92	APA C/U MALF	ON				A, E	DAS-179
C1F05	95	APA PWR SUPPLY CIR	ON				A, E	DAS-182
NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED	55	NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED	—	—	—	—	—	—
U0121	127	VDC CAN CIR 2	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-186
U0126	130	STRG SEN CAN CIR 1	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	DAS-187
U0235	144	ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 1	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	DAS-188
U0401	120	ECM CAN CIR 1	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-189

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	On board display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
U0402	122	TCM CAN CIR 1	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-190
U0415	126	VDC CAN CIR 1	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-191
U0424	156	HVAC CAN CIR 1						BRC-127
U0428	131	STRG SEN CAN CIR 2	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	DAS-192
U1000 ^{NOTE}	100	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-193
U1010	110	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-195
U1500	145	CAM CAN CIR 2			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-404
U1501	146	CAM CAN CIR 1			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-405
U1502	147	ICC SEN CAN COMM CIR	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	DAS-200
U1503	150	SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 2				ON	G	DAS-562
U1504	151	SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 1				ON	G	DAS-563
U1505	152	SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 2				ON	G	DAS-564
U1506	153	SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 1				ON	G	DAS-565
U1507	154	LOST COMM (SIDE RDR R)				ON	G	DAS-566
U1508	155	LOST COMM (SIDE RDR L)				ON	G	DAS-567
U150B	157	ECM CAN CIRC 3	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-196
U150C	158	VDC CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-197
U150D	159	TCM CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-198
U150E	160	BCM CAN CIRC 3	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-199
U150F	161	AV CAN CIRC 3						DAS-66
U1512	162	HVAC CAN CIRC3			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-406
U1513	163	METER CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-201
U1514	164	STRG SEN CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	DAS-202
U1515	165	ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	DAS-203
U1516	166	CAM CAN CIRC 3			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-408

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	Onboard display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
U1517	167	APA CAN CIRC 3	ON				A, B, E	DAS-204
U1518	168	SIDE RDR L CAN CIRC 3				ON	G	DAS-572
U1519	169	SIDE RDR R CAN CIRC 3				ON	G	DAS-573

NOTE:

With the detection of "U1000" some systems do not perform the fail-safe operation.

A system controlling based on a signal received from the control unit performs fail-safe operation when the communication with the ADAS control unit becomes inoperable.

ICC SENSOR

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

ICC SENSOR

Reference Value

INFOID:000000010100721

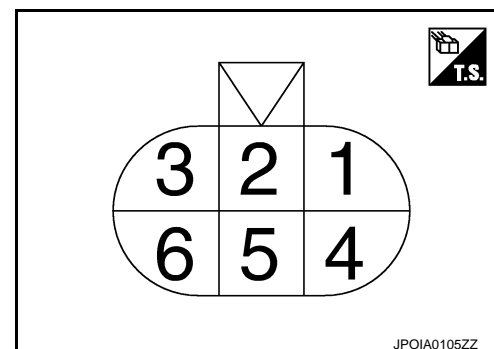
VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
VHCL SPEED SE	While driving		Value of vehicle speed signal (wheel speed)
YAW RATE	While driving	Vehicle stopped	0.0
		Vehicle turning right	Positive value
		Vehicle turning left	Negative value
PWR SUP MONI	Ignition switch ON		Power supply voltage value of ICC sensor
DISTANCE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the distance from the preceding vehicle
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
RELATIVE SPD	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the relative speed
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
LASER OFFSET	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used		—
LASER HEIGHT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used		—
STEERING ANGLE	Ignition switch ON	When setting the steering wheel in straight-ahead position	0.0
		When turning the steering wheel 90° rightward	+90
		When turning the steering wheel 90° leftward	-90
STRG ANGLE SPEED	Ignition switch ON	At the time of turning the steering wheel	Steering wheel turning speed is displayed
L/R ADJUST	Ignition switch ON	At the completion of laser beam adjustment	Horizontal correction value is displayed
U/D ADJUST	Ignition switch ON	At the completion of laser beam adjustment	Vertical correction value is displayed

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	—	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (LG)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
3 (L)		ITS communication-H	—	—	—
4 (B/Y)		Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	0 V
6 (Y)		ITS communication-L	—	—	—

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000010100722

If a malfunction occurs in the ICC sensor, ADAS control unit cancels control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the ICC system warning lamp in the combination meter.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010100723

If multiple DTCs are detected simultaneously, check them one by one depending on the following DTC inspection priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A50: ADAS MALFUNCTION
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A01: POWER SUPPLY CIR • C1A02: POWER SUPPLY CIR 2 • C1A12: LASER BEAM OFFCNTR • C1A16: RADAR STAIN • C1A18: LASER AIMING INCOMP • C1A21: UNIT HIGH TEMP • C1A39: STRG SEN CIR • U0104: ADAS CAN CIR1 • U0121: VDC CAN CIR2 • U0126: STRG SEN CAN CIR1 • U0405: ADAS CAN CIR2 • U0415: VDC CAN CIR1 • U0428: STRG SEN CAN CIR2
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A00: CONTROL UNIT

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010100724

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as per the following.
- 0: The malfunctions that are detected now
CAN communication system (U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 39: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 39, it is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.
- Other than CAN communication system (Other than U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 49: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 49 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 49, it is fixed to 49 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.

ICC SENSOR

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

×: Applicable

DTC			Fail-safe						Reference
			Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	Distance Control Assist (DCA)	Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	Brake Assist (with Preview Function)	
CONSULT	CONSULT display	ICC system warning lamp							
C1A00	CONTROL UNIT	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-87
C1A01	POWER SUPPLY CIR	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-89
C1A02	POWER SUPPLY CIR2	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-89
C1A12	LASER BEAM OFFCNTR	ON	×		×	×	×	×	CCS-102
C1A16	RADAR STAIN	ON	×		×	×	×	×	CCS-112
C1A18	LASER AIMING INCOMP	ON	×		×	×	×	×	CCS-115
C1A21	UNIT HIGH TEMP	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-117
C1A39	STRG SEN CIR	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-130
C1A50	ADAS MALFUNCTION	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-134
U0104	ADAS CAN CIR1	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-138
U0121	VDC CAN CIR2	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-139
U0126	STRG SEN CAN CIR1	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-141
U0405	ADAS CAN CIR2	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-146
U0415	VDC CAN CIR1	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-147
U0428	STRG SEN CAN CIR2	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-149
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-151
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-153

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

Reference Value

INFOID:000000010100725

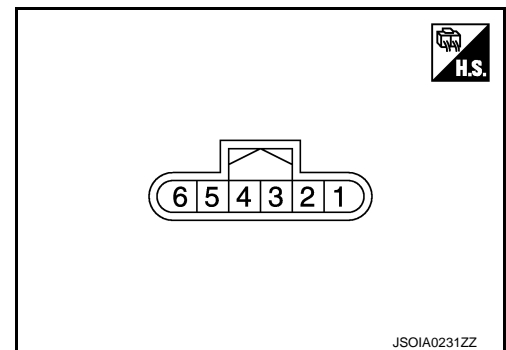
VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
TGT FBK FRC	Drive the vehicle and operate the DCA system	When the ADAS control unit is controlling the accelerator pedal actuator	It changes with the demand from the ADAS control unit
TGT MOT POSI	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used.		—
ACT MOT POSI	Engine running	Depress accelerator pedal	It changes according to the depressed amount of accelerator pedal
AP OPEN	Engine running	Depress accelerator pedal	It changes according to the depressed amount of accelerator pedal
APA TEMP	Engine running		Display the accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature
APA CURRENT	Drive the vehicle and operate the DCA system	When the ADAS control unit is controlling the accelerator pedal actuator	Display the accelerator pedal actuator motor operation consumption current
APA PWR	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
APA OPE STATS	Engine running	When the accelerator pedal actuator control is permitted	On
		When the accelerator pedal actuator control is invalid	Off
APA STATS	Engine running	When the accelerator pedal actuator is normal	Ready
		When the accelerator pedal actuator is temporarily malfunctioning	TP NG
		When the accelerator pedal actuator is malfunctioning	NG
		During the accelerator pedal actuator operation preparations	Init

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[DCA]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	—	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (O)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
2 (B)		Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	0 V
3 (R)		Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
4 (Y)		ITS communication-L	—	—	—
5 (L)		ITS communication-H	—	—	—

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010100726

If multiple DTCs are detected simultaneously, check them one by one depending on the following DTC inspection priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> C1F02: APA C/U MALF
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> C1F01: APA MOTOR MALF C1F03: APA HI TEMP C1F05: APA PWR SUPPLY CIR C1F06: CAN CIR2 C1F07: CAN CIR1

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010100727

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as per the following.
 - CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
 - PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past
- IGN counter is displayed in FFD (Freeze Frame Data).
 - 0: The malfunctions that are detected now
 - 1 - 39: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
 - If it is over 39, it is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.

x: Applicable

CONSULT display	ICC system warning lamp	Fail-safe function	Reference
C1F01: APA MOTOR MALF	ON	×	DAS-177
C1F02: APA C/U MALF	ON	×	DAS-179
C1F03: APA HI TEMP	—	—	DAS-181
C1F05: APA PWR SUPPLY CIR	ON	×	DAS-182
C1F06: CAN CIR2	ON	×	DAS-184
C1F07: CAN CIR1	ON	×	DAS-185
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ON	×	DAS-193
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	ON	×	DAS-195

DAS

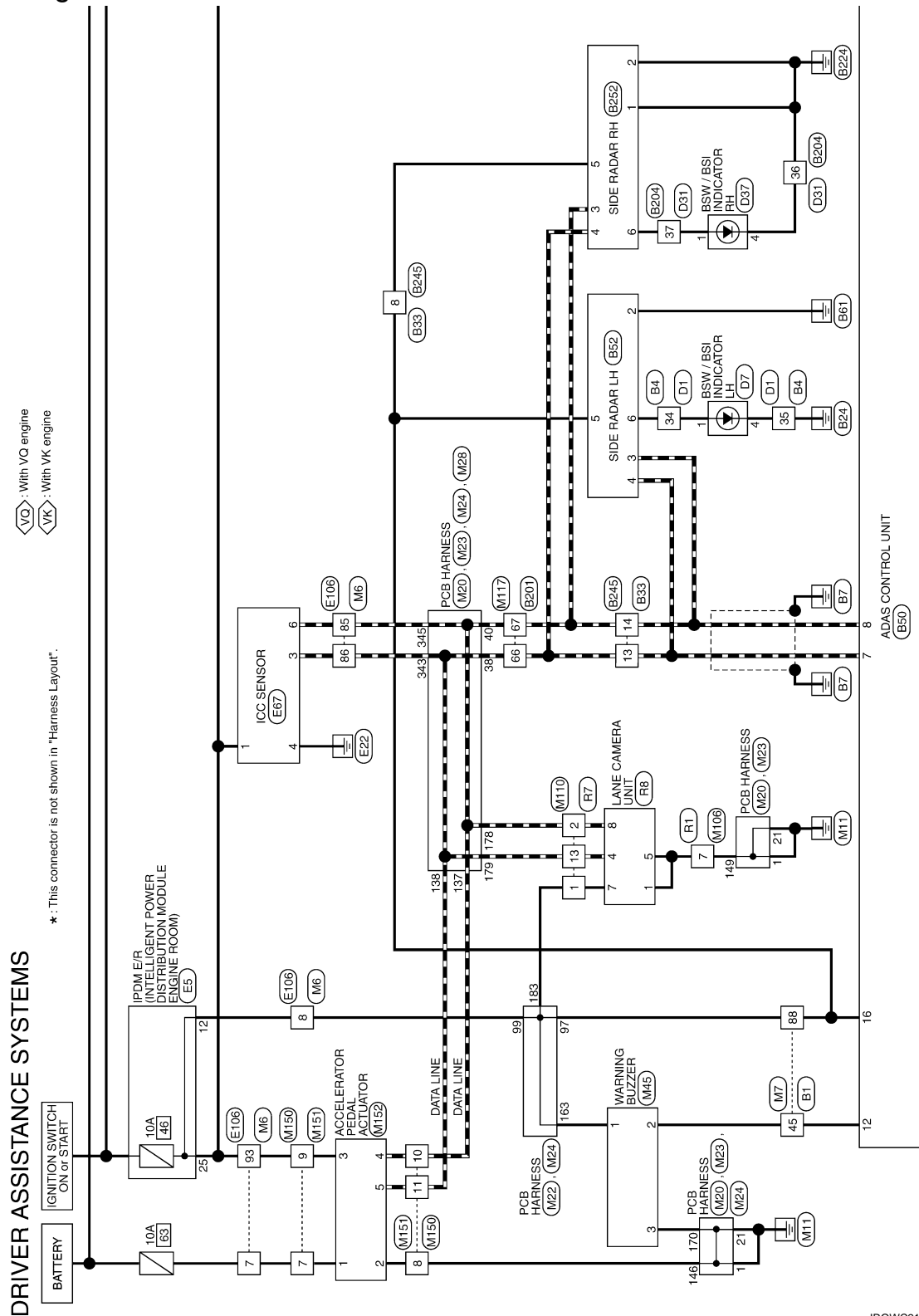
P

WIRING DIAGRAM

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

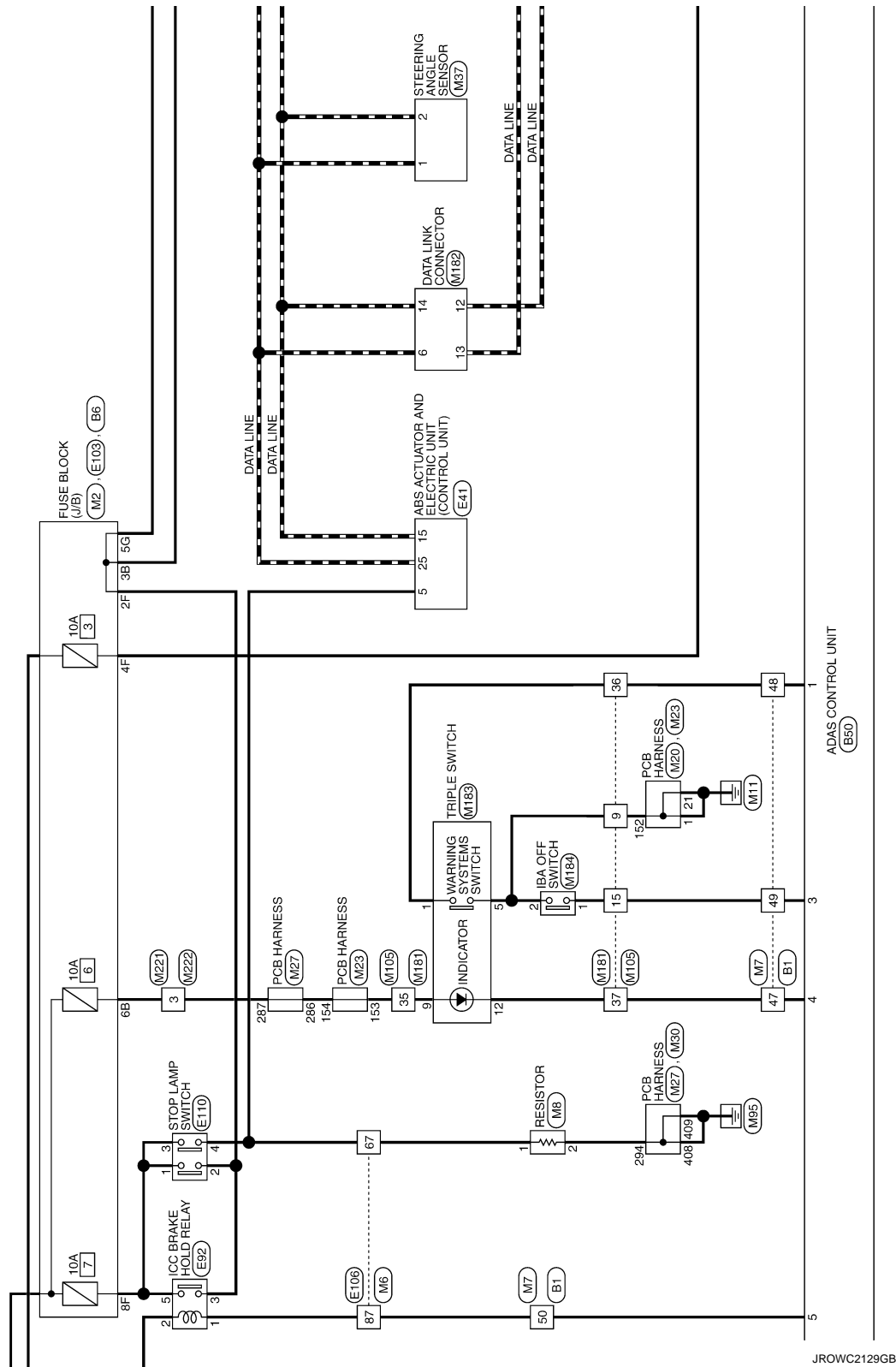
Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000010284873



2013/10/22

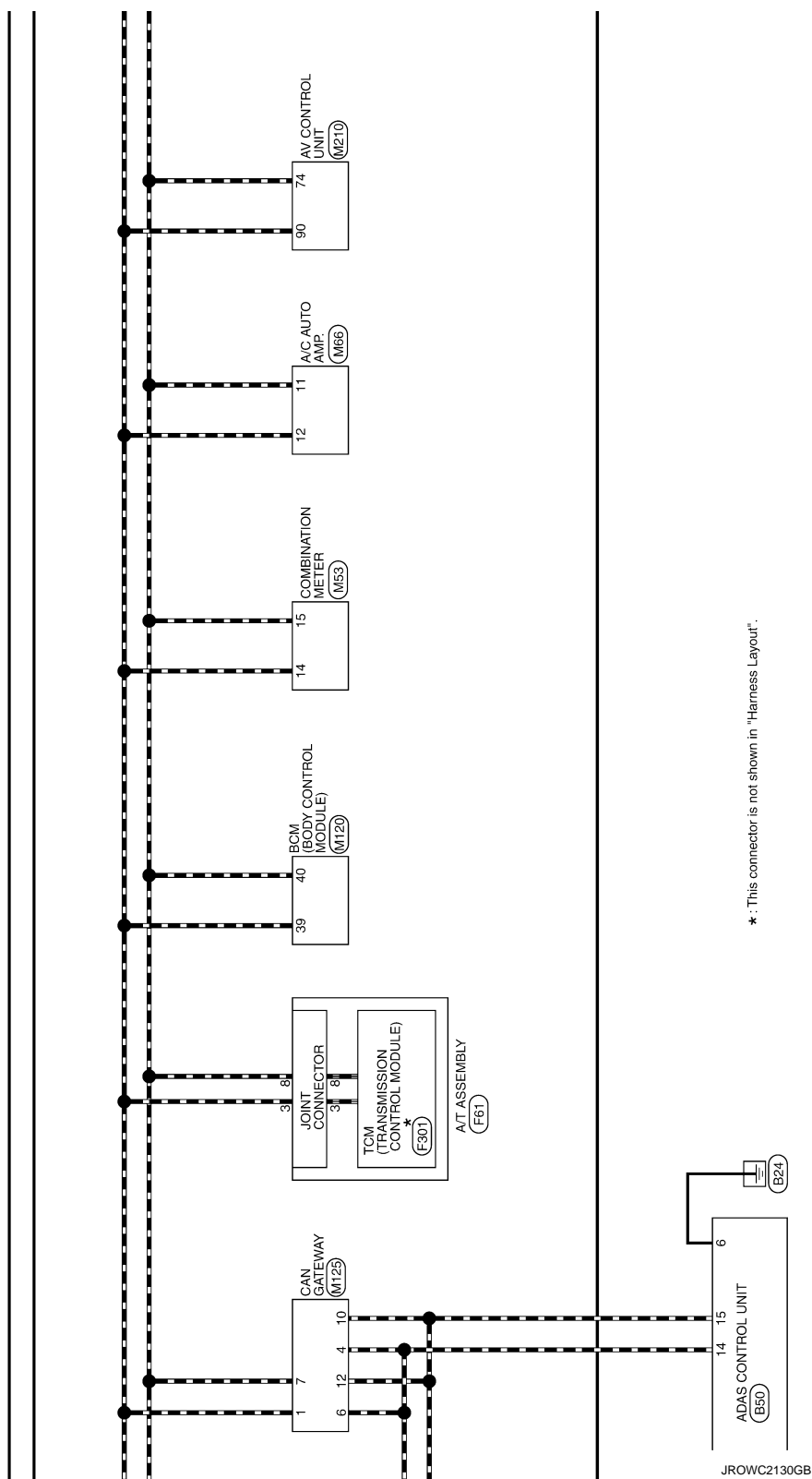
JROWC2128GB

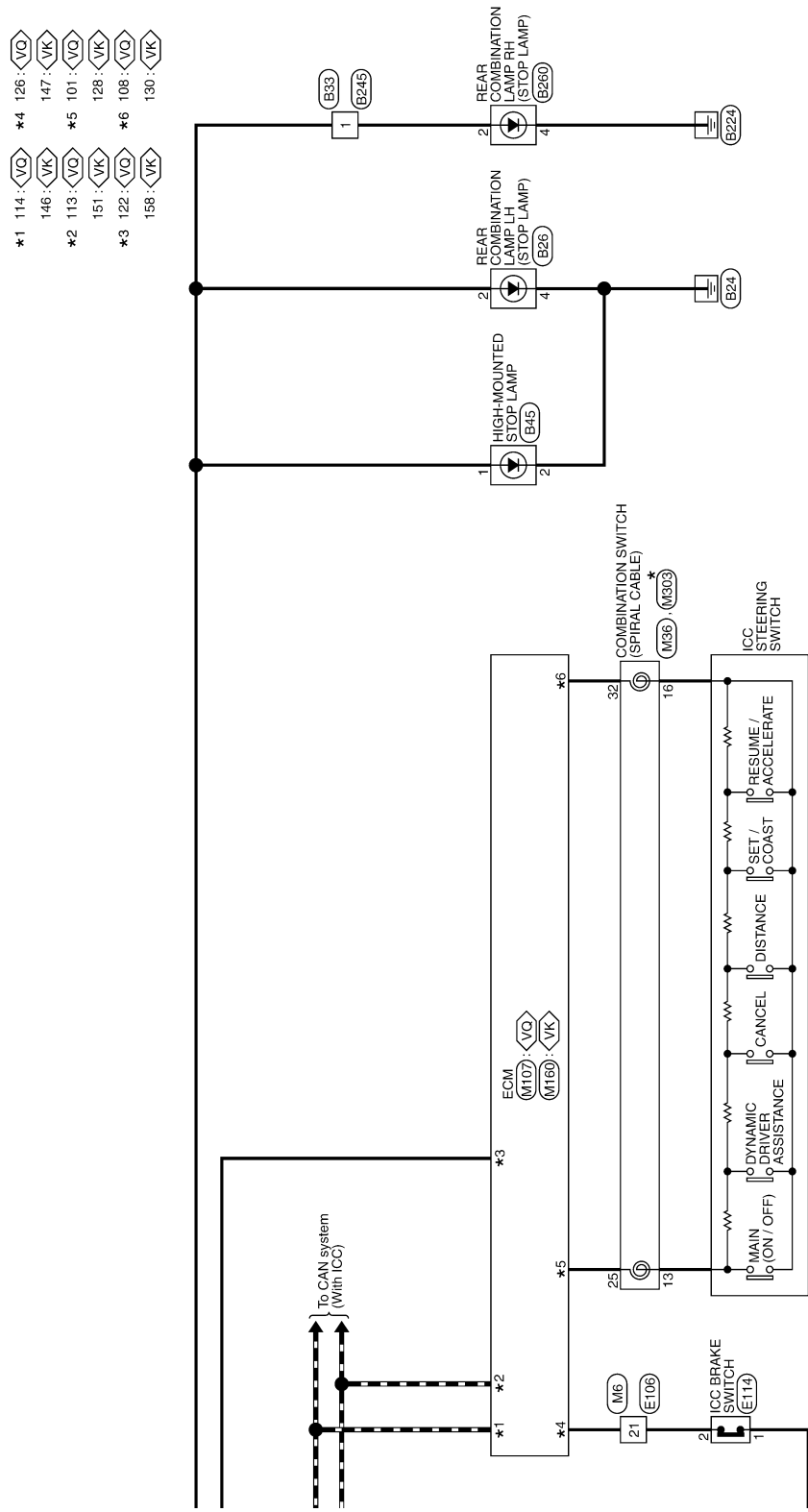


JROWC2129GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS





*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

JROWC2131GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	B11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4

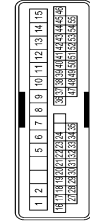


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	W	-
3	W	-
4	LG	-
5	P	-
6	V	-
7	GR	-
8	Y	-
9	LG	-
10	V	-
11	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]
12	GR	- [With heated seat]
13	P	- [With climate controlled seat]
14	R	-
15	G	-
16	V	-
17	B	-
18	R	-
19	W	-
20	R	-
21	B	-
22	LG	-
23	V	-
24	Y	-
25	G	-
26	GR	-
27	SB	-
28	W	-
29	W/L	-
30	SHIELD	-
32	R	-
33	R	-
34	L	-
35	R	-

36	G	-
37	SB	-
40	SHIELD	-
41	GR/V	-
42	W/L	-
43	L	-
44	B	-
45	W	-
47	O	-
48	Y	-
49	BR	-
50	SB	-
52	LG	-
53	O	-
56	P	-
57	BR	-
58	LG	-
59	Y	-
60	W	-
61	B	-
62	LG	-
63	V	-
65	O	-
66	BR	-
67	V	-
68	LG	-
69	GR	-
70	R	-
72	L	-
73	P	-
74	L	-
75	P	-
76	Y	-
77	R	-
78	W	-
79	G	-
80	L	-
81	LG	-
82	BR	-
83	SB	-
84	Y	-
85	W	-
86	R	-
87	G	-
88	GR	-
91	SB	-
92	G	-
96	Y	-

97	O	-
98	SB	-
99	LG	-

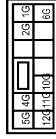
Connector No.	B4
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	L	-
5	B/W	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	B	-
9	W	-
10	LG	-
11	P	-
12	LG	-
13	B/W	-
14	SB	-
15	O	-
16	G	-
17	Y	-
18	BR	-
19	GR	-
20	O	-
21	LG	-
22	L	-
23	SB	-
24	V	-
27	W	-
28	SB	-
30	L	-
31	LG	-
32	O	-
33	V	-
34	BR	-

35	B/R	-
36	P	-
37	BR	-
38	W	-
39	O	-
40	L	-
41	SHIELD	-
42	W/L	-
43	L/O	-
44	R	-
45	Y	-
46	V	-
47	SB	-
48	GR	-
49	LG	-
50	B	-
51	G	-
52	R	-
53	B	-
54	V	-
55	W	-

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	INSIZER-GS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10G	W	-
11G	W	-
12G	GR	-
13G	GR	-
2G	GR	-
5G	P/L	-
6G	G	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS4MMW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	P	-
3	GR	-
4	B/R	-

Connector No.	B33
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS18FOY-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
8	GR	-
9	O	-
10	P	-
11	R/L	-
12	P/L	-
13	C	-
14	Y	-

Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP
Connector Type	TK20MBR-P



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	B/R	-

Connector No.	B50
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH18FW-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	WARNING SYSTEMS SW
3	BR	IEBA OFF SW
4	O	WARNING SYSTEMS ON IND
5	SB	BRAKE HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL
6	B/R	GND
7	L	ITS COMM-H
8	P	ITS COMM-L
12	W	WARNING BUZZER
14	L	CAN-H
15	R	CAN-L
16	GR	IGNITION

Connector No.	B52
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR LH
Connector Type	A4C2FEF-WP-5P



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B/Y	GND
3	L	ITS COMM-L
4	L	ITS COMM-H
5	GR	IGNITION
6	BR	BSW/BSI INDICATOR

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	-
6	R	-
13	Y	-
17	GR	-
18	P	-
19	BR	-
20	GR	-
21	GR	-
22	GR	-
23	R	-
24	V	-
25	B	-
26	W	-
27	O	-
28	V	-

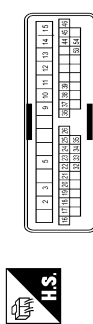
29	P	-
30	O	-
31	B/R	-
32	Y	-
40	SHIELD	-
41	W/R	-
42	V	-
44	P	-
45	SB	-
46	R	-
47	Y	-
48	GR	-
49	O	-
50	R	-
51	GR	-
52	LG	-
53	P	-
56	P	-
57	W	-
58	O	-
59	Y	-
61	SB	-
62	L	-
63	W	-
66	L	-
67	Y	-
68	SB	-
69	B	-
70	R	-
71	L	-
74	B	-
75	L	-
76	SHIELD	-
77	G	-
78	R	-
79	P	-
80	G	-
81	O	-
82	BR	-
83	GR	-
84	Y	-
85	W	-
86	W	-
87	O	-
88	Y	-
89	BR	-
90	L	-
91	BR	-

JROWC2133GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
33	O	WIRE TO WIRE
34	GR	WIRE TO WIRE
35	W	WIRE TO WIRE
36	P	WIRE TO WIRE
37	R	WIRE TO WIRE
38	LG	WIRE TO WIRE
39	LG	WIRE TO WIRE
40	Y	WIRE TO WIRE

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
B204	WIRE TO WIRE	TH400M-C515



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	WIRE TO WIRE
2	GR	WIRE TO WIRE
3	W	WIRE TO WIRE
4	P	WIRE TO WIRE
5	R	WIRE TO WIRE
6	LG	WIRE TO WIRE
7	LG	WIRE TO WIRE
8	Y	WIRE TO WIRE
9	O	WIRE TO WIRE
10	P	WIRE TO WIRE
11	O	WIRE TO WIRE
12	GR	WIRE TO WIRE
13	W	WIRE TO WIRE
14	P	WIRE TO WIRE
15	R	WIRE TO WIRE
16	LG	WIRE TO WIRE
17	LG	WIRE TO WIRE
18	Y	WIRE TO WIRE
19	O	WIRE TO WIRE
20	P	WIRE TO WIRE
21	R	WIRE TO WIRE
22	LG	WIRE TO WIRE
23	LG	WIRE TO WIRE
24	Y	WIRE TO WIRE
25	O	WIRE TO WIRE
26	P	WIRE TO WIRE
27	R	WIRE TO WIRE
28	LG	WIRE TO WIRE
29	LG	WIRE TO WIRE
30	Y	WIRE TO WIRE
31	O	WIRE TO WIRE
32	P	WIRE TO WIRE
33	R	WIRE TO WIRE
34	SHIELD	WIRE TO WIRE
35	P	WIRE TO WIRE
36	B/R	WIRE TO WIRE

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
37	BR	WIRE TO WIRE
38	SB	WIRE TO WIRE
39	P	WIRE TO WIRE
40	SB	WIRE TO WIRE
41	R	WIRE TO WIRE
42	B	WIRE TO WIRE
43	L	WIRE TO WIRE
44	B	WIRE TO WIRE

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
B245	WIRE TO WIRE	NS16MGT-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	WIRE TO WIRE
2	O	WIRE TO WIRE
3	Y	WIRE TO WIRE
4	G	WIRE TO WIRE
5	P	WIRE TO WIRE
6	R	WIRE TO WIRE
7	B/L	WIRE TO WIRE
8	L	WIRE TO WIRE
9	Y	WIRE TO WIRE
10	P	WIRE TO WIRE
11	R	WIRE TO WIRE
12	P/L	WIRE TO WIRE
13	L	WIRE TO WIRE
14	Y	WIRE TO WIRE

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
B252	SIDE RADAR RH	A4C08EB-WP

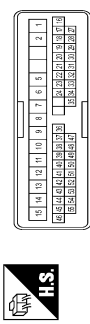


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	WIRE TO WIRE
2	GR	WIRE TO WIRE
3	W	WIRE TO WIRE
4	P	WIRE TO WIRE
5	R	WIRE TO WIRE
6	LG	WIRE TO WIRE



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	WIRE TO WIRE
2	P	WIRE TO WIRE
3	V	WIRE TO WIRE
4	B/R	WIRE TO WIRE

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
D1	WIRE TO WIRE	TH400M-C515



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	WIRE TO WIRE
2	P	WIRE TO WIRE
3	B	WIRE TO WIRE
4	B	WIRE TO WIRE
5	B	WIRE TO WIRE
6	B	WIRE TO WIRE
7	R	WIRE TO WIRE
8	GR	WIRE TO WIRE
9	G	WIRE TO WIRE
10	LG	WIRE TO WIRE
11	P	WIRE TO WIRE
12	LG	WIRE TO WIRE
13	B/W	WIRE TO WIRE
14	Y	WIRE TO WIRE
15	O	WIRE TO WIRE
16	R	WIRE TO WIRE
17	V	WIRE TO WIRE
18	BR	WIRE TO WIRE
19	W	WIRE TO WIRE
20	O	WIRE TO WIRE
21	GR	WIRE TO WIRE
22	G	WIRE TO WIRE
23	LG	WIRE TO WIRE
24	B	WIRE TO WIRE
25	V	WIRE TO WIRE
26	W	WIRE TO WIRE
27	W	WIRE TO WIRE
28	GR	WIRE TO WIRE
29	GR	WIRE TO WIRE
30	G	WIRE TO WIRE
31	Y	WIRE TO WIRE
32	O	WIRE TO WIRE
33	BR	WIRE TO WIRE
34	P	WIRE TO WIRE
35	V	WIRE TO WIRE
36	V	WIRE TO WIRE
37	GR	WIRE TO WIRE
38	O	WIRE TO WIRE
39	W	WIRE TO WIRE
40	R	WIRE TO WIRE

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

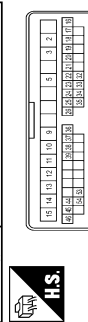
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	SHIELD	-
42	B	-
43	P	-
44	V	-
45	LG	-
46	BR	-
47	L	-
48	Y	-
49	P	-
50	B/W	-
51	G	-
52	Y	-
53	B/W	-
54	W	-
55	W	-

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	BLIND SPOT WARNING BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR RELAY
Connector Type	TH40MFW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	SIGNAL
4	P	EARTH

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40PFW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	B/W	-
4	V	-
5	GR	-
6	V	-
7	R	-
8	L	-
9	Y	-
10	R	-
11	L	-
12	Y	-
13	BR	-
14	G	-
15	SB	-
16	G	-
17	P	-
18	BR	-
19	R	-
20	V	-
21	LG	-
22	SB	-
23	G	-
24	Y	-
25	BR	-
26	L	-
27	L/O	-
28	W/L	-
29	SHIELD	-
30	W	-
31	L	-
32	P	-
33	SB	-
34	G	-
35	R	-
36	B/W	-
37	L	-
38	SB	-
39	G	-
40	SB	-
41	R	-
42	B	-
43	L	-
44	W	-
45	B/W	-
46	L	-
47	B	-
48	W	-
49	L	-
50	B	-
51	W	-
52	L	-
53	B	-
54	W	-
55	L	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	POWER IN INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH20PFW-CS12-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	W	ENG SOL
5	P	IGN COIL
6	R	ECM VB (With VQ engine)
7	SB	ECM VB (With VK engine)
8	R	ETC (With VQ engine)
9	Y	ETC (With VK engine)
10	L/Y	A/C COMP (With VQ engine)
11	P	A/C COMP (With VK engine)
12	V	ECM BAT
13	B	P-GRD
14	G	ABS ECU VB
15	W	FUEL PUMP (With VQ engine)
16	V	FUEL PUMP (With VK engine)
17	Y	WIPER AUTO STOP
18	Y	IGN SIGNAL
19	BR	ALT-C
20	P	DTL RLY (With VQ engine)
21	SB	DTL RLY (With VK engine)

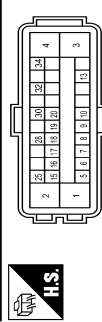
Connector No.	D37
Connector Name	BLIND SPOT WARNING BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR RELAY
Connector Type	TH40MFW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	SIGNAL
4	L	EARTH

24	O	HOOD SW
25	L	DOOR SW
26	BR	PUSH START SW
27	BR	NP SW (With VK engine)
28	W	NP SW (With VQ engine)
29	GR	F-L IGN SW

Connector No.	E41
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	SAZ20FB-SJ24-U



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B/W	ECU GND
2	B	MOTOR GND
3	Y	SOLENOID POWER
4	G	MOTOR POWER
5	SB	STOP LAMP SW
6	Y	CANM2(-)
7	W	R-LH SENSIGNAL
8	G	R-RH SENSIGNAL
9	BR	F-RH SENSIGNAL
10	B	F-RH SENSIGNAL
11	LG	VAC SENSIGNAL
12	P	CAN-L
13	B	CANM2(+)
14	Y	R-RH SENSIGNAL
15	BR	R-RH SENSIGNAL
16	SB	F-LH SENSIGNAL
17	O	F-LH SENSIGNAL
18	L	CAN-H
19	Y	VAC SENSIGNAL
20	R	VDC OFF SW
21	SHIELD	VAC SENSIGNAL
22	G	IGN POWER

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	E37
Connector Name	ICC SENSOR
Connector Type	HS02FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGNITION
2	LG	ITS COMM-H
3	B/Y	GND
4	B/Y	ITS COMM-L

Connector No.	E32
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY
Connector Type	MS02FL-M2-LG



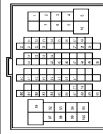
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	LG	-
3	V	-
5	W	-

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1F	SB	-
2F	LG	-
3F	LG	-
4F	G	-
5F	O	-
6F	BR	-
9F	R	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH802PW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	W	-
3	SB	-
4	LG	-
5	O	-
6	GR	-
7	G	-
8	Y	-
9	Y	-
10	BR	-
11	SB	-
12	V	-
13	GR	-
14	GR	-

15	V	-
16	Y	-
17	GR	-
18	V	-
19	V	-
20	BR	-
21	P	-
22	L	-
23	P	-
24	SHIELD	-
25	L/O	-
26	W/L	-
27	W/L	-
28	W/L	-
29	W/L	-
30	W/L	-
31	BR	-
32	G	-
33	O	-
34	O	-
35	BR	-
36	W	-
37	L	-
38	L	-
39	GR	-
40	V	-
41	G	-
42	O	-
43	LG	-
44	W	-
45	W	-
46	W	-
47	W	-
48	G	-
49	O	-
50	LG	-
51	W	-
52	G	-
53	Y	-
54	GR	-
55	B	-
56	R	-
57	SB	-
58	SB	-
59	O	-
60	G	-
61	G	-
62	Y	-
63	GR	-
64	B	-
65	R	-
66	R	-
67	SB	-
68	SB	-
69	O	-
70	G	-
71	G	-
72	G	-
73	R	-
74	R	-
75	SB	-
76	SB	-
77	O	-
78	G	-
79	G	-
80	G	-
81	R	-
82	SB	-
83	GR	-
84	Y	-
85	Y	-
86	L	-
87	V	-
88	BR	-
89	W	-
90	W	-
91	W	-
92	P	-
93	LG	-
94	BR	-
95	W	-
96	W	-
97	R	-

88	Y	-
89	V	-
100	V	-



Connector No.	E110
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	G	- [Without ICC]
3	W	- [With ICC]
4	SB	-

Connector No.	E114
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE SWITCH
Connector Type	M02FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	P	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FEG-DDY



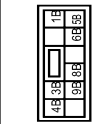
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)
2	R	POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)
3	L	HEV SYSTEM CAN-H
4	V	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND
6	G	POWER SUPPLY (IGN)
7	SB	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	HEV SYSTEM CAN-L
9	BR	P/N SIGNAL [Without paddle shifter]
10	LG	P/N SIGNAL [With paddle shifter]
11	B	GROUND

Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	TOM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	SP10FEG



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	VIGN
2	-	BATT
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GROUND
6	-	VIGN
7	-	REV LAMP RLY
8	-	CAN-L
9	-	START RLY

Terminal No.	10	-	GROUND
--------------	----	---	--------



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	R	-
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	SB	-
6B	W	- [With VQ engine]
8B	Y	- [With VK engine]
9B	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	SB	-
4	LG	-
5	W	-
7	BG	-
8	G	-
9	Y	-
10	W	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	-
12	Y	-
13	LG	-
14	L	-
15	SB	-
16	B	-
17	GR	-
18	V	-
20	SB	-
21	BR	-
22	L	-
23	P	-
27	SHIELD	-
28	V	-
29	SB	-
30	P	-
32	LG	-
33	R	-
34	BG	-
41	BR	-
44	BR	-
45	Y	-
46	BG	-
47	V	-
48	G	-
49	BG	-
50	W	-
60	GR	-
61	B	-
62	LG	-
63	BR	-
64	L	-
65	R	-
66	P	-
67	L	-
77	B	-
78	V	-
80	G	-
81	L	-
82	B	-
83	BG	-
84	SB	-
85	Y	-
86	W	-
87	B	-
88	V	-
89	LG	-
90	BG	-
91	W	-
92	BG	-

Terminal No.	83	G	-
84	Y	-	-
85	W	-	-
87	SB	-	-
88	R	-	-
89	W	-	-
100	L	-	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	Y	-
4	BR	-
5	P	-
6	W	-
7	G	-
8	V	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	L	- [With heated seat]
12	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]
13	BR	- [With heated seat]
14	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]
15	BG	-
16	V	-
17	BG	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	Y	-
21	B	-
22	LG	-
23	W	-
24	V	-
25	G	-
26	BR	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

27	SB	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
30	SHIELD	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	EG	-
37	SB	-
41	SB	-
42	V	-
43	L	-
44	B	-
45	W	-
46	L	-
48	LG	-
49	BR	-
50	V	-
51	V	-
52	P	-
53	EG	-
56	SB	-
57	P	-
58	LG	-
59	Y	-
60	GR	-
61	B	-
62	BR	-
63	W	-
65	W	-
66	R	-
67	V	-
68	LG	-
69	SB	-
70	V	-
72	L	-
73	P	-
74	L	-
75	P	-
76	P	-
77	Y	-
78	SB	-
79	W	-
80	BR	-
81	LG	-
82	BR	-
83	EG	-
84	B	-
85	W	-

86	G	-
87	R	-
88	G	-
89	W	-
92	G	-
96	W	-
97	BG	-
98	Y	-
99	LG	-

Connector No.	M8
Connector Name	RESISTOR
Connector Type	M02FBR-LG

1	2
---	---

HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH407B-NH

HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	BR	-
12	R	-
14	L	-
15	B	-
17	R	-
19	W	-

20	R	-
21	B	-
22	R	-
23	L	-
24	L	-
27	P	-
31	V	-
33	V	-
35	L	-
36	P	-
38	L	-
40	Y	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

HS

1	2
---	---

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
82	P	-
84	B	-
85	B	-
86	B	-
87	B	-
88	B	-
89	Y	-
91	V	-
92	V	-
93	B	-
94	B	-
95	LG	-
96	BR	-
98	G	-
99	G	-
100	G	-
101	L	-
102	P	-
103	B	-
104	BR	-

105	R	-
107	Y	-
108	Y	-
109	BR	-
110	Y	-
112	B	-
113	P	-
114	L	-
116	B	-
117	B	-
118	B	-
119	G	-
120	V	-

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

HS

1	2
---	---

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
121	R	-
122	V	-
123	EG	-
124	EG	-
128	BR	-
130	B	-
131	SB	-
132	LG	-
133	L	-
135	P	-
137	Y	-
138	L	-
139	P	-
140	L	-
141	W	-
142	W	-
144	P	-
145	B	-
146	B	-
147	B	-

JROWC2138GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

148	L	-
149	B	-
150	P	-
151	L	-
152	B	-
153	W	-
154	W	-
155	W	-
156	W	-
157	W	-
158	R	-
159	R	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

148	L	-
149	B	-
150	P	-
151	L	-
152	B	-
153	W	-
154	W	-
155	W	-
156	W	-
157	W	-
158	R	-
159	R	-

185	V	- [Without EOSE system]
186	R	-
187	L	-
188	Y	-
189	SB	-
190	B	-
191	V	-
192	G	-
193	B	-
194	SB	-
195	SB	-
196	R	-
197	B	-
198	B	-
199	SB	-
200	SB	-

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

185	V	- [Without EOSE system]
186	R	-
187	L	-
188	Y	-
189	SB	-
190	B	-
191	V	-
192	G	-
193	B	-
194	SB	-
195	SB	-
196	R	-
197	B	-
198	B	-
199	SB	-
200	SB	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
281	OG	-
282	BG	-
283	BG	-
284	BG	-
285	W	-
286	W	-
287	Y	-
288	W	-
289	SHIELD	-
290	B	-
291	SHIELD	-
292	B	-
293	B	-
294	B	-
295	B	-
296	B	-
297	B	-
298	B	-
299	L	-
300	W	-
301	R	-
302	R	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
321	V	-
322	V	-
323	B	-
324	B	-
325	L	-
326	L	-
327	P	-
328	P	-
329	B	-
330	B	-
331	V	-
332	V	-
333	W	-
334	W	-
335	L	-
336	L	-
337	B	-
338	B	-
339	Y	-
340	Y	-
341	B	-
342	B	-
343	B	-
344	B	-
345	B	-
346	B	-
347	B	-
348	B	-
349	B	-
350	LG	-
351	P	-
352	R	-
353	P	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
402	R	-
403	R	-
407	V	-
408	B	-
409	B	-
411	B	-
413	Y	-
414	BR	-
416	LG	-
417	B	-
418	SH	-
419	SHIELD	-
420	SHIELD	-
422	V	-
427	P	-
428	P	-
429	P	-
430	LG	-
431	B	-
432	Y	-
435	V	-
436	BG	-
437	B	-
438	P	-
439	L	-

358	W	-
359	W	-
360	G	-

Connector No.	M30
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

358	W	-
359	W	-
360	G	-

Connector No.	M29
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

303	R	-
304	Y	-
305	LG	-
306	SB	-
307	SB	-
308	G	-
309	R	-
310	R	-
311	W	-
312	B	-
313	B	-
319	V	-
320	W	-

358	W	-
359	W	-
360	G	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
402	R	-
403	R	-
407	V	-
408	B	-
409	B	-
411	B	-
413	Y	-
414	BR	-
416	LG	-
417	B	-
418	SH	-
419	SHIELD	-
420	SHIELD	-
422	V	-
427	P	-
428	P	-
429	P	-
430	LG	-
431	B	-
432	Y	-
435	V	-
436	BG	-
437	B	-
438	P	-
439	L	-

JROWC2139GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M38
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (BIPOLAR CABLE)
Connector Type	TK08FEDY-TV



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
24	P	CAN-H
25	SB	CAN-L
26	B	IGN
31	L	CAN-H
32	Y	CAN-L
33	B	IGN
34	LG	IGN

Connector No.	M37
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Type	TH06FW-NH



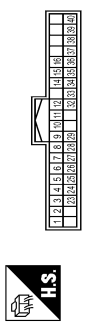
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	P	CAN-L
3	B	IGN
4	G	IGN

Connector No.	M45
Connector Name	WARNING BUZZER
Connector Type	NS04FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	CAN-H
2	W	CAN-L
3	B	IGN

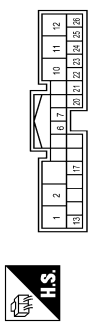
Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	BG	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	GR	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	R	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
5	B	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
6	B	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
7	SB	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
8	LG	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)
9	G	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
10	GR	TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL (+)
11	UR	TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
12	B	GROUND
14	L	CAN-H
15	P	CAN-L
16	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
23	B	GROUND
24	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND

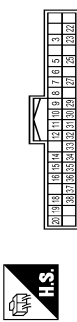
25	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	G	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	L	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
32	G	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
33	BG	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL
34	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	W	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
36	G	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL
37	G	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
38	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
39	L	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
40	W	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH06FW-TB6



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
6	R	BLOWER MOTOR F/B SIGNAL
7	L	POWER TRANSISTOR CONTROL SIGNAL
10	B	GROUND
11	P	CAN-H
12	L	CAN-L
13	V	ACC POWER SUPPLY
17	BG	ECV CONTROL SIGNAL
20	R	HUMIDITY SENSOR (DATA) SIGNAL
21	Y	HUMIDITY SENSOR (VCC) SIGNAL
22	B	HUMIDITY SENSOR (GND) SIGNAL
23	L	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (ECO)
24	L	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SPORT)
25	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (STANDARD)
26	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SPORT)

Connector No.	M105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	—
3	B	—
5	LG	—
6	P	—
7	L	—
8	P	—
9	B	—
10	W	—
11	W	—
12	SB	—
14	SB	—
15	BR	—
16	V	—
18	G	—
19	D	—
20	V	—
22	EG	—
23	B	—
25	W	—
27	SB	—
29	B	—
30	R	—
31	BR	—
32	L	—
33	P	—
34	LG	—
35	W	—
36	LG	—
37	R	—

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

[DCA]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NSDBMW-CS



1	3
4	5
6	7
8	9

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-	-
2	B	-	-
3	B	-	-
4	B	-	-
5	Y	-	-
6	R	-	-
7	B	-	-
8	L	-	-

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	H124FY-R28-RH-Z



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	R	-	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
98	Y	-	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
99	G	-	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY/ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
100	W	-	SENSOR GROUND/ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
101	SB	-	ASCD STEERING SWITCH
102	P	-	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
103	P	-	SENSOR GROUND (Without ICC)
104	B	-	SENSOR GROUND (With ICC)
105	LG	-	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
106	P	-	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
107	B	-	AVCC2 PD/PRES/FT/PRES
108	Y	-	GND ASCD SW

109	BR	-	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
110	V	-	ENGINE SPEED/CLUTCH OUTPUT
111	V	-	ENGINE SPEED/CLUTCH
112	P	-	CAN ADDRESS ADDRESS
113	P	-	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
114	L	-	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
117	V	-	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
121	G	-	E/VAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	P	-	STOP LAMP SWITCH
123	B	-	ECM GROUND
124	B	-	ECM GROUND
125	SB	-	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
126	BR	-	ASCD BRAKE SWITCH
127	B	-	ECM GROUND
128	B	-	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M110
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-	-
2	Y	-	-
3	W	-	-
4	R	-	-
5	L	-	-
6	B	-	-
7	BR	-	-
8	R	-	-
9	B	-	-
10	V	-	-
11	BR	-	-
12	G	-	-
13	L	-	-
14	B	-	-
15	LG	-	-
16	Y	-	-
17	W	-	-
18	R	-	-
19	B	-	-
20	V	-	-

21	R	-	-
22	L	-	-
23	LG	-	-
24	LG	-	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH9FW-CS16-TM4



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	-	-
6	R	-	-
13	W	-	-
17	GR	-	-
18	P	-	-
19	BR	-	-
20	GR	-	-
21	Y	-	-
22	LG	-	-
23	G	-	-
24	B	-	-
25	B	-	-
26	W	-	-
27	R	-	-
28	V	-	-
29	P	-	-
30	B	-	-
31	G	-	-
32	Y	-	-
40	SHIELD	-	-
41	R	-	-
42	V	-	-
43	L	-	-
44	B	-	-
45	BR	-	-
46	L	-	-
47	G	-	-
47	GR	-	-
48	V	-	-
49	B	-	-

50	LG	-	-
51	SB	-	-
52	Y	-	-
53	W	-	-
56	B	-	-
57	G	-	-
58	R	-	-
59	W	-	-
61	LG	-	-
62	V	-	-
63	R	-	-
66	L	-	-
67	Y	-	-
68	SB	-	-
69	B	-	-
70	R	-	-
71	BR	-	-
74	B	-	-
75	-	-	-
76	SHIELD	-	-
77	G	-	-
78	R	-	-
79	L	-	-
80	G	-	-
81	B	-	-
82	BR	-	-
83	GR	-	-
84	V	-	-
85	LG	-	-
87	R	-	-
88	Y	-	-
89	BR	-	-
90	L	-	-
91	Y	-	-
93	G	-	-
93	W	-	-
94	V	-	-
96	W	-	-
97	Y	-	-
98	BR	-	-
99	G	-	-
100	Y	-	-

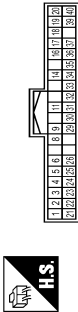
JROWC2141GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	ECM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40PFB-NH



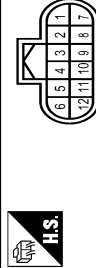
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	W	RR WINDOW DEGR BY V CONT
2	B	W	COMBI SW INPUT 5
3	SB	W	COMBI SW INPUT 4
4	L	W	COMBI SW INPUT 3
5	G	W	COMBI SW INPUT 2
6	P	W	COMBI SW INPUT 1
8	V	W	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
9	P	W	STOP LAMP SW 1
11	R	W	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
14	W	W	OPTICAL SENSOR
16	SB	W	DIMMER SIGNAL
17	Y	W	SENSOR PWR SPLY
18	B	W	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND
19	R	W	RECEIVER PWR SPLY
20	BR	W	KYLS INT REVERSE COMM
21	P	W	NATS ANT AMP
22	GR	W	KYLS EXT REVERSE RSSI
23	G	W	SECURITY IND CONT
24	L	W	DOUBLE LINK
25	G	W	NATS ANT AMP
26	G	W	I-KEY IDENTIFICATION
29	G	W	HAZARD SW
30	O	W	TR LID OPNR SW
31	W	W	DR DOOR UNLK SENSOR
32	BR	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
33	R	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
34	Y	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
35	Y	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
37	LG	W	COMBI SW INPUT 1
38	R	W	POSITION
39	L	W	CAN-H
40	P	W	CAN-L

Connector No.	M125
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	W	CAN-H
2	GR	W	BATTERY
3	L	W	CAN-H
4	B	W	GND
5	L	W	CAN-H
6	P	W	CAN-L
7	P	W	CAN-L
9	W	W	IGNITION
10	P	W	CAN-L
11	B	W	GND
12	P	W	CAN-L

Connector No.	M150
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12FB



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	W	-
2	BR	W	-
3	R	W	-
4	L	W	-
5	W	W	-
6	G	W	-
7	BG	W	-
8	LG	W	-
9	G	W	-
10	Y	W	-

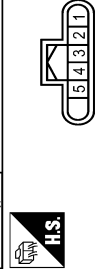
Terminal No.	11
Color	L
Wire	SHIELD

Connector No.	M151
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12MB



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	W	-
2	B	W	-
3	R	W	-
4	L	W	-
5	W	W	-
6	G	W	-
7	O	W	-
8	B	W	-
9	R	W	-
10	Y	W	-
11	BR	W	-
12	SHIELD	W	-

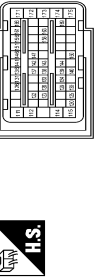
Connector No.	M152
Connector Name	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR
Connector Type	RH06FLOY



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	W	BATTERY
2	B	W	GND
3	R	W	IGNITION
4	Y	W	ITS COMM-L

Terminal No.	5
Color	L
Wire	ITS COMM-H

Connector No.	M160
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAE55FB-ME810-LH

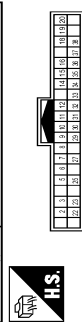


Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
111	W	W	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY
112	W	W	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY
114	B	W	ECM GROUND
115	B	W	ECM GROUND
120	G	W	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	V	W	LEVEL ACTUATOR MOTOR RELAY ADJUST SIGNAL LEVEL CONTROL MODULE
123	BG	W	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY
125	P	W	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (PCM)
126	Y	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
128	SB	W	ASD3 STEERING SWITCH
129	B	W	SENSOR GROUND (WINDOR ICC)
130	BR	W	SENSOR GROUND (WINDOR ICC)
131	L	W	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
133	LG	W	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
134	P	W	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
136	R	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
137	G	W	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
138	P	W	BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR
139	BG	W	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
140	W	W	SENSOR GROUND
141	G	W	IGNITION SWITCH
142	GR	W	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (PCM) CHECK
143	P	W	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
144	LG	W	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
145	LG	W	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
147	BR	W	ASD3 BRAKE SWITCH
149	V	W	ASD3 BRAKE SWITCH
150	P	W	SENSOR GROUND
151	P	W	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
156	W	W	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)
158	P	W	STOP LAMP SWITCH
161	Y	W	ENG COMMUNICATION LINE
163	W	W	ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

166	B	ENG COMMUNICATION LINE
167	LG	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL
168	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECU
169	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECU
170	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECU
171	R	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
172	R	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
173	R	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
174	B	ECM GROUND
175	B	ECM GROUND

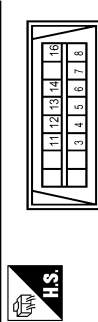
Connector No.	M181
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MM-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	B	-
5	R	-
6	BR	-
7	L	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
10	W	-
11	LG	-
12	SB	-
13	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	BR	-
16	V	-
17	G	-
18	G	-
19	B	-
20	V	-
21	B	-
22	B	-
23	B	-
24	W	-
25	W	-
26	SB	-
27	SB	-
28	B	-
29	B	-
30	B	-
31	BR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
34	LG	-
35	W	-

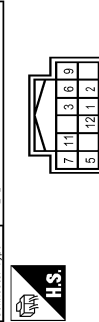
36	LG	-
37	L	-
38	R	-

Connector No.	M182
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	M-CAN L
4	B	EARTH
5	B	EARTH
6	L	CAN-H
7	V	KLINE
8	LG	IGN SW
11	SB	M-CAN H
12	P	CAN-L
13	L	CAN-H
14	P	CAN-L
16	W	POWER

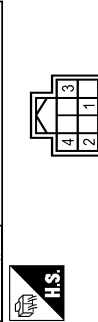
Connector No.	M183
Connector Name	TRIPLE SWITCH
Connector Type	TH12FB-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	SB	-
3	BR	-
5	B	-

9	R	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	L	-

Connector No.	M184
Connector Name	IBA OFF SWITCH
Connector Type	TH08FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	B	-

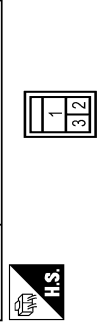
Connector No.	M210
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH22FW-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
65	V	PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL
67	R	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL AND
68	G	CHASSIS IDENTIFICATION SIGNAL
69	G	CHASSIS IDENTIFICATION SIGNAL
70	P	-
71	SHIELD	MICROPHONE SHIELD
72	G	MICROPHONE VCC
73	BR	COMM (CONT->DISP)
74	P	CAN-L

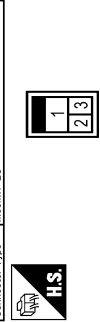
75	LG	AV COMM (L)
76	LG	AV COMM (L)
77	SB	DRIVER SIGNAL
78	SB	DRIVER SIGNAL
79	SB	DRIVER SIGNAL
80	W	IGNITION SIGNAL
81	B	REVERSE SIGNAL
82	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
83	SHIELD	SHIELD
84	B	COMPOSITE IMAGE SYNC SIGNAL
87	R	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
88	SHIELD	SHIELD
89	Y	COMM (DISP->CONT)
90	L	CAN-H
91	SB	AV COMM (H)
92	SB	AV COMM (H)

Connector No.	M221
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M03FW-LC



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	R	-
3	Y	-



















Connector No.	M222
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M03MW-LC



DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[DCA]

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS			
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	W		
2	R		
3	Y		
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>M303</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TK0BF0Y</div> </div>			
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>M303</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TK0BF0Y</div> </div>			
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
13	-		
14	-		
15	-		
16	-		
17	-		
18	-		
19	-		
20	-		
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>RT</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>WIRE TO WIRE</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>NS0BFW-CS</div> </div>			
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>RT</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>WIRE TO WIRE</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>NS0BFW-CS</div> </div>			
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	B		
3	R		
4	BG		
5	Y		
6	GR		
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R8</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>LANE CAMERA UNIT</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH0BFW-NH</div> </div>			
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R8</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>LANE CAMERA UNIT</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH0BFW-NH</div> </div>			
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
4	B	GND	
5	B	ITS COMM-FH	
7	G	GND	
8	Y	IGNITION	
		ITS COMM-L	
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R7</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>WIRE TO WIRE</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH24FW-NH</div> </div>			
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R7</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>WIRE TO WIRE</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH24FW-NH</div> </div>			
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	G		
2	Y		
3	W		
4	R		
5	L		
6	B		
7	R		
8	P		
9	B		
10	B		
11	GR		
12	G		
13	L		
14	L		
15	LG		
16	Y		
17	W		
18	R		
19	B		
20	R		
21	R		
22	G		
23	L		
24	LG		
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R7</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>WIRE TO WIRE</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH24FW-NH</div> </div>			
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R7</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>WIRE TO WIRE</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH24FW-NH</div> </div>			
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	G		
2	Y		
3	W		
4	R		
5	L		
6	B		
7	R		
8	P		
9	B		
10	B		
11	GR		
12	G		
13	L		
14	L		
15	LG		
16	Y		
17	W		
18	R		
19	B		
20	R		
21	R		
22	G		
23	L		
24	LG		
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R7</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>WIRE TO WIRE</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH24FW-NH</div> </div>			
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R7</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>WIRE TO WIRE</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH24FW-NH</div> </div>			
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	B		
8	BR		
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R8</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>LANE CAMERA UNIT</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH0BFW-NH</div> </div>			
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R8</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>LANE CAMERA UNIT</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH0BFW-NH</div> </div>			
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
4	B	GND	
5	B	ITS COMM-FH	
7	G	GND	
8	Y	IGNITION	
		ITS COMM-L	
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R7</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>WIRE TO WIRE</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH24FW-NH</div> </div>			
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R7</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>WIRE TO WIRE</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH24FW-NH</div> </div>			
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	G		
2	Y		
3	W		
4	R		
5	L		
6	B		
7	R		
8	P		
9	B		
10	B		
11	GR		
12	G		
13	L		
14	L		
15	LG		
16	Y		
17	W		
18	R		
19	B		
20	R		
21	R		
22	G		
23	L		
24	LG		
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R8</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>LANE CAMERA UNIT</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH0BFW-NH</div> </div>			
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>Connector No.</div> <div>R8</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Name</div> <div>LANE CAMERA UNIT</div> </div> <div> <div>Connector Type</div> <div>TH0BFW-NH</div> </div>			
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	B		
3	R		
4	BG		
5	Y		
6	GR		

JROWC2144GB

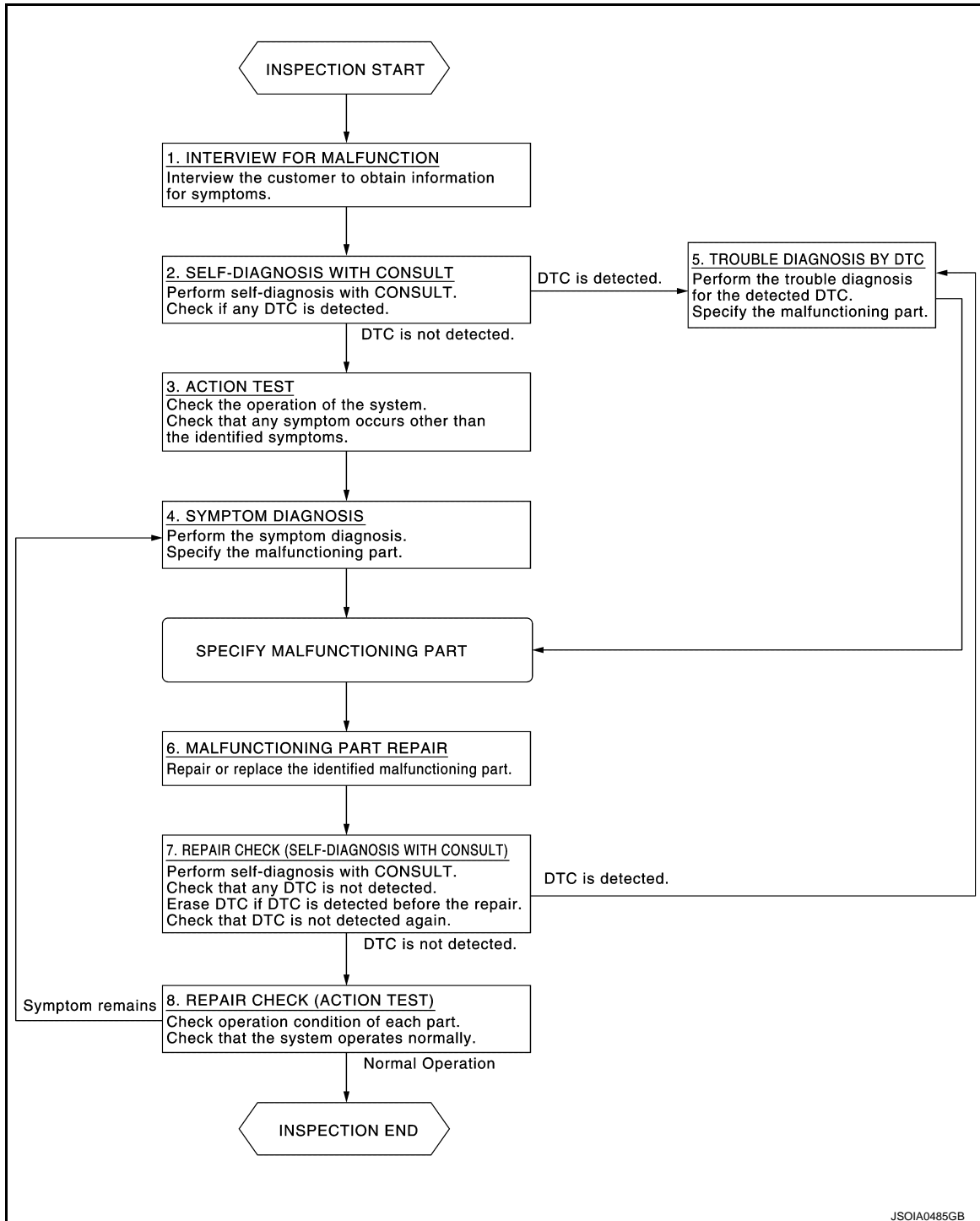
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000010100729

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

1. INTERVIEW FOR MALFUNCTION

It is also important to clarify the customer concerns before starting the inspection. Interview the customer about the concerns carefully and understand the symptoms fully.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

[DCA]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

NOTE:

The customers are not professionals. Never assume that “maybe the customer means...” or “maybe the customer mentioned this symptom”.

>> GO TO 2.

2.SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT

1. Perform “All DTC Reading” with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected on the self-diagnosis results of “ICC/ADAS” and/or “ACCELE PEDAL ACT”.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.ACTION TEST

Perform DCA system action test to check the operation status. Refer to [DAS-137, "Description"](#).
Check if any other malfunctions occur.

>> GO TO 4.

4.SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the applicable diagnosis according to the diagnosis chart by symptom. Refer to [DAS-207, "Symptom Table"](#).

>> GO TO 6.

5.TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS BY DTC

1. Check the DTC in the self-diagnosis results.
2. Perform trouble diagnosis for the detected DTC. Refer to [DAS-106, "DTC Index"](#) (ICC/ADAS) and/or [DAS-115, "DTC Index"](#) (ACCELE PEDAL ACT).

NOTE:

If “DTC: U1000” is detected, first diagnose the CAN communication system or ITS communication system.

>> GO TO 6.

6.MALFUNCTIONING PART REPAIR

Repair or replace the identified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 7.

7.REPAIR CHECK (SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT)

1. Erases self-diagnosis results.
2. Perform “All DTC Reading” again after repairing or replacing the specific items.
3. Check if any DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of “ICC/ADAS” and “ACCELE PEDAL ACT”.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 8.

8.REPAIR CHECK (ACTION TEST)

Perform the DCA system action test. Check that the malfunction symptom is solved or no other symptoms occur.

Is there a malfunction symptom?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> INSPECTION END

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ICC SENSOR

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[DCA]

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ICC SENSOR

Description

INFOID:0000000010100730

- Always perform the laser beam aiming adjustment after removing and installing or replacing the ICC sensor.
CAUTION:
The system does not operate normally unless the laser beam aiming adjustment is performed. Always perform it.
- Perform the DCA system action test check that the DCA system operates normally.

Work Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100731

1.LASER BEAM AIMING ADJUSTMENT

Adjust the laser beam aiming. Refer to [CCS-76. "Description"](#).

>> GO TO 2.

2.DCA SYSTEM ACTION TEST

1. Perform the DCA system action test. Refer to [DAS-137. "Description"](#).
2. Check that the DCA system operates normally.

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[DCA]

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY

Description

INFOID:0000000010100732

- Always perform accelerator pedal released position learning when replacing the accelerator pedal assembly or disconnecting the accelerator pedal position sensor connector.
- Perform the DCA system action test check that the DCA system operates normally.

Work Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100733

1.ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

Perform accelerator pedal released position learning. Refer to [EC-167, "Description"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1137, "Description"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1722, "Description"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).

>> GO TO 2.

2.DCA SYSTEM ACTION TEST

1. Perform the DCA system action test. Refer to [DAS-137, "Description"](#).
2. Check that the DCA system operates normally.

>> INSPECTION END

ACTION TEST

Description

INFOID:0000000010100734

Always perform the DCA system action test to check that the system operates normally after replacing the ICC sensor, replacing the accelerator pedal assembly, or repairing any DCA system malfunction.

CAUTION:

Perform the DCA system action test after checking that the ICC system operates normally because the DCA system shares components with the ICC system.

Work Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100735

NOTE:

When the ICC system is set, the information display changes to the ICC system display.

1. ICC SYSTEM ACTION TEST

Perform the ICC system action test. Refer to [CCS-81, "Description"](#).

>> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DCA SYSTEM SETTING

1. Start the engine.
2. After starting the engine wait for 30 seconds or more.
3. Check that the DCA system setting can be enabled/disabled on the navigation screen.
4. Turn OFF the ignition switch and wait for 5 seconds or more.
5. Check that the previous setting is saved when the engine starts again.

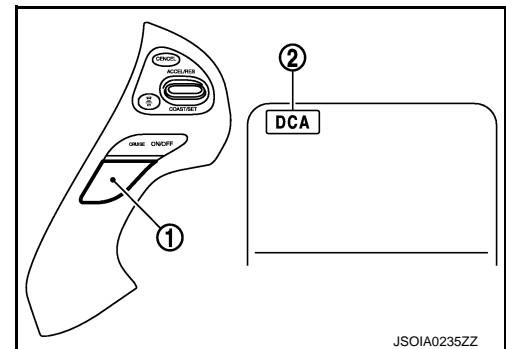
>> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS SWITCH

1. Start the engine.
2. After starting the engine wait for 30 seconds or more.
3. Enable the setting of the DCA system on the navigation screen.
4. Press the dynamic driver assistance switch (1).
5. Check that the DCA system switch indicator (2) on the information display illuminates.
6. Check that the DCA system switch indicator turns OFF when the system is turned OFF by pressing the dynamic driver assistance switch.
7. Check that the DCA system switch indicator turns OFF when the engine starts again.

NOTE:

The DCA system switch indicator does not illuminate even when the dynamic driver assistance switch is turned ON within approximately 5 seconds after starting the engine.



If the accelerator pedal assembly is not replaced>>INSPECTION END

If the accelerator pedal assembly is replaced>>GO TO 4.

4. CHECK DCA SYSTEM OPERATION

Check that the accelerator pedal actuator operates by the "Active Test" items "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR TEST1" and "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR TEST2" of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT" with CONSULT.

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

C1A00 CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100736

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A00 (0)	CONTROL UNIT	ADAS control unit internal malfunction	ADAS control unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1A00" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A00" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-138, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100737

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC other than "C1A00" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1, C1A02 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1, C1A02 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100738

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A01 (1)	POWER SUPPLY CIR	The battery voltage sent to ADAS control unit remains less than 7.9 V for 5 seconds	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Connector, harness, fuse• ADAS control unit
C1A02 (2)	POWER SUPPLY CIR 2	The battery voltage sent to ADAS control unit remains more than 19.3 V for 5 seconds	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A01" or "C1A02" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A01" or "C1A02" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-139. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100739

1.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power supply and ground circuit of ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-205. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

DAS

C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100740

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A03 (3)	VHCL SPEED SE CIRC	If the vehicle speed signal (wheel speed) from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the A/T vehicle speed sensor signal (output shaft revolution signal) from TCM, received by the ADAS control unit via CAN communication, are inconsistent	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wheel speed sensor• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)• Vehicle speed sensor A/T (output speed sensor)• TCM• ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A03" is detected along with DTC "U1000" or "C1A04", first diagnose the DTC "U1000" or "C1A04".

- Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1000".
- Refer to [DAS-142, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "C1A04".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Drive the vehicle at 30 km/h (19 MPH) or more.

CAUTION:

Always drive safely.

4. Stop the vehicle.
5. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
6. Check if the "C1A03" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A03" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-140, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100741

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1A04" or "U1000" is detected other than "C1A03" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-106, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DATA MONITOR

1. Start the engine.
2. Drive the vehicle.
3. Check that the value of "VHCL SPD AT" is almost the same as the value of "VHCL SPEED SE" in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS".

CAUTION:

Be careful of the vehicle speed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading".
2. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "TRANSMISSION".

C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

[DCA]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-78. "DTC Index"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52. "DTC Index"](#).
- NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

C1A04 ABS/TCS/VDC SYSTEM

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100742

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A04 (4)	ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	If a malfunction occurs in the VDC/TCS/ABS system	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A04" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100743

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the "U1000" is detected other than "C1A04" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
- NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100744

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A05 (5)	BRAKE SW/STOP L SW	A mismatch between a stop lamp switch signal and a ICC brake switch signal received from ECM and a stop lamp signal received from the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) continues for 10 seconds or more with vehicle speeds at approximately 40 km/h or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stop lamp switch circuit• ICC brake switch circuit• Stop lamp switch• ICC brake switch• Incorrect stop lamp switch installation• Incorrect ICC brake switch installation• ECM• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A05" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100745

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the "U1000" is detected other than "C1A05" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH AND ICC BRAKE SWITCH

Check that "STOP LAMP SW" and "BRAKE SW" operate normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> When "BRAKE SW" operation is malfunctioning: GO TO 4.

NO-2 >> When "STOP LAMP SW" operation is malfunctioning: GO TO 9.

3.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check that "STOP LAMP SW" operate normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ABS".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> GO TO 9.

4.CHECK ICC BRAKE SWITCH INSTALLATION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check ICC brake switch for correct installation. Refer to [BR-7. "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Adjust ICC brake switch installation. Refer to [BR-7. "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

5.ICC BRAKE SWITCH INSPECTION

1. Disconnect ICC brake switch connector.
2. Check ICC brake switch. Refer to [DAS-146. "Component Inspection \(ICC Brake Switch\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

[DCA]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Replace ICC brake switch.

6.CHECK ICC BRAKE SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between ICC brake switch harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
ICC brake switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	
E114	1		
			Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

7.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN ICC BRAKE SWITCH AND ECM

1. Turn ignition switch OFF
2. Disconnect ECM connector.
3. Check for continuity between ICC brake switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VQ37VHR

ICC brake switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E114	2	M107	126	Existed

VK56VD

ICC brake switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E114	2	M160	147	Existed

4. Check for continuity between ICC brake switch harness connector and ground.

ICC brake switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E114	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

8.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

1. Connect all connectors again if the connectors are disconnected.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE". Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts identified by the self-diagnosis result.
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

9.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INSTALLATION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check stop lamp switch for correct installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Adjust stop lamp switch installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

10.STOP LAMP SWITCH INSPECTION

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.

2. Check stop lamp switch. Refer to [DAS-146, "Component Inspection \(Stop Lamp Switch\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

11.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.

2. Check voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Stop lamp switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	
E110	1		
	3		
			Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

12.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN STOP LAMP SWITCH AND ECM

1. Turn ignition switch OFF

2. Disconnect ECM, rear combination lamp and high-mounted stop lamp connectors.

3. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VQ37VHR

Stop lamp switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	2	M107	122	Existed

VK56VD

Stop lamp switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	2	M160	158	Existed

4. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E110	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

13.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN STOP LAMP SWITCH AND ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)

1. Disconnect ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) connector.

2. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

Stop lamp switch		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	4	E41	5	Existed

3. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E110	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

14.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

1. Connect all connectors again if the connectors are disconnected.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE". Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts identified by the self-diagnosis result.

NO >> GO TO 15.

15.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS". Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts identified by the self-diagnosis result.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection (ICC Brake Switch)

INFOID:0000000010100746

1.CHECK ICC BRAKE SWITCH

Check for continuity between ICC brake switch terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
1	2	When brake pedal is depressed	Not existed
		When brake pedal is released	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace ICC brake switch.

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)

INFOID:0000000010100747

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check for continuity between stop lamp switch terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
1	2	When brake pedal is depressed	Existed
		When brake pedal is released	Not existed

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
3	4	When brake pedal is depressed	Existed
		When brake pedal is released	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

C1A06 OPERATION SW

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100748

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A06 (6)	OPERATION SW CIRC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any switch of the ICC steering switch is detected as "ON" continuously for 60 seconds An ON/OFF state judgment of the ICC differs between ECM and ADAS control unit, and the state continues for 2 seconds or more 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ICC steering switch circuit ICC steering switch ECM

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A06" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Wait for approximately 10 minutes after turning the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A06" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A06" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-148, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100749

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A06" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-64, "DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ICC STEERING SWITCH

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the ICC steering switch connector.
3. Check the ICC steering switch. Refer to [DAS-149, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the ICC steering switch.

3.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN SPIRAL CABLE AND ECM

1. Disconnect the ECM connector.
2. Check for continuity between the spiral cable harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VQ37VHR

Spiral cable		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M36	25	M107	101	Existed
	32		108	

VK56VD

Spiral cable		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M36	25	M160	128	Existed
	32		130	

3. Check for continuity between spiral cable harness connector and ground.

Spiral cable		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M36	25		Not existed
	32		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4.CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check for continuity between spiral cable terminals.

Spiral cable		Continuity
Terminal		
13	25	Existed
16	32	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the spiral cable.

5.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

1. Connect the connectors of ICC steering switch and ECM connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform self-diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).

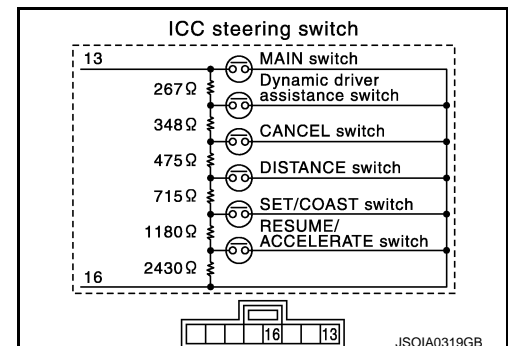
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010100750

1.CHECK ICC STEERING SWITCH

Check resistance between ICC steering switch terminals.



JSOIA0319GB

Terminal		Switch operation	Resistance [Ω]
13	16	When pressing MAIN switch	Approx. 0
		When pressing dynamic driver assistance switch	Approx. 267
		When pressing CANCEL switch	Approx. 615
		When pressing DISTANCE switch	Approx. 1090
		When pressing SET/COAST switch	Approx. 1805
		When pressing RESUME/ACCELERATE switch	Approx. 2985
		When all switches are not pressed	Approx. 5415

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace the ICC steering switch.

C1A12 LASER BEAM OFF CENTER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A12 LASER BEAM OFF CENTER

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100751

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A12 (12)	LASER BEAM OFFCNTR	Laser beam of ICC sensor is off the aiming point	Laser beam is off the aiming point

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100752

1.CHECK ICC SENSOR SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the "C1A12" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LASER".

Is "C1A12" detected?

YES >> Refer to [CCS-102, "ICC SENSOR : DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if the "C1A12" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A12" detected?

YES >> Replace ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

DAS

C1A13 STOP LAMP RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A13 STOP LAMP RELAY

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100753

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A13 (13)	STOP LAMP RLY FIX	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Stop lamp inactive state continues for 0.3 seconds or more despite the outputting of an ICC sensor ICC brake hold relay drive signalThe stop lamp remains ON for 60 seconds or more under the following conditions:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Driving at 40 km/h or moreNo stop lamp drive signal output from ICC sensorNo brake operation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Stop lamp switch circuitICC brake switch circuitICC brake hold relay circuitStop lamp switchICC brake switchICC brake hold relayIncorrect stop lamp switch installationIncorrect ICC brake switch installationECMABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A13" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE (1)

- Start the engine.
- Perform the active test item "STOP LAMP" with CONSULT.
- Perform "All DTC Reading".
- Check if the "C1A13" is detected as the current malfunction in the "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A13" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-152, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE (2)

- Drive at the vehicle speed of 40 km/h (25 MPH) or more for approximately 20 seconds or more without the brake pedal depressed.

CAUTION:

Always drive safely.

NOTE:

If it is outside the above condition, repeat step 1.

- Perform "All DTC Reading".
- Check if the "C1A13" is detected as the current malfunction in the "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A13" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-152, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100754

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A13" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check that "STOP LAMP SW" operate normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS".

C1A13 STOP LAMP RELAY

[DCA]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 10.
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INSTALLATION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check stop lamp switch for correct installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Adjust stop lamp switch installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
2. Check stop lamp switch. Refer to [DAS-146, "Component Inspection \(Stop Lamp Switch\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

5.CHECK STOP LAMP FOR ILLUMINATION

1. Connect stop lamp switch connector.
2. Remove ICC brake hold relay.
3. Check that the stop lamp is illuminated by depressing the brake pedal to turn the stop lamp ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Check the stop lamp circuit, and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

6.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN STOP LAMP SWITCH AND ECM

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect stop lamp switch, ECM, rear combination lamp, and high-mounted stop lamp connectors.
3. Check for continuity between the stop lamp switch harness connector and the ECM harness connector.

VQ37VHR

Stop lamp switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	2	M107	122	Existed

VK56VD

Stop lamp switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	2	M160	158	Existed

4. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E110	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

7.CHECK ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Connect ICC brake hold relay, ECM, rear combination lamp, and high-mounted stop lamp connectors.
2. Check that the stop lamp does not illuminate when brake pedal is not depressed.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 9.
NO >> GO TO 8.

C1A13 STOP LAMP RELAY

[DCA]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

8.CHECK ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY

1. Remove ICC brake hold relay.
2. Check ICC brake hold relay. Refer to [DAS-157, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 9.
NO >> Replace ICC brake hold relay.

9.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

1. Connect all connectors again if the connectors are disconnected.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE". Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts identified by the self-diagnosis result.
NO >> Replace ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

10.CHECK ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Remove ICC brake hold relay.
3. Check the voltage between ICC brake hold relay harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
ICC brake hold relay		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
E92	2	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 11.
NO >> Repair or replace ICC brake hold relay power supply circuit.

11.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN AND ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY AND ADAS CONTROL UNIT

1. Disconnect ADAS control unit connectors.
2. Check for continuity between ICC brake hold relay harness connector and ADAS control unit harness connector.

ICC brake hold relay		ADAS control unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E92	1	B50	5	Existed

3. Check for continuity between ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

ICC brake hold relay		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E92	1		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 12.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

12.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT STANDARD VOLTAGE

1. Connect all connectors again if the connectors are disconnected.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.

C1A13 STOP LAMP RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

3. Perform "STOP LAMP" on "Active Test" of "ICC/ADAS", and then check the voltage between ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
ADAS control unit		Active Test item "STOP LAMP"	Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal		
B50	5	Off	Battery voltage
		On	0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Replace ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

13.CHECK ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check the voltage between ICC brake hold relay harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
ICC brake hold relay		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
E92	5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Repair or replace ICC brake hold relay power supply circuit.

14.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY AND ECM

1. Disconnect ECM, rear combination lamp, and high-mounted stop lamp connectors and remove ICC brake hold relay.
2. Check for continuity between ICC brake hold relay harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VQ37VHR

ICC brake hold relay		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E92	3	M107	122	Existed

VK56VD

ICC brake hold relay		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E92	3	M160	158	Existed

3. Check for continuity between ICC brake hold relay harness connector and ground.

ICC brake hold relay		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E92	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

15.CHECK ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY

C1A13 STOP LAMP RELAY

[DCA]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Remove ICC brake hold relay.
2. Check ICC brake hold relay. Refer to [DAS-157, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 16.
NO >> Replace ICC brake hold relay.

16.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check that "STOP LAMP SW" operate normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ABS".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 21.
NO >> GO TO 17.

17.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INSTALLATION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check stop lamp switch for correct installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 18.
NO >> Adjust stop lamp switch installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

18.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
2. Check stop lamp switch. Refer to [DAS-146, "Component Inspection \(Stop Lamp Switch\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 19.
NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

19.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Connect stop lamp switch connector.
2. Check the voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Stop lamp switch		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
E110	3	
		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 20.
NO >> Repair or replace stop lamp switch power supply circuit.

20.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN STOP LAMP SWITCH AND ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect stop lamp switch, ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) connectors.
3. Check for continuity between the stop lamp switch harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Stop lamp switch		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	4	E41	5	Existed

4. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

C1A13 STOP LAMP RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E110	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 21.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

21.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

1. Connect all connectors again if the connectors are disconnected.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE". Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts identified by the self-diagnosis result.

NO >> GO TO 22.

22.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)

1. Connect all connectors again if the connectors are disconnected.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS". Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts identified by the self-diagnosis result.

NO >> Replace ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010100755

1.CHECK ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY

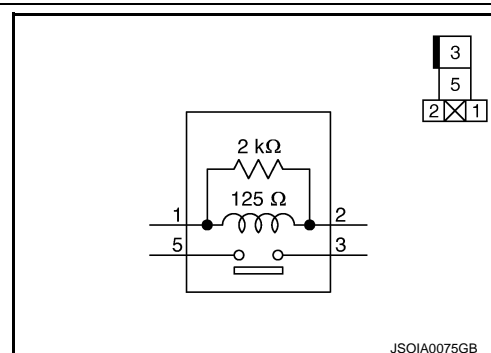
Apply battery voltage to ICC brake hold relay terminals 1 and 2, and then check for continuity under the following conditions.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
3	5	When the battery voltage is applied	Existed
		When the battery voltage is not applied	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace ICC brake hold relay.



DAS

C1A14 ECM

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100756

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A14 (14)	ECM CIRCUIT	If ECM is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accelerator pedal position sensor ECM ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A14" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Operate the ICC system and drive.
CAUTION:
Always drive safely.
3. Stop the vehicle.
4. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
5. Check if the "C1A14" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A14" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-158, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100757

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A14" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) or (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A15 GEAR POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A15 GEAR POSITION

Description

INFOID:0000000010100758

ADAS control unit judges the gear position based on the following signals.

- Current gear position signal transmitted from TCM via CAN communication.
- Value of gear ratio calculated from input speed signal transmitted from TCM via CAN communication.
- Value of gear ratio calculated from the vehicle speed signal transmitted from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100759

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A15 (15)	GEAR POSITION	A mismatch between an current gear position signal transmitted from TCM via CAN communication and a gear position calculated by the ADAS control unit continues for approximately 11 minutes or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Input speed sensor• Vehicle speed sensor A/T (output speed sensor)• TCM

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A15" is detected along with DTC "U1000", "C1A03", or "C1A04", first diagnose the DTC "U1000", "C1A03", or "C1A04".

- Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1000".
- Refer to [DAS-140, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "C1A03".
- Refer to [DAS-142, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "C1A04".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Drive the vehicle at 10 km/h (6 MPH) or faster for approximately 15 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Always drive safely.

4. Stop the vehicle.
5. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
6. Check if "C1A15" is detected as the current malfunction in the "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A15" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-159, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100760

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1A03", "C1A04", or "U1000" is detected other than "C1A15" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-106, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL

Check that "VHCL SPEED SE" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS".

CAUTION:

Be careful of the vehicle speed.

Is the inspection result normal?

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 7.

3.CHECK GEAR POSITION

Check that "GEAR" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS".

CAUTION:

Be careful of the vehicle speed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK GEAR POSITION SIGNAL

Check that "GEAR" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK INPUT SPEED SENSOR SIGNAL

Check that "INPUT SPEED" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading".
2. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-78. "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

7.CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading".
2. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52. "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A16 RADAR STAIN

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100761

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A16 (16)	RADAR STAIN	If any stain occurs to ICC sensor body window	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stain or foreign materials is deposited Cracks or scratches exist

NOTE:

DTC "C1A16" may be detected under the following conditions. (Explain to the customer about the difference between the contamination detection function and the indication when the malfunction is detected and tell them "This is not malfunction".)

- When contamination or foreign materials adhere to the ICC sensor body window
- When driving while it is snowing or when frost forms on the ICC sensor body window
- When ICC sensor body window is temporarily fogged

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100762

1. CHECK ICC SENSOR SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

- Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
- Check if the "C1A16" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LASER".

Is "C1A16" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [CCS-112, "ICC SENSOR : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

- Erase All self-diagnosis results with CONSULT.
- Perform "All DTC Reading"
- Check if the "C1A16" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A16" detected?

- YES >> Replace ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

C1A17 ICC SENSOR

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100763

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A17 (17)	ICC SENSOR MALF	If ICC sensor is malfunctioning	ICC sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A17" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100764

1. CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A17" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ICC SENSOR SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LASER".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-112, "DTC Index"](#).
- NO >> Replace ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A18 LASER AIMING INCMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A18 LASER AIMING INCMP

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100765

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A18 (18)	LASER AIMING IN-CMP	Laser beam aiming of ICC sensor is not adjusted	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No laser beam aiming adjustment is performedLaser beam aiming adjustment has been interrupted

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A18" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A18" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-163, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100766

1.AJUST LASER BEAM AIMING

Check if the "C1A18" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LASER".

Is "C1A18" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [CCS-115, "ICC SENSOR : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

C1A21 UNIT HIGH TEMP

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100767

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A21 (21)	ICC SENSOR HIGH TEMP	ICC sensor judges high temperature abnormality	Temperature around the ICC sensor becomes high

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Wait for 10 minutes or more to cool the ICC sensor.
3. Start the engine.
4. Turn the DCA system ON.
5. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
6. Check if the "C1A21" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A21" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-164, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100768

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1A21" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LASER".

Is "C1A21" detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-112, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A24 NP RANGE

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100769

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A24 (24)	NP RANGE	A mismatch between a shift position signal transmitted from TCM via CAN communication and an current gear position signal continues for 60 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TCM • Transmission range switch

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A24" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK DTC REPRODUCE (1)

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Wait for approximately 5 minutes or more after shifting the selector lever to "P" position.
4. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
5. Check if the "C1A24" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A24" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-165. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC REPRODUCE (2)

1. Wait for approximately 5 minutes or more after shifting the selector lever to "N" position.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading".
3. Check if the "C1A24" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A24" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-165. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100770

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A24" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [CCS-151. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK TCM DATA MONITOR

Check that "SLCT LVR POSI" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Perform diagnosis for transmission range switch circuit and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-110. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

3.PERFORM TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading".
2. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is any DTC detected?

C1A24 NP RANGE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

-
- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-78, "DTC Index"](#).
- NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A26 ECD MODE MALFUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A26 ECD MODE MALFUNCTION

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100771

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
C1A26 (26)	ECD MODE MALF	If an abnormal condition occurs with ECD system	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A26" is detected along with DTC "U1000", "U0415" or "U0121" first diagnose the DTC "U1000", "U0415", or "U0121".

- DTC "U1000": Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
- DTC "U0415": Refer to [DAS-191, "DTC Logic"](#).
- DTC "U0121": Refer to [DAS-186, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Wait for approximately 1 minute after turning the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A26" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A26" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-167, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100772

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000", "U0415", or "U0121" is detected other than "C1A26" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-106, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

C1A27 ECD POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A27 ECD POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100773

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
C1A27 (27)	ECD PWR SUPPLY CIR	ECD system power supply voltage is excessively low	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) power supply circuit• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A27" is detected along with DTC "U1000", "U0415", or "U0121" first diagnose the DTC "U1000", "U0415", or "U0121".

- DTC "U1000": Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
- DTC "U0415": Refer to [DAS-191, "DTC Logic"](#).
- DTC "U0121": Refer to [DAS-186, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Wait for approximately 1 minute after turning the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A27" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A27" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100774

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000", "U0415" or "U0121" is detected other than "C1A27" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-106, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT OF ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)

Check power supply circuit of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Perform self-diagnosis of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

C1A2A ICC SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A2A ICC SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100775

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
C1A2A (80)	ICC SEN PWR SUP CIR	ICC sensor power supply voltage is malfunction	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness, connector, fuse• ICC sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A2A" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A2A" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-169, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100776

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A2A" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ICC SENSOR SELF-DIAGNOSIS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LASER".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-112, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

C1A33 CAN TRANSMISSION ERROR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A33 CAN TRANSMISSION ERROR

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100777

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A33 (33)	CAN TRANSMISSION ERR	If an error occurs in the CAN communication signal that ADAS control unit transmits to ECM	ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A33" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A33" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A33" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-170. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100778

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A33" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A34 COMMAND ERROR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A34 COMMAND ERROR

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100779

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A34 (34)	COMMAND ERROR	If an error occurs in the command signal that ADAS control unit transmits to ECM via CAN communication	ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A34" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Operate the ICC system and drive.
CAUTION:
Always drive safely.
3. Stop the vehicle.
4. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
5. Check if the "C1A34" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A34" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100780

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A34" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

C1A35 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A35 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100781

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A35 (35)	APA CIR	If the accelerator pedal actuator is malfunctioning	Accelerator pedal actuator

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A35" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100782

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A35" is detected as the current malfunction in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A35" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> INSPECTION END

2.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A35" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if the DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-115, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A36 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR CAN COMM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A36 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR CAN COMM

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100783

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A36 (36)	APA CAN COMM CIR	If an error occurs in the signal that the accelerator pedal actuator transmits via ITS communication	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ADAS control unit• Accelerator pedal actuator• ITS communication system

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A36" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A36" is detected as the current malfunction in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A36" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-173, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100784

1.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A36" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if the DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-115, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

C1A37 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR CAN 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A37 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR CAN 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100785

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A37 (133)	APA CAN CIR2	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from accelerator pedal actuator via ITS communication	Accelerator pedal actuator malfunction

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A37" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A37" is detected as the current malfunction in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A37" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-174, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100786

1.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A37" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Replace the accelerator pedal assembly.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Erases All self-diagnosis results.
5. Perform "All DTC Reading" again.
6. Check if the DTC "C1A37" is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A37" detected?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

C1A38 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR CAN 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A38 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100787

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A38 (132)	APA CAN CIR1	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from accelerator pedal actuator via ITS communication	Accelerator pedal actuator malfunction

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A38" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A38" is detected as the current malfunction in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A38" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-175, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100788

1.CHECK CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A38" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Replace the accelerator pedal assembly.
3. Erases All self-diagnosis results.
4. Perform "All DTC Reading" again.
5. Check if the "C1A38" is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A38" detected?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

DAS

C1A39 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1A39 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100789

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A39 (39)	STRG SEN CIR	If the steering angle sensor is malfunction	Steering angle sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A39" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A39" is detected as the current malfunction in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A39" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-176. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100790

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A39" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52. "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1F01 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1F01 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100791

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1F01 (91)	APA MOTOR MALF	If the accelerator pedal actuator motor error is detected	Accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor malfunction

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Slowly depress the accelerator pedal completely, and then release it.
4. Repeat step 3 several times.
5. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
6. Check if the DTC "C1F01" is detected as the current malfunction on the self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1F01" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-177, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100792

1.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1F01" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1F01" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is "C1F01" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-115, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100793

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1F01	APA MOTOR MALF	If the accelerator pedal actuator motor error is detected	Accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor malfunction

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Slowly depress the accelerator pedal completely, and then release it.

C1F01 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

[DCA]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

4. Repeat step 3 several times.
5. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
6. Check if the DTC "C1F01" is detected as the current malfunction on the self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS" or "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is "C1F01" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-178, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100794

1. REPLACE ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY

Perform DTC confirmation procedure. If "C1F01" is detected, replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [DAS-223, "Exploded View"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

C1F02 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1F02 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100795

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1F02 (92)	APA C/U MALF	If the accelerator pedal actuator integrated control unit error is detected	Accelerator pedal actuator integrated control unit malfunction

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1F02" is detected as the current malfunction on the self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1F02" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-179. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100796

1.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1F02" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1F02" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is "C1F02" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-115. "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100797

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1F02	APA C/U MALF	If the accelerator pedal actuator integrated control unit error is detected	Accelerator pedal actuator integrated control unit malfunction

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100798

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1F02" is detected as the current malfunction on the self-diagnosis results of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT" or "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1F02" detected as the current malfunction?

C1F02 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

YES >> Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [DAS-223. "Exploded View"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

C1F03 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1F03 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100799

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1F03	APA HI TEMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none">The temperature of the motor integrated in the accelerator pedal actuator remains 100°C (212°F) or more for 0.4 seconds or more.The temperature of the motor drive circuit integrated in the accelerator pedal actuator remains 120°C (248°F) or more for 0.4 seconds or more.	Accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor malfunction

NOTE:

When the accelerator pedal actuator operates excessively, "C1F03" may be detected temporarily.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Wait for 10 minutes or more and cool the accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor.
- Drive the vehicle with DCA system ON and operate the system.
CAUTION:
Always drive safely.
- Stop the vehicle.
- Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
- Check if the DTC "C1F03" is detected as the current malfunction in self-diagnosis results of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is "C1F03" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100800

1.REPLACE ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY

Perform DTC confirmation procedure. If "C1F03" is detected, replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [DAS-223, "Exploded View"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

DAS

C1F05 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1F05 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100801

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1F05 (95)	APA PWR SUPPLY CIR	The battery voltage sent to accelerator pedal actuator remains less than 7.9 V or more than 19.3 V for 5 seconds	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness, connector, or fuse• Accelerator pedal actuator

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1F05" is detected as the current malfunction on the self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1F05" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-182, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100802

1.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1F05" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1F05" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is "C1F05" detected?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-193, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100803

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1F05	APA PWR SUPPLY CIR	The battery voltage sent to accelerator pedal actuator remains less than 7.9 V or more than 19.3 V for 5 seconds	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness, connector, or fuse• Accelerator pedal actuator

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.

C1F05 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

[DCA]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

4. Check if the "C1F05" is detected as the current malfunction on the self-diagnosis results of "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACT".

Is "C1F05" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-194, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100804

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check the accelerator pedal actuator power supply circuit. Refer to [DAS-205, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [DAS-223, "Exploded View"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

C1F06 CAN CIRCUIT2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1F06 CAN CIRCUIT2

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100805

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1F06	CAN CIR 2	If accelerator pedal actuator detects an error signal that is received from ADAS control unit via ITS communication	ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "C1F06" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1F06" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is "C1F06" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-184, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100806

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1F06" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE ADAS CONTROL UNIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Erases All self-diagnosis results.
4. Perform "All DTC Reading" again.
5. Check if the "C1F06" is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is "C1F06" detected?

- YES >> Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [DAS-223, "Exploded View"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

C1F07 CAN CIRCUIT1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

C1F07 CAN CIRCUIT1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100807

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1F07	CAN CIR 1	If accelerator pedal actuator detects an error signal that is received from ADAS control unit via ITS communication	ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "C1F07" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1F07" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is "C1F07" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-184, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100808

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1F07" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE ADAS CONTROL UNIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Erases All self-diagnosis results.
4. Perform "All DTC Reading" again.
5. Check if the "C1F07" is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is "C1F07" detected?

- YES >> Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [DAS-223, "Exploded View"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

DAS

U0121 VDC CAN 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100809

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0121 (127)	VDC CAN CIR2	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "U0121" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0121" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0121" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-186, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100810

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0121" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0126 STRG SEN CAN 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

U0126 STRG SEN CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100811

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0126 (130)	STRG SEN CAN CIR1	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from steering angle sensor via CAN communication	Steering angle sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "U0126" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0126" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0126" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-187, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100812

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0126" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

U0235 ICC SENSOR CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100813

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0235 (144)	ICC SENSOR CAN CIR1	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ICC sensor via ITS communication	ICC sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "U0235" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0235" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0235" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-188, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100814

1. CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0235" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-188, "DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ICC SENSOR SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LASER".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-112, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0401 ECM CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100815

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0401 (120)	ECM CAN CIR1	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ECM via CAN communication	ECM

NOTE:

If DTC "U0401" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0401" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0401" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-189, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100816

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0401" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ECM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) or (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0402 TCM CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100817

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0402 (122)	TCM CAN CIRC1	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from TCM via CAN communication	TCM

NOTE:

If DTC "U0402" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0402" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0402" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-190, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100818

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0402" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-78, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0415 VDC CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100819

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0415 (126)	VDC CAN CIR1	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "U0415" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0415" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0415" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-191, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100820

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0415" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0428 STRG SEN CAN 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100821

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0428 (131)	STRG SEN CAN CIR2	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from steering angle sensor via CAN communication	Steering angle sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "U0428" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0428" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0428" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-192, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100822

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0428" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000010100823

CAN COMMUNICATION

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control units, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads the required data only.

CAN communication signal chart. Refer to [LAN-34. "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

ITS COMMUNICATION

- ITS communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with 2 communication lines.
- ITS communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100824

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1000 (100)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	If ADAS control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal or ITS communication signal for 2 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CAN communication system • ITS communication system

NOTE:

If "U1000" is detected, first diagnose the CAN communication system.

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100825

1.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn the DCA system ON, and then wait for 30 seconds or more.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1000" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-24. "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Description

INFOID:0000000010100826

ITS COMMUNICATION

- ITS communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with 2 communication lines.
- ITS communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100827

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	If accelerator pedal actuator is not transmitting or receiving ITS communication signal for 2 seconds or more	ITS communication system

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100828

1.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn the DCA system ON, and then wait for 2 seconds or more.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1000" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACT".

Is "U1000" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
- NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000010100829

CAN controller controls the communication of CAN communication signal and ITS communication signal, and the error detection.

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100830

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1010 (110)	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	If ADAS control unit detects malfunction by CAN controller initial diagnosis	ADAS control unit

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100831

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the DCA system ON.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "U1010" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1010" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Description

INFOID:0000000010100832

CAN controller controls the communication of ITS communication signal and the error detection.

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100833

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	If accelerator pedal actuator detects malfunction by CAN controller initial diagnosis	Accelerator pedal actuator

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100834

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the DCA system ON.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "U1010" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACT".

Is "U1010" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Replace the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to [DAS-223, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

U150B ECM CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100835

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U150B (157)	ECM CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ECM via CAN communication	ECM

NOTE:

If DTC "U150B" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the MAIN switch of ICC system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U150B" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U150B" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-196. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100836

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U150B" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-193. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ECM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [EC-116. "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077. "DTC Index"](#) or (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664. "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

U150C VDC CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100837

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U150C (158)	VDC CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "U150C" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U150C" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U150C" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-197, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100838

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U150C" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U150D TCM CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100839

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U150D (159)	TCM CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from TCM via CAN communication	TCM

NOTE:

If DTC "U150D" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U150D" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U150D" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-198. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100840

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U150D" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-193. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-78. "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

U150E BCM CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100841

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U150E (160)	BCM CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from BCM via CAN communication	BCM

NOTE:

If DTC "U150E" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U150E" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U150E" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-199, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100842

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U150E" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "BCM".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BCS-54, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1502 ICC SENSOR CAN COMM CIRC

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

U1502 ICC SENSOR CAN COMM CIRC

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100843

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1502 (147)	ICC SEN CAN COMM CIR	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ICC sensor via ITS communication	ICC sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "U1502" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1502" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1502" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-200, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100844

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1502" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ICC SENSOR SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LASER".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-112, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1513 METER CAN 3

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

U1513 METER CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100845

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1513 (163)	METER CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from combination meter via CAN communication	Combination meter

NOTE:

If DTC "U1513" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1513" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1513" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-201, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100846

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1513" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK COMBINATION METER SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "METER/M&A".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [MWI-44, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

U1514 STRG SEN CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100847

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1514 (164)	STRG SEN CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from steering angle sensor via CAN communication	Steering angle sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "U1514" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1514" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1514" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-202, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100848

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1514" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1515 ICC SENSOR CAN 3

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

U1515 ICC SENSOR CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100849

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1515 (165)	ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ICC sensor via ITS communication	ICC sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "U1515" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1515" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1515" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-203, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100850

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1515" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ICC SENSOR SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LASER".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-112, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

U1517 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR CAN 3

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

U1517 ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100851

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1517 (167)	APA CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from accelerator pedal actuator via ITS communication	Accelerator pedal actuator

NOTE:

If DTC "U1517" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the DCA system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1517" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1517" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-204, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100852

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1517" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-64, "DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-115, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100853

1.CHECK FUSES

Check if any of the following fuses are blown:

Signal name	Fuse No.
Ignition power supply	46

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
ADAS control unit		Ignition switch	
Connector	Terminal		
B50	16	OFF	0 V
		ON	Battery volt- age

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit power supply circuit.

3.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the ADAS control unit connector.
3. Check for continuity between ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

ADAS control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B50	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit ground circuit.

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100854

1.CHECK FUSES

Check if any of the following fuses are blown:

Signal name	Fuse No.
Battery power supply	63
Ignition power supply	46

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

2.CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Accelerator pedal actuator		Ignition switch	Battery volt- age
Connector	Terminal		
M152	1	OFF	
	3	ON	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator power supply circuit.

3.CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the accelerator pedal actuator connector.
3. Check for continuity between accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and ground.

Accelerator pedal actuator		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M152	2		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator ground circuit.

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000010100855

Symptoms		Reference page
Operation	Switch does not turn ON	Refer to DAS-208, "Description" .
	Switch does not turn OFF	
	DCA system setting cannot be turned ON on the navigation screen	Refer to DAS-210, "Description" .
	DCA system setting cannot be turned OFF on the navigation screen	
	DCA system not activated (switch is ON)	Refer to DAS-211, "Description" .
Display/Chime	Information display is not illuminated (vehicle ahead indicator)	Refer to MWI-30, "On Board Diagnosis Function" .
	Chime does not sound	Refer to DAS-213, "Description" .
Control	No force generated for putting back the accelerator pedal	Refer to DAS-215, "Description" .
Detection of lead vehicle	Frequently cannot detect the vehicle ahead	Refer to DAS-216, "Description" .
	Detection zone is short	
	System misidentifies a vehicle even though there is no vehicle ahead	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjust laser beam aiming: Refer to CCS-76, "Description". Perform action test. Refer to DAS-137, "Description".
	System misidentifies a vehicle in the next lane	
	System does not detect the vehicle ahead at all	Refer to DAS-218, "Description" .

SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON / SWITCH DOES NOT TURN OFF

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON / SWITCH DOES NOT TURN OFF

Description

INFOID:0000000010100856

The switch does not turn ON

- When the DCA system setting is ON, the DCA system switch indicator does not illuminate even if the dynamic driver assistance switch is depressed.

The switch does not turn OFF

- The DCA system switch indicator does not turn off even if the dynamic driver assistance switch is pressed when the DCA system switch indicator illuminates.

NOTE:

The system cannot be operated when setting conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100857

1.CHECK DCA SYSTEM SETTING

1. Start the engine.
2. After starting the engine wait for 5 seconds or more.
3. Check that DCA system setting on the navigation screen is ON.

Is DCA system setting ON?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Enable the DCA system setting.

2.DYNAMIC DRIVER ASSISTANCE SWITCH INSPECTION

1. Start the engine.
2. Check that "DYNA ASIST SW" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK DCA SYSTEM SWITCH INDICATOR CIRCUIT

1. Start the engine.
2. Select the active test item "DCA INDICATOR" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the DCA system switch indicator illuminates when the test item is operated.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> GO TO 4.

4.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF COMBINATION METER

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "METER/M&A". Refer to [MWI-44, "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK STEERING SWITCH CIRCUIT

Check the steering switch circuit. Refer to [DAS-148, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> GO TO 7.

6.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS". Refer to [DAS-106, "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 7.

SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON / SWITCH DOES NOT TURN OFF

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

NO >> GO TO 8.

7.REPAIR OR REPLACE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS.

Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 8.

8.CHECK DCA SYSTEM

1. Erase "self-diagnosis result", and then perform "All DTC Reading" again after performing the action test.
(Refer to [DAS-137. "Description"](#) for action test.)
2. Check that the DCA system is normal.

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

DCA SYSTEM SETTINGS CANNOT BE TURNED ON/OFF ON THE NAVIGATION SCREEN

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

DCA SYSTEM SETTINGS CANNOT BE TURNED ON/OFF ON THE NAVIGATION SCREEN

Description

INFOID:0000000010100858

- DCA system setting is not selectable on the navigation screen.

NOTE:

When the ignition switch is in ACC position, DCA system settings cannot be changed.

- "Distance Control Assist" is not indicated on the navigation screen.
- The switching between ON and OFF cannot be performed by operating the navigation system.
- The item of "Distance Control Assist" on the navigation screen is not active.
- After turning ON the ignition switch or starting the engine, DCA settings of the navigation system cannot be selected for several tens of seconds under the following conditions:
 - After replacing AV control unit.
 - After erasing connection history of the navigation system.
 - After erasing self-diagnosis results of AV control unit.
- The DCA system setting differs from the one set at the previous driving.

NOTE:

Turn OFF the ignition switch and wait for 5 seconds or more.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100859

1.CHECK DCA SYSTEM SETTING

1. Start the engine.
2. Check that the DCA system settings is selectable on the navigation screen.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS", "MULTI AV" and "METER/M&A".
Refer to the following.
 - ICC/ADAS: [DAS-106. "DTC Index"](#)
 - MULTI AV: [AV-189. "DTC Index"](#)
 - METER/M&A: [MWI-44. "DTC Index"](#)

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

NO >> INSPECTION END

3.CHECK DATA MONITOR OF ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Check that "DCA SELECT" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Refer to [AV-162. "On Board Diagnosis Function"](#).

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH

Operate the multifunction switch to check that the audio, navigation system, and air conditioner operate properly.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

DCA SYSTEM NOT ACTIVATED (SWITCH IS ON)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

DCA SYSTEM NOT ACTIVATED (SWITCH IS ON)

Description

INFOID:0000000010100860

The dynamic driver assistance switch can be turned ON/OFF, but the DCA system does not operate.

NOTE:

Never start the operation under the following conditions.

No operation condition

- When the brake pedal depressed
- When the ICC system is set
- When the system judges that the vehicle comes to a standstill by the system control
- When the vehicle ahead is not detected

Operation cancellation condition

- When the dynamic driver assistance switch is turned to OFF
- When the system malfunction occurs
- When ABS or VDC (including the TCS) operates
- When the VDC is turned OFF
- When driving into a strong light (i.e., sunlight)
- When the ICC sensor body window is dirty and the measurement of the distance between the vehicles becomes difficult
- When ABS warning lamp is ON
- When drive mode select switch is in SNOW position

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100861

1.CHECK CAUSE OF AUTOMATIC CANCELLATION

Check if there is any cancellation cause in the "CAUSE OF AUTO-CANCEL" on "WORK SUPPORT" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.

Is it displayed?

Not displayed>>GO TO 2.

"OPE SW VOLT CIRC">>Refer to [DAS-148, "DTC Logic"](#).

"VHCL SPD UNMATCH">>Refer to [DAS-140, "DTC Logic"](#).

"IGN LOW VOLT">>Refer to [DAS-139, "DTC Logic"](#).

"CAN COMM ERROR">>Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

"ICC SENSOR CAN COMM ERR">>Refer to [DAS-188, "DTC Logic"](#).

"ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC">>Refer to [DAS-142, "DTC Logic"](#).

"APA HI TEMP">>Refer to [DAS-181, "DTC Logic"](#).

"ECD CIRCUIT">>Refer to [DAS-167, "DTC Logic"](#).

2.PERFORM ALL OF THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading".
2. Check if any DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS". Refer to [DAS-106, "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.REPAIR OR REPLACE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace malfunctioning parts identified by the self-diagnosis result.

>> GO TO 6.

4.CHECK EACH SWITCH AND VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL

1. Start the engine.
2. Check that the following items operate normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS".
 - "VHCL SPEED SE"
 - "BRAKE SW"
 - "DYNA ASIST SW"

Is there a malfunctioning item?

All items are normal>>GO TO 5.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

DCA SYSTEM NOT ACTIVATED (SWITCH IS ON)

[DCA]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

"VHCL SPEED SE">>Refer to [DAS-140, "DTC Logic"](#).

"BRAKE SW">>Refer to [DAS-143, "DTC Logic"](#).

"DYNA ASIST SW">>Refer to [DAS-148, "DTC Logic"](#).

5.REPLACE ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK DCA SYSTEM

1. Erase "self-diagnosis result", and then perform "All DTC Reading" again after performing the action test.
(Refer to [DAS-137, "Description"](#) for action test.)
2. Check that the DCA system is normal.

>> INSPECTION END

CHIME DOES NOT SOUND

Description

INFOID:000000010100862

The warning chime may not sound in some cases when there is a short distance between vehicles. Some examples are:

- When the vehicles are traveling at the same speed and the distance between vehicles is not changing
- When the vehicle ahead is traveling faster and the distance between vehicles is increasing
- When a vehicle cuts in near own vehicle
- The warning chime will not sound when own vehicle approaches vehicles that are parked or moving slowly.
- The warning chime does not sound when the system does not detect any vehicle ahead. (Diagnose the conditions under which the system is detecting the vehicle ahead and when the system is malfunctioning. If there is any malfunction in detecting the vehicle ahead, check the system following the [DAS-216, "Description"](#).)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100863

1.PERFORM ACTIVE TEST

Check if the warning chime sounds on the active test item "ICC BUZZER" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.

Does the warning chime sound?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK THE MALFUNCTION SYMPTOM DURING WARNING CHIME OPERATION

Understand the vehicle ahead detection condition when the malfunction occurred. If the warning chime should have sounded, replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> GO TO 9.

3.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.

2. Check if the "U1000" is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CAN COMMUNICATIONS INSPECTION

Check the CAN communication and repair or replace malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-193, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

>> GO TO 9.

5.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF COMBINATION METER

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.

2. Check if any DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "METER/M&A".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts. Refer to [MWI-44, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK ICC WARNING CHIME CIRCUIT

Check meter buzzer. Refer to [WCS-41, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.REPAIR OR REPLACE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

CHIME DOES NOT SOUND

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

>> GO TO 9.

8.REPLACE ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> GO TO 9.

9.CHECK DCA SYSTEM

1. Erase "self-diagnosis result", and then perform "All DTC Reading" again after performing the action test.
(Refer to [DAS-137. "Description"](#) for action test.)
2. Check if the DCA system is normal.

>> INSPECTION END

NO FORCE GENERATED FOR PUTTING BACK THE ACCELERATOR PEDAL

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

NO FORCE GENERATED FOR PUTTING BACK THE ACCELERATOR PEDAL

Description

INFOID:0000000010100864

The dynamic driver assistance switch can be turned ON/OFF but the actuation force of accelerator pedal is not generated.

NOTE:

- When the vehicle ahead detection indicator does not illuminate, the control and warning with the system are not performed.
- The actuation force of accelerator pedal may not be generated sufficiently depending on depressing method or depressing amount of accelerator pedal.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100865

1.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if any DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS" or "ACCELE PEDAL ACT".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> GO TO 3.

2.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-106. "DTC Index"](#) (ICC/ADAS) or [DAS-115. "DTC Index"](#) (ACCELE PEDAL ACT).

>> GO TO 5.

3.PERFORM ACTIVE TEST

Check if the accelerator pedal actuator operates by the active test items "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR TEST1" and "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR TEST2" of "ACCELE PEDAL ACT" with CONSULT.

Does it operate?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Replace the accelerator pedal assembly.

4.CHECK VEHICLE AHEAD DETECTION PERFORMANCE

Understand the vehicle ahead detection condition when the malfunction occurred. If the detecting function is malfunctioning, check according to [DAS-216. "Description"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

5.CHECK DCA SYSTEM

1. Erase "self-diagnosis result", and then perform "All DTC Reading" again after performing the action test. (Refer to [DAS-137. "Description"](#) for action test.)
2. Check if the DCA system is normal.

>> INSPECTION END

DAS

FREQUENTLY CANNOT DETECT THE VEHICLE AHEAD / DETECTION ZONE IS SHORT

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

FREQUENTLY CANNOT DETECT THE VEHICLE AHEAD / DETECTION ZONE IS SHORT

Description

INFOID:000000010100866

Symptom check: Detection function may become unstable under the following conditions.

- When the reflector of vehicle ahead is broken or dirty.
- When the vehicle is driving on a curve such as S-curve where the curvature changes.
- When the vehicle is driving on up-and-down road or passing the peak or foot of slope or passing the break of the inclination of hill.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100867

1.VISUAL CHECK (1)

Check ICC sensor body window for contamination and foreign materials.

Do foreign materials adhere?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> GO TO 3.

2.WIPE OUT DIRT AND FOREIGN OBJECTS

Wipe out the contamination and/or foreign materials from the ICC sensor body window.

>> GO TO 7.

3.VISUAL CHECK (2)

Check ICC sensor body window for cracks and/or scratches.

Are there cracks?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> GO TO 4.

4.LASER BEAM AIMING ADJUSTMENT

1. Adjust the laser beam aiming. Refer to [CCS-76, "Description"](#).
2. Perform action test. Refer to [DAS-137, "Description"](#).
3. Check that the vehicle ahead detection performance improves.

Does it improve?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> GO TO 5.

5.REPLACE ICC SENSOR

1. Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [DAS-222, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Adjust the laser beam aiming. Refer to [CCS-76, "Description"](#).
3. Perform action test. Refer to [DAS-137, "Description"](#).
4. Check that the vehicle ahead detection performance improves.

Does it improve?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> GO TO 6.

6.REPLACE ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK DCA SYSTEM

1. Erase "self-diagnosis result", and then perform "All DTC Reading" again after performing the action test. (Refer to [DAS-137, "Description"](#) for action test.)
2. Check that the DCA system is normal.

FREQUENTLY CANNOT DETECT THE VEHICLE AHEAD / DETECTION ZONE IS SHORT

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

THE SYSTEM DOES NOT DETECT THE VEHICLE AHEAD AT ALL

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

THE SYSTEM DOES NOT DETECT THE VEHICLE AHEAD AT ALL

Description

INFOID:000000010100868

When DCA system is active, the DCA system does not perform any control even through there is a vehicle ahead.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100869

1.CHECK INFORMATION DISPLAY

1. Start the self-diagnosis mode of combination meter. Refer to [MWI-30, "On Board Diagnosis Function"](#).
2. Check that the segment of information display is displayed normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the combination meter.

2.VISUAL CHECK (1)

Check ICC sensor body window for contamination and/or foreign materials.

Do foreign materials adhere?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 4.

3.WIPE OUT DIRT AND FOREIGN MATERIALS

Wipe out the contamination and/or foreign materials from the ICC sensor body window.

>> GO TO 8.

4.VISUAL CHECK (2)

Check ICC sensor body window for cracks and/or scratches.

Are there cracks?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> GO TO 5.

5.LASER BEAM AIMING ADJUSTMENT

1. Adjust the laser beam aiming. Refer to [CCS-76, "Description"](#).
2. Perform action test. Refer to [DAS-137, "Description"](#).
3. Check that the vehicle ahead detection performance improves.

Does it improve?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 6.

6.REPLACE ICC SENSOR

1. Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [DAS-222, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Adjust the laser beam aiming. Refer to [CCS-76, "Description"](#).
3. Perform action test. Refer to [DAS-137, "Description"](#).
4. Check that the vehicle ahead detection performance improves.

Does it improve?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 7.

7.REPLACE ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> GO TO 8.

8.CHECK DCA SYSTEM

THE SYSTEM DOES NOT DETECT THE VEHICLE AHEAD AT ALL

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[DCA]

1. Erase “self-diagnosis result”, and then perform “All DTC Reading” again after performing the action test.
(Refer to [DAS-137, "Description"](#) for action test.)
2. Check that the DCA system is normal.

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description

INFOID:000000010100870

PRECAUTIONS FOR DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST (DCA) SYSTEM

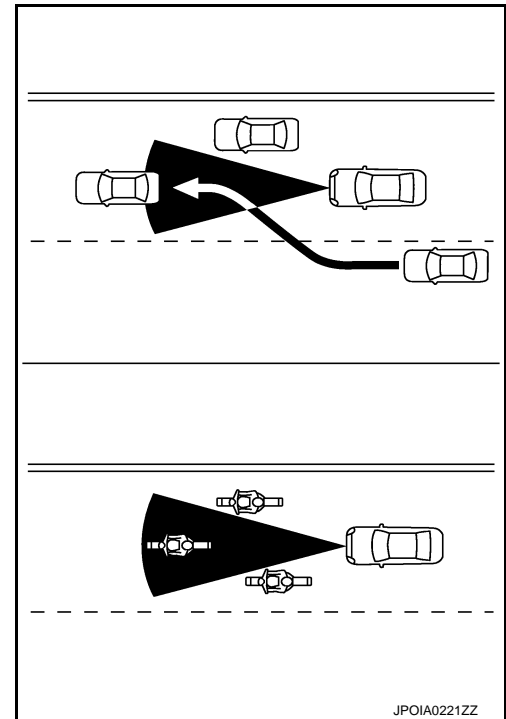
- If the vehicle ahead comes to a stop, the vehicle decelerates to a standstill within the limitations of the system. The system will cancel once it judges that the vehicle has come to a standstill with a warning chime. To prevent the vehicle from moving, the driver must depress the brake pedal.
- The DCA system will not apply brake control while the driver is depressing the accelerator pedal.
- This system is only an aid to assist the driver and is not a collision warning or avoidance device. It is the driver's responsibility to stay alert, drive safely and be in control of the vehicle at all times.
- This system will not adapt automatically to road conditions. Do not use the system on roads with sharp curves, or on icy roads, in heavy rain or in fog.
- The distance sensor will not detect under most conditions.
 - Stationary and slow moving vehicles
 - Pedestrians or objects in the roadway
 - Oncoming vehicles in the same lane
 - Motorcycles traveling offset in the travel lane
- As there is a performance limit to the distance control function, never rely solely on the DCA system. This system does not correct careless, inattentive or absent-minded driving, or overcome poor visibility in rain, fog, or other bad weather. Decelerate the vehicle speed by depressing the brake pedal, depending on the distance to the vehicle ahead and the surrounding circumstances in order to maintain a safe distance between vehicles.
- The system may not detect the vehicle in front of own vehicle in certain road or weather conditions. To avoid accidents, never use the DCA system under the following conditions.
 - On roads with sharp curves
 - On slippery road surfaces such as on ice or snow, etc.
 - During bad weather (rain, fog, snow, etc.)
 - When strong light (for example, at sunrise or sunset) is directly shining on the front of the vehicle
 - When rain, snow or dirt adhere to the system sensor
 - On steep downhill roads (frequent braking may result in overheating the brakes)
 - On repeated uphill and downhill roads
- Do not use the DCA system if own vehicle are towing a trailer. The system may not detect a vehicle ahead.
- In some road or traffic conditions, a vehicle or object can unexpectedly come into the sensor detection zone and cause automatic braking. Driver may need to control the distance from other vehicles using the accelerator pedal. Always stay alert and avoid using the DCA system when it is not recommended in this section.
- The following are some conditions in which the sensor cannot detect the signals.
 - When the reflector of the vehicle ahead is positioned high on the vehicle (trailer, etc.)
 - When the reflector on the vehicle ahead is missing, damaged or covered
 - When the reflector of the vehicle ahead is covered with dirt, snow and road spray
 - When the snow or road spray from traveling vehicles reduces the sensor's visibility
 - When dense exhaust or other smoke (black smoke) from vehicles reduces the sensor's visibility
 - When excessively heavy baggage is loaded in the rear seat or the luggage room of own vehicle
- The DCA system is designed to automatically check the sensor's operation. When the sensor is covered with dirt or is obstructed, the system will automatically be canceled. If the sensor is covered with ice, a transparent or translucent vinyl bag, etc., the DCA system may not detect them. In these instances, the DCA system may not be able to decelerate the vehicle properly. Be sure to check and clean the sensor regularly.
- The DCA system is designed to help assist the driver to maintain a following distance from the vehicle ahead. The system will decelerate as necessary and if the vehicle ahead comes to a stop, the vehicle decelerates to standstill. However, the DCA system can only apply up to 25% of the vehicles total braking power. If a vehicle moves into the traveling lane ahead or if a vehicle traveling ahead rapidly decelerates, the distance between vehicles may become closer because the DCA system cannot decelerate the vehicle quickly enough. If this occurs, the DCA system will sound a warning chime and blink the system display to notify the driver to take necessary action.
- The DCA system does not control vehicle speed or warn when driver approach stationary and slow moving vehicles. Driver must pay attention to vehicle operation to maintain proper distance from vehicles ahead.

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

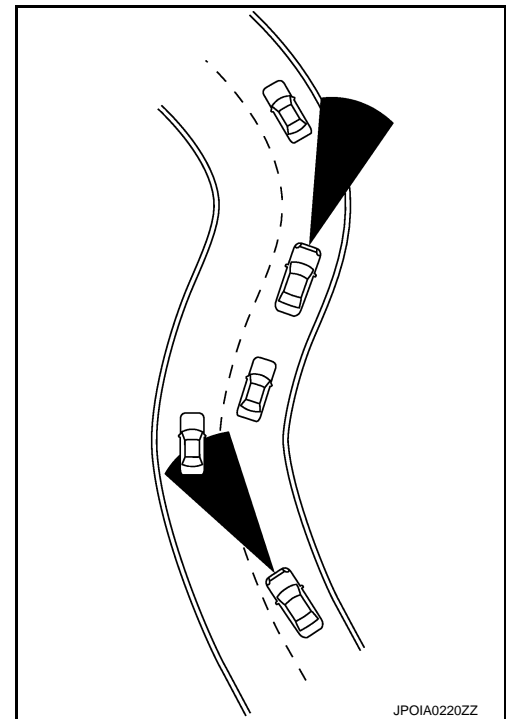
[DCA]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

- The detection zone of the sensor is limited. A vehicle ahead must be in the detection zone for the system to operate.
- A vehicle ahead may move outside of the detection zone due to its position within the same lane of travel. Motorcycles may not be detected in the same lane ahead if they are traveling offset from the center line of the lane. A vehicle that is entering the lane ahead may not be detected until the vehicle has completely moved into the lane. If this occurs, the system may warn driver by blinking the system indicator and sounding the chime. The driver may have to manually control the proper distance away from vehicle traveling ahead.



- When driving on some roads, such as winding, hilly, curved, narrow roads, or roads which are under construction, the sensor may detect vehicles in a different lane, or may temporarily not detect a vehicle traveling ahead. This may cause the system to work inappropriately. The detection of vehicles may also be affected by vehicle operation (steering maneuver or traveling position in the lane, etc.) or vehicle condition. If this occurs, the system may warn driver by blinking the system indicator and sounding the chime unexpectedly. The driver will have to manually control the proper distance away from the vehicle traveling ahead.
- The approach warning chime may sound and the system display may blink when the sensor detects some reflectors which are fitted on vehicles in other lanes or on the side of the road. This may cause the DCA system to operate inappropriately. The sensor may detect these reflectors when the vehicle is driven on winding roads, hilly roads or when entering or exiting a curve. The sensor may also detect reflectors on narrow roads or in road construction zones. In these cases driver will have to manually control the proper distance ahead of own vehicle. Also, the sensor sensitivity can be affected by vehicle operation (steering maneuver or driving position in the lane) or traffic or vehicle condition (for example, if a vehicle is being driven with some damage).
- The DCA system automatically decelerates own vehicle to help assist the driver to maintain a following distance from the vehicle ahead. Manually brake when deceleration is required to maintain a safe distance upon sudden braking by the vehicle ahead or when a vehicle suddenly appears in front of own vehicle. Always stay alert when using the DCA system.



- When the vehicle ahead detection indicator lamp is not illuminated, system will not control or warn the driver.
- Never place a foot under the brake pedal. A foot may be caught when the system controls the brake.
- Depending on the position of the accelerator pedal, the system may not be able to assist the driver to release the accelerator pedal appropriately.
- If the vehicle ahead comes to a standstill, the vehicle decelerates to a standstill within the limitations of the system. The system will release brake control with a warning chime once it judges the vehicle is at a standstill. To prevent the vehicle from moving, the driver must depress the brake pedal. [The system will resume control automatically once the system reaches 5 km/h (3 MPH)].

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

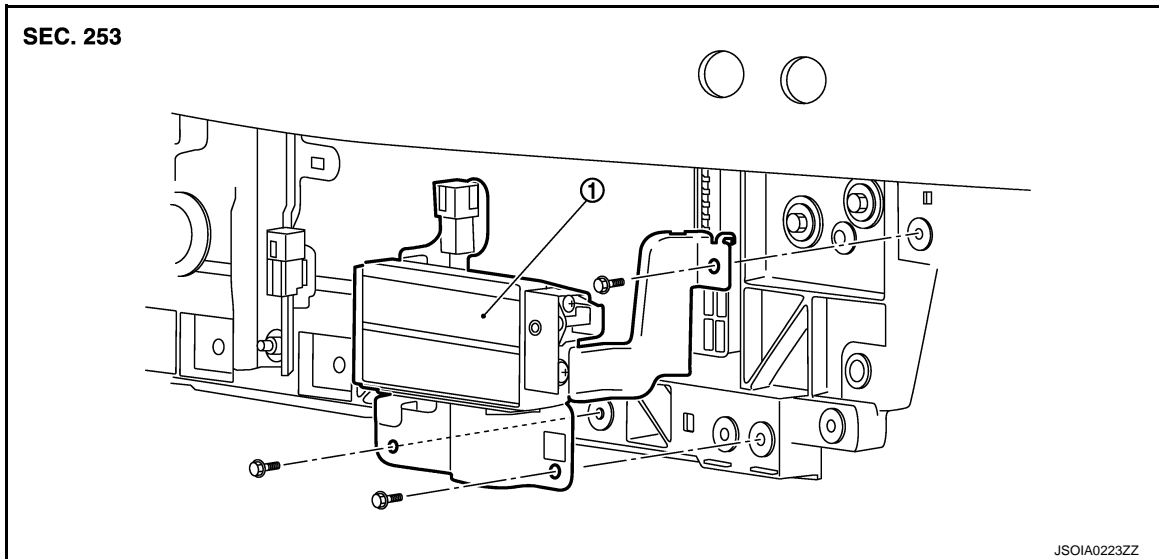
ICC SENSOR

Exploded View

INFOID:000000010100871

CAUTION:

Always perform the laser beam aiming adjustment and check the operation after the replacement, removal and installation of ICC sensor.



1. ICC sensor

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000010100872

REMOVAL

1. Remove engine under cover. Refer to [EXT-31. "ENGINE UNDER COVER : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove bolts of the left fender protector (front) front side. Refer to [EXT-26. "FENDER PROTECTOR : Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Remove bolts of condenser side seal lower (LH) lower side to obtain space for work. Refer to [DLK-157. "Removal and Installation"](#).
4. Disconnect ICC sensor connector.
5. Remove mounting bolts from ICC sensor.
6. Remove ICC sensor.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Always perform the laser beam aiming adjustment and check the operation after the replacement, removal, and installation of ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-75. "Description"](#).

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[DCA]

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000010100873

Refer to [ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Exploded View"](#).

CAUTION:

Always perform accelerator pedal released position learning after replacement, removal, or installation of accelerator pedal assembly, and then check the DCA system operation. Refer to [DAS-136, "Description"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

DYNAMIC DRIVER ASSISTANCE SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[DCA]

DYNAMIC DRIVER ASSISTANCE SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000010100874

Dynamic driver assistance switch is integrated in the ICC steering switch. Refer to [ST-33. "Exploded View"](#).

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal

INFOID:0000000010261414

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

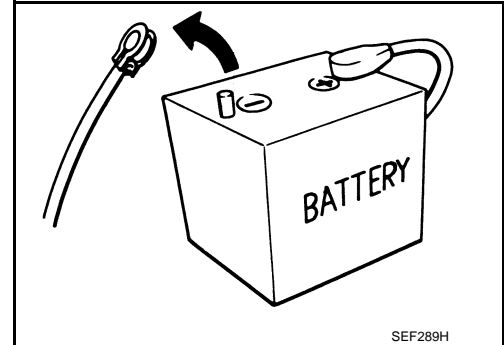
NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



Precaution for FCW System Service

INFOID:0000000010100875

CAUTION:

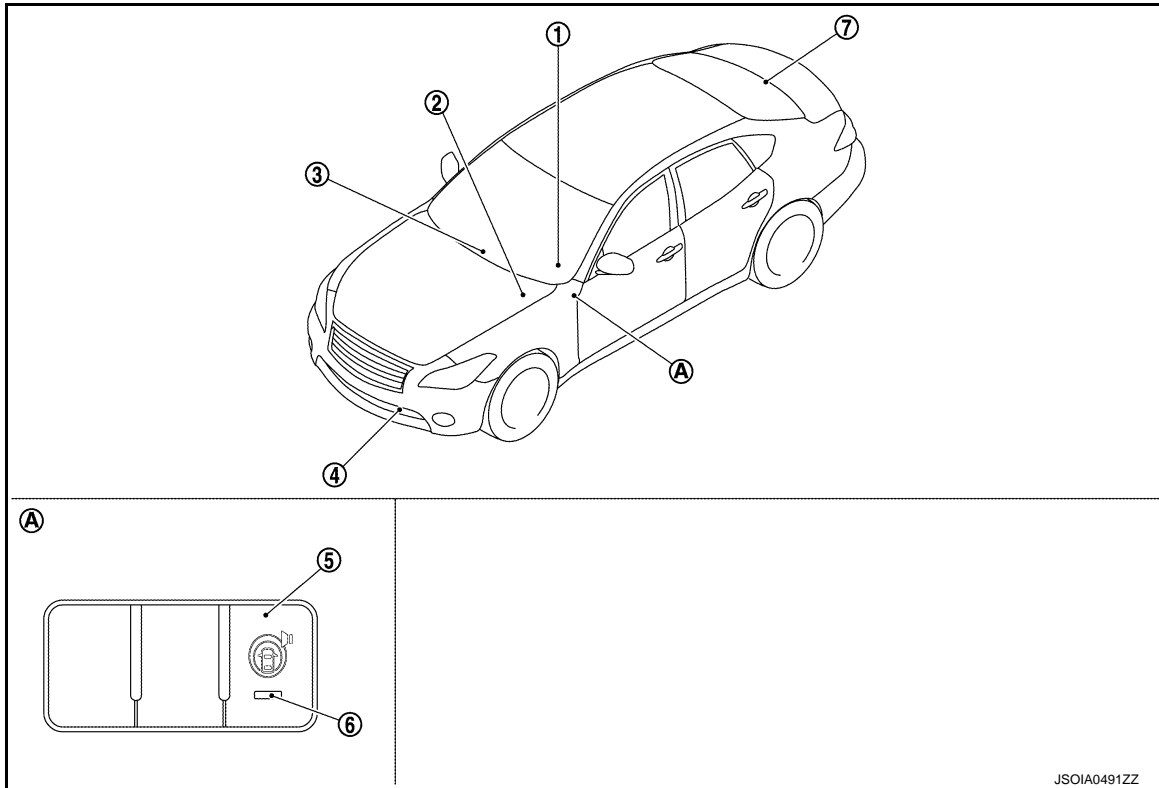
- Never look straight into the laser beam discharger when adjusting laser beam aiming.
- Turn the warning systems switch OFF in conditions similar to driving, such as free rollers or a chassis dynamometer.
- Never use the ICC sensor removed from vehicle. Never disassemble or remodel.
- Erase DTC when replacing parts of ICC system, then check the operation of ICC system after adjusting laser beam aiming if necessary.
- Never change FCW initial state ON ⇒ OFF without the consent of the customer.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000010100876



1. Information display, IBA OFF indicator lamp, buzzer
(On the combination meter)
2. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
Refer to [BRC-10, "Component Parts Location"](#)
3. AV control unit
Refer to [AV-148, "Component Parts Location"](#)
4. ICC sensor
Refer to [CCS-9, "Component Parts Location"](#)
5. Warning systems switch
6. Warning systems ON indicator
7. ADAS control unit
Refer to [DAS-14, "Component Parts Location"](#)
- A. Instrument lower panel LH

Component Description

INFOID:000000010100877

Component	Description
ADAS control unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ADAS control unit turns ON warning systems ON indicator • ADAS control unit transmits a buzzer output signal to combination meter via CAN communication
ICC sensor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ICC sensor detects light reflected from a vehicle ahead by irradiating laser forward and calculates a distance from the vehicle ahead and a relative speed, based on the detected signal • ICC sensor transmits the presence/absence of a vehicle ahead and a distance from the vehicle ahead to the ADAS control unit via ITS communication
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) transmits the vehicle speed signal (wheel speed) to ADAS control unit via CAN communication

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FCW]

Component	Description
Warning systems switch	Inputs the warning systems switch signal to ADAS control unit
Warning systems ON indicator (On the warning systems switch)	Turns warning systems ON indicator ON/OFF according to the signals from the ADAS control unit
Combination meter	Performs the following operations using the signals received from the ADAS control unit via the CAN communication <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Blinks the vehicle ahead detection indicator according to a meter display signal• Illuminates the IBA OFF indicator lamp using the IBA OFF indicator lamp signal• Operates the buzzer (ICC warning chime) using the buzzer output signal
AV control unit	AV control unit transmits the system selection signal to the ADAS control unit via CAN communication

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

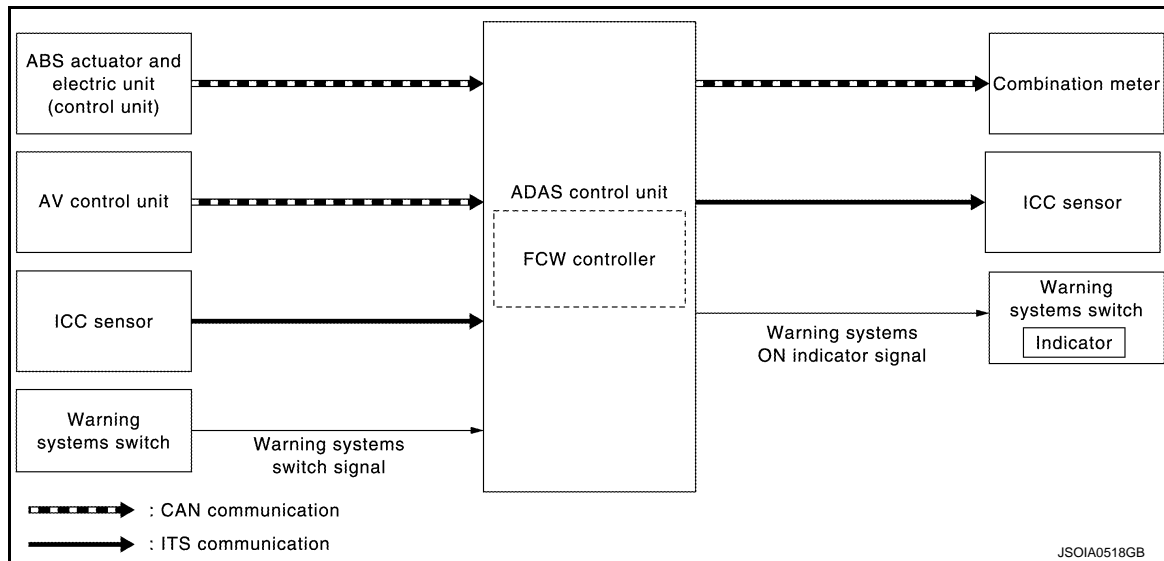
P

SYSTEM

System Description

INFOID:000000010100878

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



ADAS CONTROL UNIT INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL ITEM

Input Signal Item

Transmit unit	Signal name		Description
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	CAN communication	Vehicle speed signal (ABS)	Receives wheel speeds of four wheels
AV control unit	CAN communication	System selection signal	Receives a selection state of each item in "Driver Assistance" selected with the navigation system
ICC sensor	ITS communication	ICC sensor signal	Receives detection results, such as the presence or absence of a leading vehicle and distance from the vehicle
Warning systems switch	Warning systems switch signal		Receives an ON/OFF state of the warning systems switch

Output Signal Item

Reception unit	Signal name		Description
Combination meter	CAN communication	Meter display signal	Vehicle ahead detection indicator signal
		IBA OFF indicator lamp signal	
		Buzzer output signal	
ICC sensor	ITS communication	Vehicle speed signal	
Warning systems ON indicator	Warning systems ON indicator signal		Turns ON the warning systems ON indicator

DESCRIPTION

SYSTEM

[FCW]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- The Forward Collision Warning (FCW) system will warn the driver by a warning lamp (vehicle ahead detection indicator) and chime when own vehicle is getting close to the vehicle ahead in the traveling lane.
- The FCW system will function when own vehicle is driven at speeds of approximately 15 km/h (10 MPH) and above.

NOTE:

The FCW system shares the diagnosis function with ICC system.

FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

The distance from the vehicle ahead and a relative speed are calculated by using the ICC sensor and an ICC sensor signal is transmitted to the ADAS control unit via ITS communication. When judging the necessity of warning according to the received ICC sensor signal, the ADAS control unit transmits a buzzer output signal and meter display signal to the combination meter via CAN communication.


FCW Operating Condition

- Warning systems ON indicator: ON
- Vehicle speed: Approximately 15 km/h (10 MPH) and above.

NOTE:

When the FCW system setting on the navigation screen is ON.

Fail-safe Indication

Vehicle condition	Indication on the combination meter
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• When the FCW system malfunctions• When the sensor window is dirty• When driving into a strong light (i.e. sunlight) NOTE: Check that the IBA system is not OFF. The indicator lamp is shared with IBA system.	 <small>JPOIA0179ZZ</small>

Fail-safe (ADAS Control Unit)

INFOID:000000010100879

If a malfunction occurs in each system, ADAS control unit cancels each control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the warning lamp or indicator lamp.

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Distance Control Assist (DCA)	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Warning (LDW)	—	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)	Low-pitched tone	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Warning (BSW)	—	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FCW]

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)	Low-pitched tone	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Active trace control function	—	IBA OFF indicator lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cancel• If a communication error occurs between the A/C auto amp. and CAN communication line, a mode at the instant of error occurrence is maintained until the mode is fixed to STANDARD after turning the ignition switch from OFF to ON

Fail-safe (ICC Sensor)

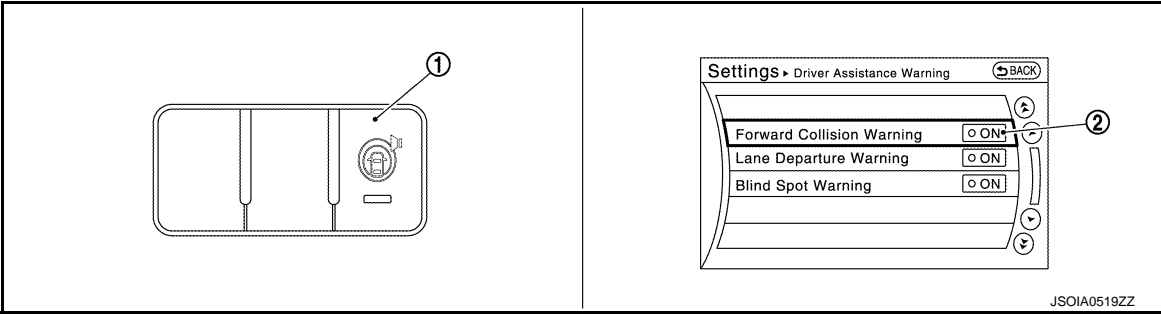
INFOID:0000000010100880

If a malfunction occurs in the system, ADAS control unit cancels control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the ICC system warning lamp in the combination meter.

OPERATION

Switch Name and Function

INFOID:0000000010100881

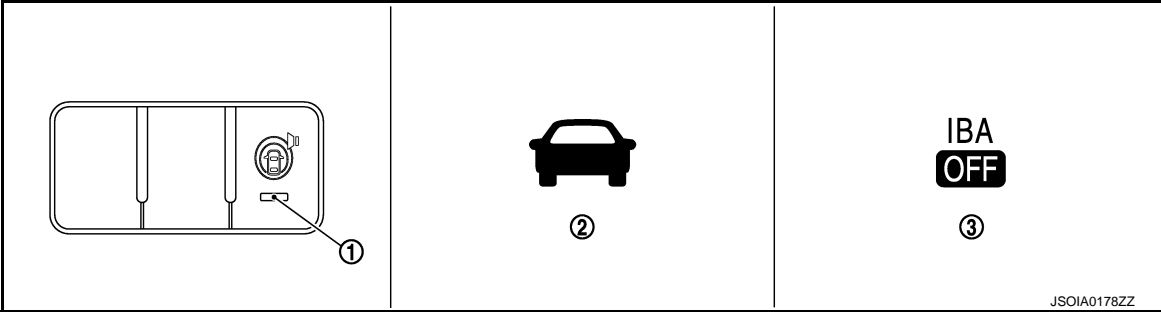


No.	Switch name	Description
1	Warning systems switch	Turns FCW system ON/OFF (When the setting of FCW system on the navigation system setting screen is ON)
2	FCW system setting screen (Navigation system settings screen)	The setting of FCW system can be switched between ON and OFF

Menu Displayed by Pressing Each Switch

INFOID:0000000010100882

DISPLAY AND WARNING LAMP



No.	Display item	Description
1	Warning systems ON indicator	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates that the FCW system, LDW system, and/or BSW system is ON.Blinks when the setting of LDW, FCW, and BSW are "OFF" and the warning systems switch is pressed.
2	Vehicle ahead detection indicator	Vehicle ahead detection indicator blinks when the FCW system is activated
3	IBA OFF indicator lamp	<p>IBA OFF indicator lamp turns ON when:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">FCW system has a malfunctionICC sensor window is too dirty to detect a vehicle aheadSubjected to a strong light (e.g. sunlight) <p>NOTE: Shared with IBA system</p>

SYSTEM CONTROL CONDITION DISPLAY

DAS

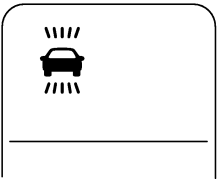
P

Condition	Warning systems ON indicator	Vehicle ahead detection indicator (In the combination meter)	Buzzer
Set condition	ON	OFF	—

OPERATION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FCW]

Condition	Warning systems ON indicator	Vehicle ahead detection indicator (In the combination meter)	Buzzer
When the warning systems switch is turned ON with settings of FCW system, LDW system and BSW system OFF	Blink	OFF	—
When own vehicle comes closer to the vehicle ahead and it is judged that the distance between the vehicles is not sufficient	ON	 <small>JSOIA0134ZZ</small>	Beep

HANDLING PRECAUTION

Precautions for Forward Collision Warning

INFOID:000000010100883

FORWARD COLLISION WARNING (FCW)

- FCW system is intended to warn the driver before a collision but will not avoid a collision. It is the driver's responsibility to stay alert, drive safely and be in control of the vehicle at all times.
- As there is a performance limit, the FCW system may not provide a warning in certain conditions.
- The FCW system will not detect the following objects.
 - Pedestrians, animals, or obstacles in the roadway.
 - Oncoming vehicles in the same lane
- FCW system will not detect under the following conditions.
 - When the sensor gets dirty, it is impossible to detect the distance from the vehicle ahead.
 - When driving into a strong light (i.e. sunlight)
- The sensor generally detects signals returned from the reflectors on a vehicle ahead. Therefore, the FCW system may not warn properly under the following conditions:
 - When the reflectors of the vehicle ahead are positioned high or close to each other (including a small vehicle such as motorcycles).
 - When the sensor gets dirty or it is impossible to detect the distance to the vehicle ahead.
 - When the reflectors on the vehicle ahead is missing, damaged or covered.
 - When the reflector of the vehicle ahead is covered with dirt, snow or road spray.
 - When visibility is low (such as rain, fog, snow, etc.).
 - When snow or road spray from traveling vehicles are splashed.
 - When dense exhaust or other smoke (black smoke) from vehicles reduces the visibility of the sensor.
 - When excessively heavy baggage is loaded in the rear seat or the trunk room of own vehicle.
 - When abruptly accelerating or decelerating.
 - On steep downhill or roads with sharp curves.
 - When there is a highly reflective object near the vehicle ahead.
 - i.e.) very close to other vehicle, signboard, etc.
 - When own vehicle are towing a trailer.
- Depending on certain road conditions (curved, beginning of a curve), vehicle conditions (steering position, vehicle position), or preceding vehicle's conditions (position in lane, etc.), the FCW system may not function properly. The FCW system may detect highly reflective objects such as reflectors, signs, white markers, and other stationary objects on the road or near the traveling lane, and provide unnecessary warning.
- The FCW system may not function in offset conditions.
- The FCW system may not function when the distance to the vehicle ahead is extremely close.
- The FCW system is designed to automatically check the sensor's functionality. If the sensor is covered with ice, a transparent or translucent plastic bag, etc., the system may not detect them. In these instances the FCW system may not be able to warn properly. Be sure to check and clean the sensor regularly.
- Excessive noise will interfere with the warning chime sound, and the chime may not be heard.
- A sudden appearance of the vehicle in front (i.e.: when a vehicle abruptly cuts in) may not be detected and the system may not warn soon enough.
- The FCW system will be canceled automatically with a chime sound and the IBA OFF indicator light will illuminate under the following conditions:
 - When the sensor window is dirty
 - When the FCW system malfunctions

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

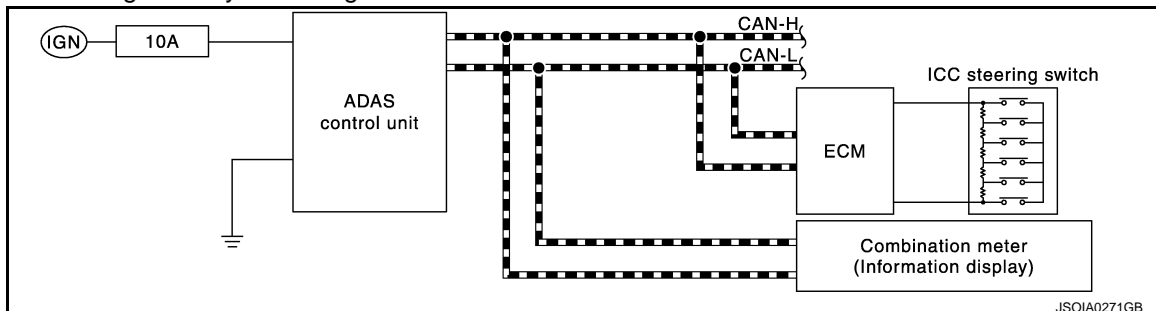
DAS

P

INFOID:0000000010100884

The DTC is displayed on the information display by operating the ICC steering switch.

On Board Self-diagnosis System Diagram



CAUTION:

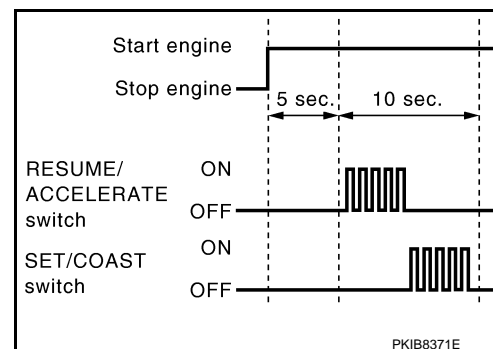
Start condition of on board self-diagnosis

- ICC system OFF
- DCA system OFF
- Vehicle speed 0 km/h (0 MPH)

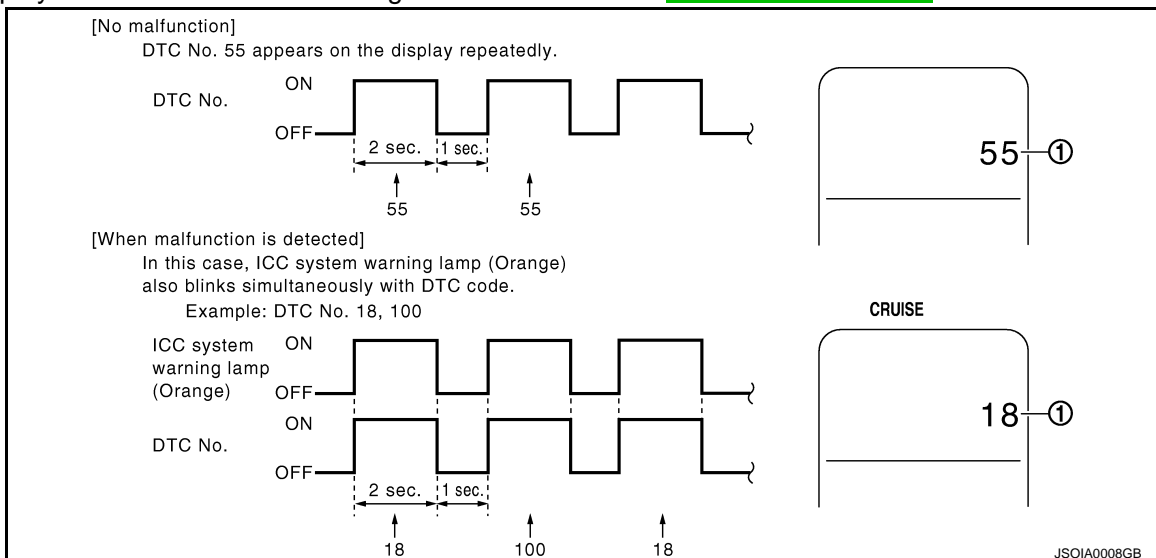
1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Start the engine.
3. Wait for 5 seconds after starting the engine. Push up the RESUME/ACCELERATE switch 5 times and push down the SET/COAST switch 5 times within 10 seconds.

NOTE:

If the above operation cannot be performed within 10 seconds after waiting for 5 seconds after starting the engine, repeat the procedure from step 1.



4. The DTC is displayed on the set vehicle speed indicator (1) on the ICC system display on the information display when the on board self-diagnosis starts. Refer to [DAS-40, "DTC Index"](#).



NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

[FCW]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- It displays for up to 5 minutes and then stops.
- If multiple malfunctions exist, up to 6 DTCs can be stored in memory at the most, and the most recent one is displayed first.

WHEN THE ON BOARD SELF-DIAGNOSIS DOES NOT START

If the on board self-diagnosis does not start, check the following items.

Assumed abnormal part		Inspection item
Information display	Combination meter malfunction	Check that the self-diagnosis function of the combination meter operates. Refer to MWI-30, "On Board Diagnosis Function" .
ICC steering switch malfunction		
Harness malfunction between ICC steering switch and ECM		Perform the inspection for DTC "C1A06". Refer to CCS-99, "DTC Logic" .
ECM malfunction		
ADAS control unit malfunction		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Check power supply and ground circuit of ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-67, "Diagnosis Procedure".• Perform SELF-DIAGNOSIS for "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT, and then check the malfunctioning parts. Refer to DAS-40, "DTC Index".

HOW TO ERASE ON BOARD SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Start the engine, and then start the on board self-diagnosis.
3. Press the CANCEL switch 5 times, and then press the DISTANCE switch 5 times under the condition that the on board self-diagnosis starts.

NOTE:

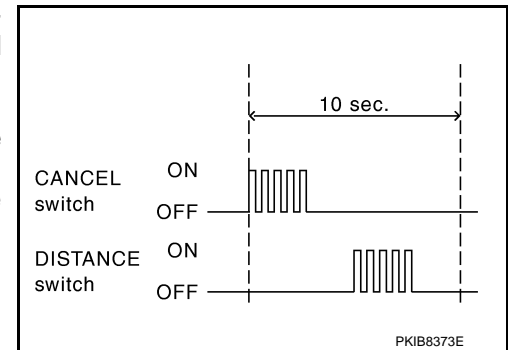
- Complete the operation within 10 seconds after pressing the CANCEL switch first.
- If the operation is not completed within 10 seconds, repeat the procedure from step 1.

4. DTC 55 is displayed after erasing.

NOTE:

DTCs for existing malfunction can not be erased.

5. Turn ignition switch OFF, and finish the diagnosis.



CONSULT Function (ICC/ADAS)

INFOID:0000000010100885

APPLICATION ITEMS

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication using ADAS control unit.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Work Support	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during system control
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the name of a malfunctioning system stored in the ADAS control unit
Data Monitor	Displays ADAS control unit input/output data in real time
Active Test	Enables an operational check of a load by transmitting a driving signal from the ADAS control unit to the load
Ecu Identification	Displays ADAS control unit part number
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Displays a reception/transmission state of CAN communication and ITS communication

WORK SUPPORT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

[FCW]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Work support items	Description
CAUSE OF AUTO-CANCEL 1	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during control of the following systems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vehicle-to-vehicle control mode • Conventional (fixed speed) control mode • Distance Control Assist (DCA)
CAUSE OF AUTO-CANCEL 2	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during control of the following systems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) • Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)

NOTE:

- Causes of the maximum five cancellations (system cancel) are displayed.
- The displayed cancellation causes display the number of the ignition switch ON/OFF up to 254. It is fixed to 254 if it is over 254. It returns to 0 when the same cancellation cause is detected again.

Display Items for The Cause of Automatic Cancellation 1

Cause of cancellation	Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	Distance Control Assist	Description
OPERATING WIPER	×			The wiper operates at HI (it includes when the wiper is operated at HI with the wiper switch AUTO position)
OPERATING ABS	×		×	ABS function was operated
OPERATING TCS	×	×	×	TCS function was operated
OPERATING VDC	×	×	×	VDC function was operated
ECM CIRCUIT	×	×		ECM did not permit ICC operation
OPE SW VOLT CIRC	×	×	×	The ICC steering switch input voltage is not within standard range
LASER SUNBEAM	×		×	Intense light such as sunlight entered ICC sensor light sensing part
LASER TEMP	×		×	Temperature around ICC sensor became low
SNOW MODE SW	×		×	Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position
OP SW DOUBLE TOUCH	×	×		ICC steering switches were pressed at the same time
VHCL SPD DOWN	×	×	×	Vehicle speed lower than the speed as follows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode is 24 km/h (15 MPH) • Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode is 32 km/h (20 MPH)
WHL SPD ELEC NOISE	×	×	×	Wheel speed sensor signal caught electromagnetic noise
VDC/TCS OFF SW	×		×	VDC OFF switch was pressed
VHCL SPD UNMATCH	×	×	×	Wheel speed became different from A/T vehicle speed
TIRE SLIP	×	×		Wheel slipped
IGN LOW VOLT	×	×	×	Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
PARKING BRAKE ON	×	×		The parking brake is operating

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FCW]

WHEEL SPD UNMATCH	×	×	×	The wheel speeds of 4 wheels are out of the specified values
INCHING LOST	×			A vehicle ahead is not detected during the following driving when the vehicle speed is approximately 24 km/h (15 MPH) or less
CAN COMM ERROR	×	×	×	ADAS control unit received an abnormal signal with CAN communication
ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	×	×	×	An abnormal condition occurs in VDC/TCS/ABS system
ECD CIRCUIT	×	×	×	An abnormal condition occurs in ECD system
ASCD VHCL SPD DTAC		×		Vehicle speed is detached from set vehicle speed
ASCD DOUBLE COMD		×		Cancel switch and operation switch are detected simultaneously
APA HI TEMP			×	The accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature is high
ICC SENSOR CAN COMM ERR	×		×	Communication error between ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor
ABS WARNING LAMP	×		×	ABS warning lamp ON
NO RECORD	×	×	×	—

Display Items for The Cause of Automatic Cancellation 2

Cause of cancellation	Lane departure prevention	Blind spot intervention	Description
OPE VDC/TCS/ABS 1	×		The activation of VDC, TCS, or ABS during LDP system control
Vehicle dynamics	×		Vehicle behavior exceeds specified value
Steering speed	×		Steering speed was more than the specified value in evasive direction
End by yaw angle	×		Yaw angle was the end of LDP control
Departure yaw large	×		Detected more than the specified value of yaw angle in departure direction
ICC WARNING	×		Target approach warning of ICC system, IBA system, or FCW system was activated
CURVATURE	×		Road curve was more than the specified value
Steering angle large	×		Steering angle was more than the specified value
Brake is operated	×		Brake pedal was operated
IGN LOW VOLT	×		Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
Lateral offset	×		Distance of vehicle and lane was detached in lateral direction more than the specified value
Lane marker lost	×		Lane camera unit lost the trace of lane marker
Lane marker unclear	×		Detected lane marker was unclear
Yaw acceleration	×		Detected yawing speed was more than the specified value
Deceleration large	×		Deceleration in a longitudinal direction was more than the specified value
Accel is operated	×		Accelerator pedal was depressed
Departure steering	×		Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in departure direction
Evasive steering	×		Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in the evasive direction
R range	×		Selector lever was operated to R range
Parking brake drift	×		Rear wheels lock was detected
Not operating condition	×		Did not meet the operating condition (vehicle speed, turn signal operation, etc.)
SNOW MODE SW	×		Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

[FCW]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Cause of cancellation	Lane departure prevention	Blind spot intervention	Description
VDC OFF SW	×		VDC OFF switch was pressed
OPE VDC/ABS 2	×		The activation of VDC or ABS during a standby time of LDP system control
BSI WARNING	×		Blind Spot Intervention system was activated
BSI) OPE VDC/TCS/ABS 1		×	The activation of VDC, TCS, or ABS during Blind Spot Intervention system control
BSI) Vehicle dynamics		×	Vehicle behavior exceeds specified value
BSI) Steering speed		×	Steering speed was more than the specified value in evasive direction
BSI) End by yaw angle		×	Yaw angle was the end of Blind Spot Intervention control
BSI) Departure yaw large		×	Detected more than the specified value of yaw angle in departure direction
BSI) ICC WARNING		×	Target approach warning of ICC system, IBA system or FCW system was activated
BSI) CURVATURE		×	Road curve was more than the specified value
BSI) Steering angle large		×	Steering angle was more than the specified value
BSI) Brake is operated		×	Brake pedal was operated
BSI) IGN LOW VOLT		×	Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
BSI) Lateral offset		×	Distance of vehicle and lane was detached in lateral direction more than the specified
BSI) Lane marker lost		×	Lane camera unit lost the trace of lane marker
BSI) Lane marker unclear		×	Detected lane marker was unclear
BSI) Yaw acceleration		×	Detected yawing speed was more than the specified value
BSI) Deceleration large		×	Deceleration in a longitudinal direction was more than the specified value
BSI) Accel is operated		×	Accelerator pedal was depressed
BSI) Departure steering		×	Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in departure direction
BSI) Evasive steering		×	Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in the evasive direction
BSI) R range		×	Selector lever was operated to R range
BSI) Parking brake drift		×	Rear wheels lock was detected
BSI) SNOW MODE SW		×	Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position
BSI) VDC OFF SW		×	VDC OFF switch was pressed
BSI) OPE VDC/ABS 2		×	The activation of VDC or ABS during a standby time of Blind Spot Intervention system control
BSI) Not operating condition		×	Did not meet the operating condition (vehicle speed, turn signal operation, etc.)
Side Radar Lost		×	Unrecognized side radar LH or RH by the ADAS control unit
NO RECORD	×	×	—

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [DAS-40. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FCW]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description	
MAIN SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)	A
SET/COAST SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)	B
CANCEL SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)	C
RESUME/ACC SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)	D
DISTANCE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)	E
CRUISE OPE [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates whether controlling or not (ON means “controlling”)	F
BRAKE SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC brake switch signal (ECM transmits ICC brake switch signal through CAN communication)	G
STOP LAMP SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from stop lamp switch signal (ECM transmits stop lamp switch signal through CAN communication)	H
IDLE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of idle switch read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits On/Off status through CAN communication)	I
SET DISTANCE [Short/Mid/Long]	×	×			Indicates set distance memorized in ADAS control unit	J
CRUISE LAMP [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of MAIN switch indicator output	K
OWN VHCL [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of own vehicle indicator output	L
VHCL AHEAD [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of vehicle ahead detection indicator output	M
ICC WARNING [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC system warning lamp output	N
VHCL SPEED SE [km/h] or [mph]	×	×	×	×	Indicates vehicle speed calculated from ADAS control unit through CAN communication [ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) transmits vehicle speed signal (wheel speed) through CAN communication]	
SET VHCL SPD [km/h] or [mph]	×	×			Indicates set vehicle speed memorized in ADAS control unit	
BUZZER O/P [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC warning chime output	
THRTL SENSOR [deg]	×	×			NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored	
ENGINE RPM [rpm]	×				Indicates engine speed read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits engine speed signal through CAN communication)	
WIPER SW [OFF/LOW/HIGH]	×				Indicates wiper [OFF/LOW/HIGH] status (BCM transmits front wiper request signal through CAN communication)	DAS
YAW RATE [deg/s]	×				NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored	P
BA WARNING [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of IBA OFF indicator lamp output	
STP LMP DRIVE [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC brake hold relay drive output	
D RANGE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of “D” or “M” positions read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication; ON when position “D” or “M” (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication).	

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

[FCW]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
NP RANGE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates shift position signal read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication)
PKB SW [On/Off]	×				Parking brake switch status [On/Off] judged from the parking brake switch signal that ADAS control unit readout via CAN communication is displayed (combination meter transmits the parking brake switch signal via CAN communication)
PWR SUP MONI [V]	×	×			Indicates IGN voltage input by ADAS control unit
VHCL SPD AT [km/h] or [mph]	×				Indicates vehicle speed calculated from A/T vehicle speed sensor read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits A/T vehicle speed sensor signal through CAN communication)
THRTL OPENING [%]	×	×			Indicates throttle position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits accelerator pedal position signal through CAN communication).
GEAR [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]	×				Indicates A/T gear position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits current gear position signal through CAN communication)
MODE SIG [OFF, ICC, ASCD]	×				Indicates the active mode from ICC or ASCD [conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode]
SET DISP IND [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of SET switch indicator output
DISTANCE [m]	×				Indicates the distance from the vehicle ahead
RELATIVE SPD [m/s]	×				Indicates the relative speed of the vehicle ahead
DYNA ASIST SW [On/Off]	×	×		×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
DCA ON IND [On/Off]	×				The status [ON/OFF] of DCA system switch indicator output is displayed
DCA VHL AHED [On/Off]	×				The status [ON/OFF] of vehicle ahead detection indicator output in DCA system is displayed
IBA SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of IBA OFF switch
FCW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of FCW system
APA TEMP [°C]	×				Accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature that the ADAS control unit readout via ITS communication is displayed (Accelerator pedal actuator transmits the integrated motor temperature via ITS communication)
APA PWR [V]	×				Accelerator pedal actuator power supply voltage that the ADAS control unit readout via ITS communication is displayed (Accelerator pedal actuator transmits the power supply voltage via ITS communication)
LDW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDW system
LDW ON LAMP [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of warning systems ON indicator output
LDP ON IND [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDP ON indicator lamp (Green) output
LANE DPRT W/L [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of lane departure warning lamp (Yellow) output
LDW BUZER OUT- PUT [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of warning buzzer output

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FCW]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
LDP SYSTEM ON [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDP system
WARN REQ [On/Off]			×		Indicates an ADAS control unit judged warning state (ON/OFF) of LDP system
READY signal [On/Off]			×		Indicates LDP system settings
Camera lost [Detect/Deviate/Both]			×	×	Indicates a lane marker detection state judged from a lane marker detection signal read by the ADAS control unit via ITS communication (Lane camera unit transmits a lane marker signal via ITS communication)
Shift position [Off, P, R, N, D, M/T1 - 7]			×	×	Indicates shift position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication)
Turn signal [OFF/LH/RH/LH&RH]			×	×	Indicates turn signal operation status read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (BCM transmits turn indicator signal through CAN communication)
SIDE G [G]			×	×	Indicates lateral G acting on the vehicle. This lateral G is judged from a side G sensor signal read by ADAS control unit via CAN communication (The ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) transmits a side G sensor signal via CAN communication)
STATUS signal [Stnby/Warn/Cancel/Off]			×		Indicates a control state of LDP system
Lane unclear [On/Off]			×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of the lane marker. The ON/OFF state is judged from a detected lane condition signal read by the ADAS control unit via ITS communication (The lane camera unit transmits a detected lane condition signal via ITS communication)
FUNC ITEM [FUNC3]	×	×	×	×	Indicates systems which can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system FUNC3: Distance Control Assist (DCA), Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) and Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
FUNC ITEM (NV-ICC) [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
FUNC ITEM (NV-DCA) [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
DCA SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of the DCA system. The DCA system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system
LDP SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of LDP system. LDP system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system
BSI SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of BSI system. BSI system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system.
NAVI ICC SELECT [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
NAVI DCA SELECT [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
SYS SELECTABILITY [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates the availability of ON/OFF switching for "Driver Assistance" items received from the AV control unit via CAN communication

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

[FCW]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
DRIVE MODE STATS [STD/SPORT/ECO/ SNOW/MID/ERROR]	×	×	×	×	Indicates a drive mode selector select position judged from a drive mode select switch position signal read by the ADAS control unit via CAN communication (The A/C auto amp. transmits a switch position signal of the drive mode select switch signal via CAN communication)
WARN SYS SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status of warning systems switch
BSW/BSI WARN LMP [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSW/BSI warning lamp output
BSI ON IND [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSI ON indicator output
BSW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSW system
BSI SYSTEM ON [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSI system

ACTIVE TEST

CAUTION:

- Never perform “Active Test” while driving the vehicle.
- The “Active Test” cannot be performed when the following systems warning lamp is illuminated.
 - ICC system warning lamp
 - Lane departure warning lamp
 - BSW/BSI warning lamp
 - IBA OFF indicator lamp (IBA system ON)
- Shift the selector lever to “P” position, and then perform the test.

Test item	Description
METER LAMP	The ICC system warning lamp, MAIN switch indicator and IBA OFF indicator lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
STOP LAMP	The ICC brake hold relay can be operated by ON/OFF operations as necessary, and the stop lamp can be illuminated
ICC BUZZER	Sounds a buzzer used for following systems by arbitrarily operating ON/OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intelligent Cruise Control (ICC) • Distance Control Assist (DCA) • Forward Collision Warning (FCW) • Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
BRAKE ACTUATOR	Activates the brake by an arbitrary operation
Active Pedal	The accelerator pedal actuator can be operated as necessary
DCA INDICATOR	The DCA system switch indicator can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LDP BUZZER	Sounds a buzzer used for following systems by arbitrarily operating ON/OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lane Departure Warning (LDW) • Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) • Blind Spot Warning (BSW) • Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
WARNING SYSTEM IND	The warning systems ON indicator (on warning systems switch) can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LDP ON IND	The LDP ON indicator lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LANE DEPARTURE W/L	The Lane departure warning lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP	The BSW/BSI warning lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
BSI ON INDICATOR	The BSI ON indicator can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary

METER LAMP

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FCW]

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MAIN switch indicator ICC system warning lamp IBA OFF indicator lamp
METER LAMP	Off	Stops sending the following signals to exit from the test <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meter display signal ICC warning lamp signal IBA OFF indicator lamp signal 	OFF
	On	Transmits the following signals to the combination meter via CAN communication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meter display signal ICC warning lamp signal IBA OFF indicator lamp signal 	ON

STOP LAMP

Test item	Operation	Description	Stop lamp
STOP LAMP	Off	Stops transmitting the ICC brake hold relay drive signal below to end the test	OFF
	On	Transmits the ICC brake hold relay drive signal	ON

ICC BUZZER

Test item	Operation	Description	ICC warning chime operation sound
ICC BUZZER	MODE1	Transmits the buzzer output signals to the combination meter via CAN communication	Intermittent beep sound
	Test start	Starts the tests of "MODE1"	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the buzzer output signal below to end the test	—
	End	Returns to the "SELECT TEST ITEM" screen	—

BRAKE ACTUATOR

NOTE:

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	"PRESS SENS" value
BRAKE ACTUATOR	MODE1	Transmits the brake fluid pressure control signal to the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	10 bar
	MODE2		20 bar
	MODE3		30 bar
	Test start	Starts the tests of "MODE1", "MODE2" and "MODE3"	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the brake fluid pressure control signal below to end the test	—
	End	Returns to the "SELECT TEST ITEM" screen	—

NOTE:

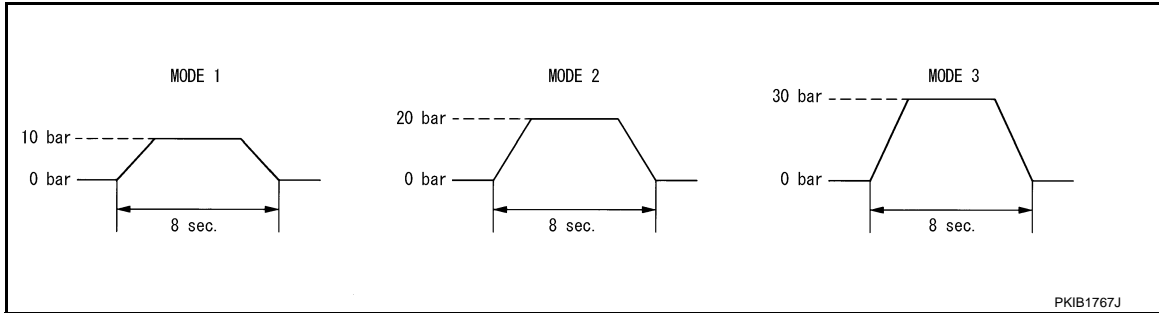
DAS

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

[FCW]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The test is finished in 10 seconds after starting



Active Pedal

CAUTION:

- Shift the selector lever to “P” position, and then perform the test.
- Never depress the accelerator pedal excessively. (The engine speed may rise unexpectedly when finishing the test.)

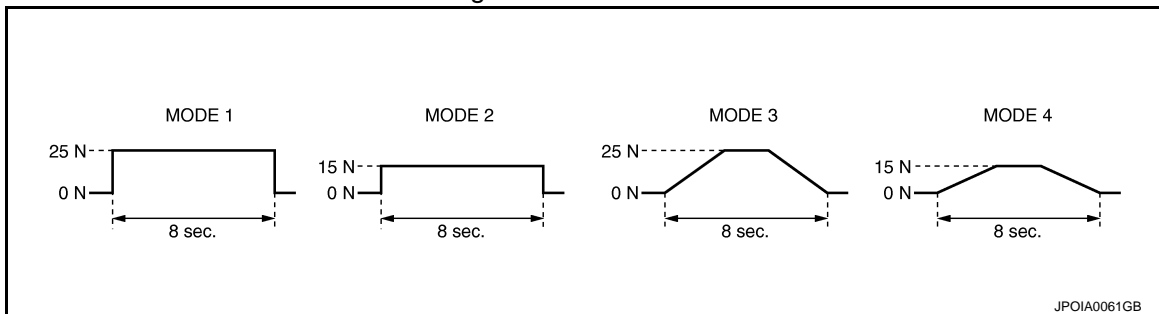
NOTE:

- Depress the accelerator pedal to check when performing the test.
- The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	Accelerator pedal operation
Active Pedal	MODE1	Transmit the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal to the accelerator pedal actuator via ITS communication.	Constant with a force of 25 N for 8 seconds
	MODE2		Constant with a force of 15 N for 8 seconds
	MODE3		Change up to a force of 25 N for 8 seconds
	MODE4		Change up to a force of 15 N for 8 seconds
	Test start	Starts the tests of “MODE1”, “MODE2”, “MODE3” and “MODE4”	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal below to end the test.	—
	End	Returns to the “SELECT TEST ITEM” screen	—

NOTE:

The test is finished in 10 seconds after starting



DCA INDICATOR

NOTE:

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	DCA system switch indicator
DCA INDICATOR	Off	Stops transmitting the DCA system switch indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the DCA system switch indicator signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FCW]

LDP BUZZER

Test item	Operation	Description	Warning buzzer
LDP BUZZER	Off	Stops transmitting the warning buzzer signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the warning buzzer signal to the warning buzzer	ON

WARNING SYSTEM IND

Test item	Operation	Description	Warning systems ON indicator
WARNING SYSTEM IND	Off	Stops transmitting the warning systems ON indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the warning systems ON indicator signal to the warning systems ON indicator.	ON

LDP ON IND

Test item	Operation	Description	LDP ON indicator lamp (Green)
LDP ON IND	Off	Stops transmitting the LDP ON indicator lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the LDP ON indicator lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

LANE DEPARTURE W/L

Test item	Operation	Description	Lane departure warning lamp (Yellow)
LANE DEPARTURE W/L	Off	Stops transmitting the lane departure warning lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the lane departure warning lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP

Test item	Operation	Description	BSW/BSI warning lamp (Yellow)
BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP	Off	Stops transmitting the BSW/BSI warning lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the BSW/BSI warning lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

BSI ON INDICATOR

Test item	Operation	Description	BSI ON indicator lamp (Green)
BSI ON INDICATOR	Off	Stops transmitting the BSI ON indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the BSI ON indicator signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ICC SENSOR)

CONSULT Function (LASER)

INFOID:000000010100886

APPLICATION ITEMS

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with ADAS control unit and the communication with ICC sensor.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Work Support	It can monitor the adjustment direction indication in order to perform the laser beam aiming operation smoothly
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays malfunctioning system memorized in ICC sensor
Data Monitor	Displays real-time input/output data of ICC sensor
Ecu Identification	Displays ICC sensor part number
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of ITS communication can be read

WORK SUPPORT

Work support items	Description
LASER BEAM ADJUST	Outputs laser beam, calculates dislocation of the beam, and indicates adjustment direction

Laser Beam Adjust

Refer to [CCS-76. "Description"](#).

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [DAS-261. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitored item [Unit]	Description
VHCL SPEED SE [km/h] or [mph]	Vehicle speed judged from a vehicle speed signal read by the ICC sensor via ITS communication is displayed [ADAS control unit receives a vehicle speed signal from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication and transmits the calculated vehicle speed to ICC sensor via ITS communication]
YAW RATE [deg/s]	Yaw rate judged from a yaw rate signal read by ICC sensor via ITS communication is displayed [ADAS control unit receives a yaw rate signal from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication and transmits the calculated yaw rate to ICC sensor via ITS communication]
PWR SUP MONI [V]	Indicates IGN voltage input by ICC sensor
DISTANCE [m]	Indicates the distance from the vehicle ahead
RELATIVE SPD [m/s]	Indicates the relative speed of the vehicle ahead
LASER OFFSET [m]	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used
LASER HEIGHT [m]	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used
STEERING ANGLE [deg]	The steering angle is displayed
STRG ANGLE SPEED [deg/s]	The steering angle speed is displayed

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ICC SENSOR)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FCW]

Monitored item [Unit]	Description
L/R ADJUST	The horizontal correction value of the laser beam is displayed
U/D ADJUST	The vertical correction value of the laser beam is displayed

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010100887

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
MAIN SW	Ignition switch ON	When MAIN switch is pressed	On
		When MAIN switch is not pressed	Off
SET/COAST SW	Ignition switch ON	When SET/COAST switch is pressed	On
		When SET/COAST switch is not pressed	Off
CANCEL SW	Ignition switch ON	When CANCEL switch is pressed	On
		When CANCEL switch is not pressed	Off
RESUME/ACC SW	Ignition switch ON	When RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is pressed	On
		When RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is not pressed	Off
DISTANCE SW	Ignition switch ON	When DISTANCE switch is pressed	On
		When DISTANCE switch is not pressed	Off
CRUISE OPE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When ICC system is controlling	On
		When ICC system is not controlling	Off
BRAKE SW	Ignition switch ON	When brake pedal is depressed	Off
		When brake pedal is not depressed	On
STOP LAMP SW	Ignition switch ON	When brake pedal is depressed	On
		When brake pedal is not depressed	Off
IDLE SW	Engine running	Idling	On
		Except idling (depress accelerator pedal)	Off
SET DISTANCE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start the engine and turn the ICC system ON Press the DISTANCE switch to change the vehicle-to-vehicle distance setting 	When set to "long"	Long
		When set to "middle"	Mid
		When set to "short"	Short
CRUISE LAMP	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	ICC system ON (MAIN switch indicator ON)	On
		ICC system OFF (MAIN switch indicator OFF)	Off
OWN VHCL	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	ICC system ON (Own vehicle indicator ON)	On
		ICC system OFF (Own vehicle indicator OFF)	Off
VHCL AHEAD	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator ON)	On
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator OFF)	Off
ICC WARNING	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	When ICC system is malfunctioning (ICC system warning lamp ON)	On
		When ICC system is normal (ICC system warning lamp OFF)	Off

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FCW]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
VHCL SPEED SE	While driving		Displays the vehicle speed calculated by ADAS control unit
SET VHCL SPD	While driving	When vehicle speed is set	Displays the set vehicle speed
BUZZER O/P	Engine running	When the buzzer of the following system operates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode DCA system FCW system IBA system 	On
		When the buzzer of the following system not operates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode DCA system FCW system IBA system 	Off
THRTL SENSOR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		0.0
ENGINE RPM	Engine running		Equivalent to tachometer reading
WIPER SW	Ignition switch ON	Wiper not operating	Off
		Wiper LO operation	Low
		Wiper HI operation	High
YAW RATE	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		0.0
BA WARNING	Engine running	IBA OFF indicator lamp ON <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When IBA system is malfunctioning When IBA system is turned to OFF 	On
		IBA OFF indicator lamp OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When IBA system is normal When IBA system is turned to ON 	Off
STP LMP DRIVE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When ICC brake hold relay is activated	On
		When ICC brake hold relay is not activated	Off
D RANGE SW	Engine running	When the selector lever is in "D" position or manual mode	On
		When the selector lever is in any position other than "D" or manual mode	Off
NP RANGE SW	Engine running	When the selector lever is in "N", "P" position	On
		When the selector lever is in any position other than "N", "P"	Off
PKB SW	Ignition switch ON	When the parking brake is applied	On
		When the parking brake is released	Off
PWR SUP MONI	Engine running		Power supply voltage value of ADAS control unit
VHCL SPD AT	While driving		Value of A/T vehicle speed sensor signal
THRTL OPENING	Engine running	Depress accelerator pedal	Displays the throttle position

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FCW]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
GEAR	While driving		Displays the gear position
MODE SIG	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	When ICC system is deactivated	Off
		When vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode is activated	ICC
		When conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode is activated	ASCD
SET DISP IND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drive the vehicle and activate the conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode Press SET/COAST switch 	SET switch indicator ON	On
		SET switch indicator OFF	Off
DISTANCE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the distance from the preceding vehicle
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
RELATIVE SPD	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the relative speed.
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
DYNA ASIST SW	Ignition switch ON	When dynamic driver assistance switch is pressed	On
		When dynamic driver assistance switch is not pressed	Off
DCA ON IND	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When DCA setting is ON)	DCA system OFF (DCA system switch indicator OFF)	Off
		DCA system ON (DCA system switch indicator ON)	On
DCA VHL AHED	Drive the vehicle and activate the DCA system	When a vehicle ahead is not detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator OFF)	Off
		When a vehicle ahead is detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator ON)	On
IBA SW	Ignition switch ON	When the IBA OFF switch is pressed	On
		When the IBA OFF switch is not pressed	Off
FCW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the FCW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the FCW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
APA TEMP	Engine running		Display the accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature
APA PWR	Ignition switch ON		Power supply voltage value of accelerator pedal actuator
LDW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the LDW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the LDW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
LDW ON LAMP	Ignition switch ON	Warning systems ON indicator ON	On
		Warning systems ON indicator OFF	Off

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FCW]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
LDP ON IND	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	LDP ON indicator lamp ON	On
		LDP ON indicator lamp OFF	Off
LANE DPRT W/L	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW system or LDP system	Lane departure warning lamp ON	On
		Lane departure warning lamp OFF	Off
LDW BUZER OUTPUT	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW/LDP system or BSW/BSI system	When the buzzer of the following system operates • LDW/LDP system • BSW/BSI system	On
		When the buzzer of the following system does not operate • LDW/LDP system • BSW/BSI system	Off
LDP SYSTEM ON	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	When the LDP system is ON	On
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
READY signal	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	When the LDP system is ON	On
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
Camera lost	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW system, LDP system or BSI system	Both side lane markers are detected	Detect
		Deviate side lane marker is lost	Deviate
		Both side lane markers are lost	Both
Shift position	• Engine running • While driving		Displays the shift position
Turn signal	Turn signal lamps OFF		Off
	Turn signal lamp LH blinking		LH
	Turn signal lamp RH blinking		RH
	Turn signal lamp LH and RH blinking		LH&RH
SIDE G	While driving	Vehicle turning right	Negative value
		Vehicle turning left	Positive value
WARN REQ	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDP system	Lane departure warning is operating	On
		Lane departure warning is not operating	Off
STATUS signal	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDP system	When the LDP system is ON	Stnby
		When the LDP system is operating	Warn
		When the LDP system is canceled	Cancl
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
Lane unclear	While driving	Lane marker is unclear	On
		Lane marker is clear	Off
FUNC ITEM	Ignition switch ON		FUNC3
FUNC ITEM (NV-ICC)	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
FUNC ITEM (NV-DCA)	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
DCA SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Distance Control Assist" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Distance Control Assist" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

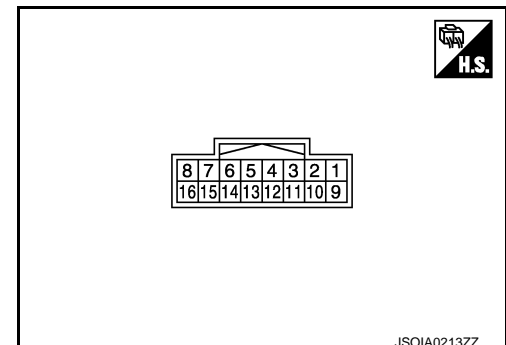
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FCW]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
LDP SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Lane Departure Prevention" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Lane Departure Prevention" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off
BSI SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Blind Spot Intervention" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Blind Spot Intervention" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off
NAVI ICC SELECT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
NAVI DCA SELECT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
SYS SELECTABILITY	Ignition switch ON	Items set with the navigation system can be switched normally	On
		Items set with the navigation system cannot be switched normally	Off
DRIVE MODE STATS	Ignition switch ON	When drive mode select switch position is STANDARD	STD
		When drive mode select switch position is in SPORT	SPORT
		When drive mode select switch position is in ECO	ECO
		When drive mode select switch position is in SNOW	SNOW
		When position of drive mode select switch is in following states • In the middle of SNOW-ECO • In the middle of ECO-STANDARD • In the middle of STANDARD-SPORTS	Mid
		A signal other than those above is input	ERROR
WARN SYS SW	Ignition switch ON	When warning systems switch is pressed	On
		When warning systems switch is not pressed	Off
BSW/BSI WARN LMP	Ignition switch ON	BSW/BSI warning lamp ON	On
		BSW/BSI warning lamp OFF	Off
BSI ON IND	Ignition switch ON	BSI ON indicator ON	On
		BSI ON indicator OFF	Off
BSW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the BSW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the BSW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
BSI SYSTEM ON	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When BSI system setting is ON)	When the BSI system is ON	On
		When the BSI system is OFF	Off

TERMINAL LAYOUT

PHYSICAL VALUES



ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FCW]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	—	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (Y)	Ground	Warning systems switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	When warning systems switch is not pressed	12 V
					When warning systems switch is pressed	0 V
3 (BR)		IBA OFF switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	When IBA OFF switch is not pressed	12 V
					When IBA OFF switch is pressed	0 V
4 (O)		Warning systems ON indicator	Output	Ignition switch ON	Warning systems ON indicator ON	0 V
					Warning systems ON indicator OFF	12 V
5 (SB)		ICC brake hold relay drive signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	12 V
					At “STOP LAMP” test of “Active test”	0 V
6 (B/R)		Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 V
7 (L)		ITS communication-H	—	—	—	—
8 (P)		ITS communication-L	—	—	—	—
12 (W)		Warning buzzer signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	Warning buzzer operation	0 V
					Warning buzzer not operating	12 V
14 (L)		CAN -H	—	—	—	—
15 (R)		CAN -L	—	—	—	—
16 (GR)		Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000010100888

If a malfunction occurs in each system, ADAS control unit cancels each control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the warning lamp or indicator lamp.

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel

DAS

P

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FCW]

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Distance Control Assist (DCA)	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Warning (LDW)	—	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)	Low-pitched tone	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Warning (BSW)	—	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)	Low-pitched tone	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Active trace control function	—	IBA OFF indicator lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cancel • If a communication error occurs between the A/C auto amp. and CAN communication line, a mode at the instant of error occurrence is maintained until the mode is fixed to STANDARD after turning the ignition switch from OFF to ON

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010100889

If multiple DTCs are detected simultaneously, check them one by one depending on the following DTC inspection priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1507: LOST COMM (SIDE RDR R) • U1508: LOST COMM (SIDE RDR L)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1B00: CAMERA UNIT MALF • C1F02: APA C/U MALF • C1A17: ICC SENSOR MALF • C1B53: SIDE RDR R MALF • C1B54: SIDE RDR L MALF

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FCW]

Priority	Detected items (DTC)	
4	• C1A01: POWER SUPPLY CIR	A
	• C1A02: POWER SUPPLY CIR 2	
	• C1A04: ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	
	• C1A05: BRAKE SW/STOP L SW	B
	• C1A06: OPERATION SW CIRC	
	• C1A12: LASER BEAM OFFCNTR	
	• C1A13: STOP LAMP RLY FIX	
	• C1A14: ECM CIRCUIT	C
	• C1A16: RADAR STAIN	
	• C1A18: LASER AIMING INCOMP	
	• C1A2A: ICC SEN PWR SUP CIR	
	• C1A21: ICC SENSOR HIGH TEMP	D
	• C1A24: NP RANGE	
	• C1A26: ECD MODE MALF	
	• C1A27: ECD PWR SUPPLY CIR	
	• C1A33: CAN TRANSMISSION ERR	E
	• C1A34: COMMAND ERROR	
	• C1A35: APA CIR	
	• C1A36: APA CAN COMM CIR	F
	• C1A37: APA CAN CIR 2	
	• C1A38: APA CAN CIR 1	
	• C1A39: STRG SEN CIR	
	• C1A40: SYSTEM SW CIRC	G
	• C1B01: CAM AIMING INCOMP	
	• C1B03: CAM ABNRML TMP DETCT	
	• C1F01: APA MOTOR MALF	
	• C1F05: APA PWR SUPPLY CIR	H
	• U0121: VDC CAN CIR 2	
	• U0126: STRG SEN CAN CIR 1	
	• U0235: ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 1	
	• U0401: ECM CAN CIR 1	I
	• U0402: TCM CAN CIR 1	
	• U0415: VDC CAN CIR 1	
	• U0424: HVAC CAN CIR 1	
	• U0428: STRG SEN CAN CIR 2	J
	• U1500: CAM CAN CIR 2	
	• U1501: CAM CAN CIR 1	
	• U1502: ICC SEN CAN COMM CIR	K
	• U1503: SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 2	
	• U1504: SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 1	
	• U1505: SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 2	
	• U1506: SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 1	L
	• U150B: ECM CAN CIRC 3	
	• U150C: VDC CAN CIRC 3	
	• U150D: TCM CAN CIRC 3	
	• U150E: BCM CAN CIRC 3	M
	• U150F: AV CAN CIRC 3	
	• U1512: HVAC CAN CIRC3	
	• U1513: METER CAN CIRC 3	
	• U1514: STRG SEN CAN CIRC 3	N
	• U1515: ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 3	
	• U1516: CAM CAN CIRC 3	
	• U1517: APA CAN CIRC 3	
	• U1518: SIDE RDR L CAN CIRC 3	
	• U1519: SIDE RDR R CAN CIRC 3	
5	• C1A03: VHCL SPEED SE CIRC	
6	• C1A15: GEAR POSITION	
7	• C1A00: CONTROL UNIT	P

DAS

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010100890

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as per the following.

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

[FCW]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame Data).
- 0: The malfunctions that are detected now
CAN communication system (U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 39: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 39, it is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.
Other than CAN communication system (Other than U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 49: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 49 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 49, it is fixed to 49 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	Onboard display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
C1A00	0	CONTROL UNIT	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-62
C1A01	1	POWER SUPPLY CIR	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-63
C1A02	2	POWER SUPPLY CIR 2	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-63
C1A03	3	VHCL SPEED SE CIRC	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	CCS-91
C1A04	4	ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	CCS-93
C1A05	5	BRAKE SW/STOP L SW	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	CCS-94
C1A06	6	OPERATION SW CIRC	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	CCS-99
C1A12	12	LASER BEAM OFFCN-TR	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-102
C1A13	13	STOP LAMP RLY FIX	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-103
C1A14	14	ECM CIRCUIT	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	CCS-109
C1A15	15	GEAR POSITION	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	CCS-110
C1A16	16	RADAR STAIN	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-112
C1A17	17	ICC SENSOR MALF	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-114
C1A18	18	LASER AIMING INCOMP	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-115
C1A21	21	ICC SENSOR HIGH TEMP	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-117
C1A24	24	NP RANGE	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	CCS-119

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FCW]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	On board display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
C1A26	26	ECD MODE MALF	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-121
C1A27	27	ECD PWR SUPPLY CIR	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-122
C1A33	33	CAN TRANSMISSION ERR	ON				A, B, E, H	CCS-124
C1A34	34	COMMAND ERROR	ON				A, B, E, H	CCS-125
C1A35	35	APA CIR	ON				A, E	CCS-126
C1A36	36	APA CAN COMM CIR	ON				A, E	CCS-127
C1A37	133	APA CAN CIR 2	ON				A, B, E	CCS-128
C1A38	132	APA CAN CIR 1	ON				A, B, E	CCS-129
C1A39	39	STRG SEN CIR	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	CCS-130
C1A40	40	SYSTEM SW CIRC		ON			C, D	CCS-132
C1A2A	80	ICC SEN PWR SUP CIR	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-123
C1B00	81	CAMERA UNIT MALF			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-384
C1B01	82	CAM AIMING INCOMP			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-386
C1B03	83	CAM ABNRML TMP DETECT			BLINK	BLINK	F, G	DAS-388
C1B53	84	SIDE RDR R MALF				ON	G	DAS-540
C1B54	85	SIDE RDR L MALF				ON	G	DAS-541
C1F01	91	APA MOTOR MALF	ON				A, E	CCS-135
C1F02	92	APA C/U MALF	ON				A, E	CCS-136
C1F05	95	APA PWR SUPPLY CIR	ON				A, E	CCS-137
NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED	55	NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED	—	—	—	—	—	—
U0121	127	VDC CAN CIR 2	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	CCS-139
U0126	130	STRG SEN CAN CIR 1	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	CCS-141
U0235	144	ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 1	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-143
U0401	120	ECM CAN CIR 1	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	CCS-144

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FCW]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	Onboard display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
U0402	122	TCM CAN CIR 1	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	CCS-145
U0415	126	VDC CAN CIR 1	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	CCS-147
U0424	156	HVAC CAN CIR 1						BRC-127
U0428	131	STRG SEN CAN CIR 2	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	CCS-149
U1000 ^{NOTE}	100	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-64
U1010	110	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-65
U1500	145	CAM CAN CIR 2			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-404
U1501	146	CAM CAN CIR 1			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-405
U1502	147	ICC SEN CAN COMM CIR	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-158
U1503	150	SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 2				ON	G	DAS-562
U1504	151	SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 1				ON	G	DAS-563
U1505	152	SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 2				ON	G	DAS-564
U1506	153	SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 1				ON	G	DAS-565
U1507	154	LOST COMM (SIDE RDR R)				ON	G	DAS-566
U1508	155	LOST COMM (SIDE RDR L)				ON	G	DAS-567
U150B	157	ECM CAN CIRC 3	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	CCS-154
U150C	158	VDC CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	CCS-155
U150D	159	TCM CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	CCS-156
U150E	160	BCM CAN CIRC 3	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	CCS-157
U150F	161	AV CAN CIRC 3						DAS-66
U1512	162	HVAC CAN CIRC3			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-406
U1513	163	METER CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	CCS-159
U1514	164	STRG SEN CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	CCS-160
U1515	165	ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-161
U1516	166	CAM CAN CIRC 3			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-408

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FCW]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	On board display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
U1517	167	APA CAN CIRC 3	ON				A, B, E	CCS-162
U1518	168	SIDE RDR L CAN CIRC 3				ON	G	DAS-572
U1519	169	SIDE RDR R CAN CIRC 3				ON	G	DAS-573

NOTE:

With the detection of “U1000” some systems do not perform the fail-safe operation.

A system controlling based on a signal received from the control unit performs fail-safe operation when the communication with the ADAS control unit becomes inoperable.

DAS

ICC SENSOR

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FCW]

ICC SENSOR

Reference Value

INFOID:000000010100891

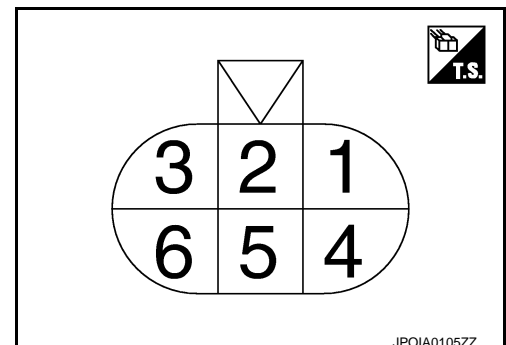
VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
VHCL SPEED SE	While driving		Value of vehicle speed signal (wheel speed)
YAW RATE	While driving	Vehicle stopped	0.0
		Vehicle turning right	Positive value
		Vehicle turning left	Negative value
PWR SUP MONI	Ignition switch ON		Power supply voltage value of ICC sensor
DISTANCE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the distance from the preceding vehicle
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
RELATIVE SPD	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the relative speed
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
LASER OFFSET	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used		—
LASER HEIGHT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used		—
STEERING ANGLE	Ignition switch ON	When setting the steering wheel in straight-ahead position	0.0
		When turning the steering wheel 90° rightward	+90
		When turning the steering wheel 90° leftward	-90
STRG ANGLE SPEED	Ignition switch ON	At the time of turning the steering wheel	Steering wheel turning speed is displayed
L/R ADJUST	Ignition switch ON	At the completion of laser beam adjustment	Horizontal correction value is displayed
U/D ADJUST	Ignition switch ON	At the completion of laser beam adjustment	Vertical correction value is displayed

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	—	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (LG)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
3 (L)		ITS communication-H	—	—	—
4 (B/Y)		Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	0 V
6 (Y)		ITS communication-L	—	—	—

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000010100892

If a malfunction occurs in the ICC sensor, ADAS control unit cancels control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the ICC system warning lamp in the combination meter.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010100893

If multiple DTCs are detected simultaneously, check them one by one depending on the following DTC inspection priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> C1A50: ADAS MALFUNCTION
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> C1A01: POWER SUPPLY CIR C1A02: POWER SUPPLY CIR 2 C1A12: LASER BEAM OFFCNTR C1A16: RADAR STAIN C1A18: LASER AIMING INCOMP C1A21: UNIT HIGH TEMP C1A39: STRG SEN CIR U0104: ADAS CAN CIR1 U0121: VDC CAN CIR2 U0126: STRG SEN CAN CIR1 U0405: ADAS CAN CIR2 U0415: VDC CAN CIR1 U0428: STRG SEN CAN CIR2
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> C1A00: CONTROL UNIT

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010100894

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as per the following.
- 0: The malfunctions that are detected now
CAN communication system (U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 39: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 39, it is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.
- Other than CAN communication system (Other than U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 49: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 49 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 49, it is fixed to 49 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.

DAS

ICC SENSOR

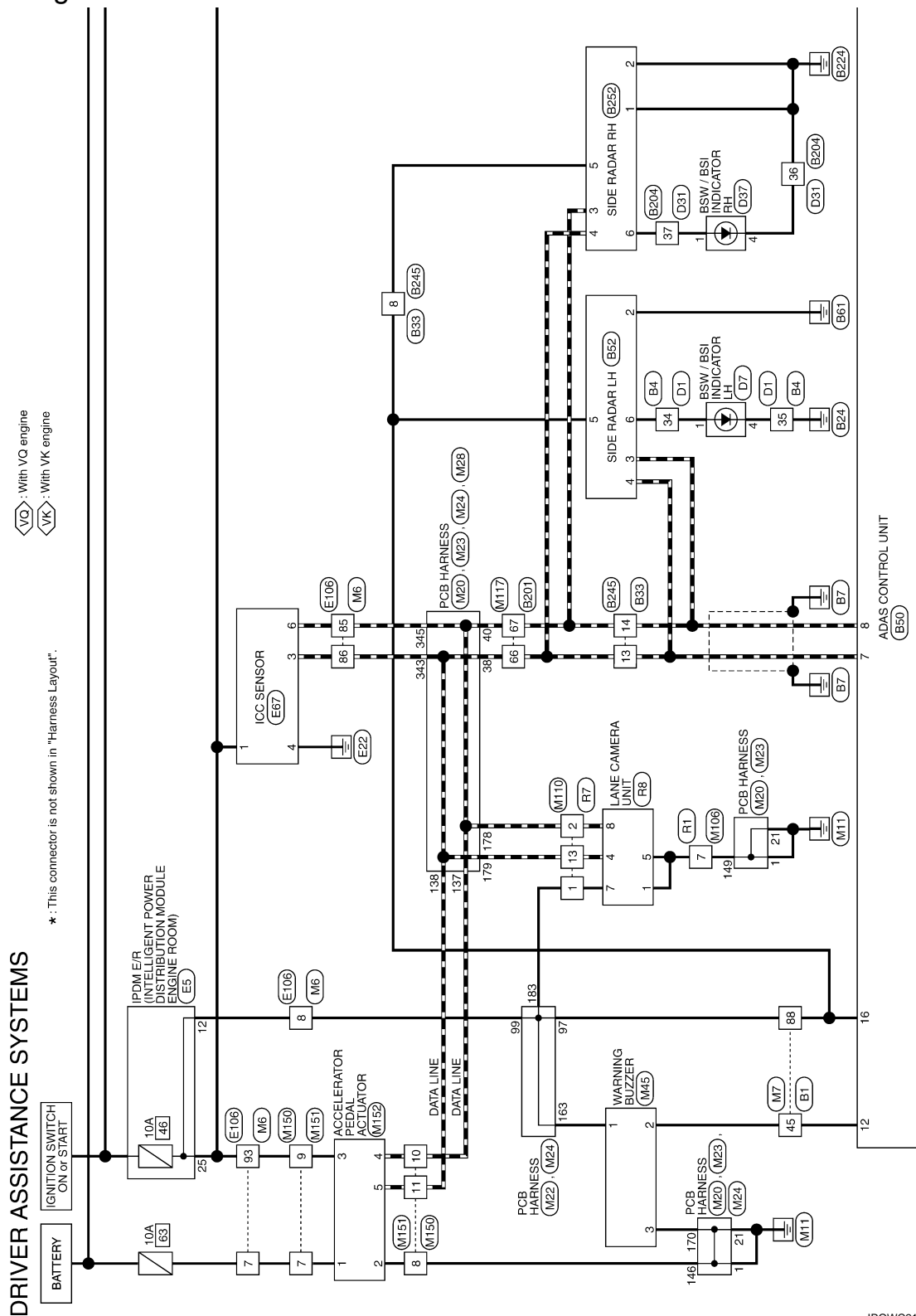
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FCW]

×: Applicable

DTC			Fail-safe						Reference
			Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	Distance Control Assist (DCA)	Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	Brake Assist (with Preview Function)	
CONSULT	CONSULT display	ICC system warning lamp							
C1A00	CONTROL UNIT	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-87
C1A01	POWER SUPPLY CIR	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-89
C1A02	POWER SUPPLY CIR2	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-89
C1A12	LASER BEAM OFFCNTR	ON	×		×	×	×	×	CCS-102
C1A16	RADAR STAIN	ON	×		×	×	×	×	CCS-112
C1A18	LASER AIMING INCMP	ON	×		×	×	×	×	CCS-115
C1A21	UNIT HIGH TEMP	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-117
C1A39	STRG SEN CIR	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-130
C1A50	ADAS MALFUNCTION	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-134
U0104	ADAS CAN CIR1	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-138
U0121	VDC CAN CIR2	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-139
U0126	STRG SEN CAN CIR1	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-141
U0405	ADAS CAN CIR2	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-146
U0415	VDC CAN CIR1	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-147
U0428	STRG SEN CAN CIR2	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-149
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-151
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	ON	×	×	×	×	×	×	CCS-153

Wiring Diagram



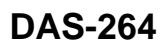
INFOID:0000000010284876

2013/10/22

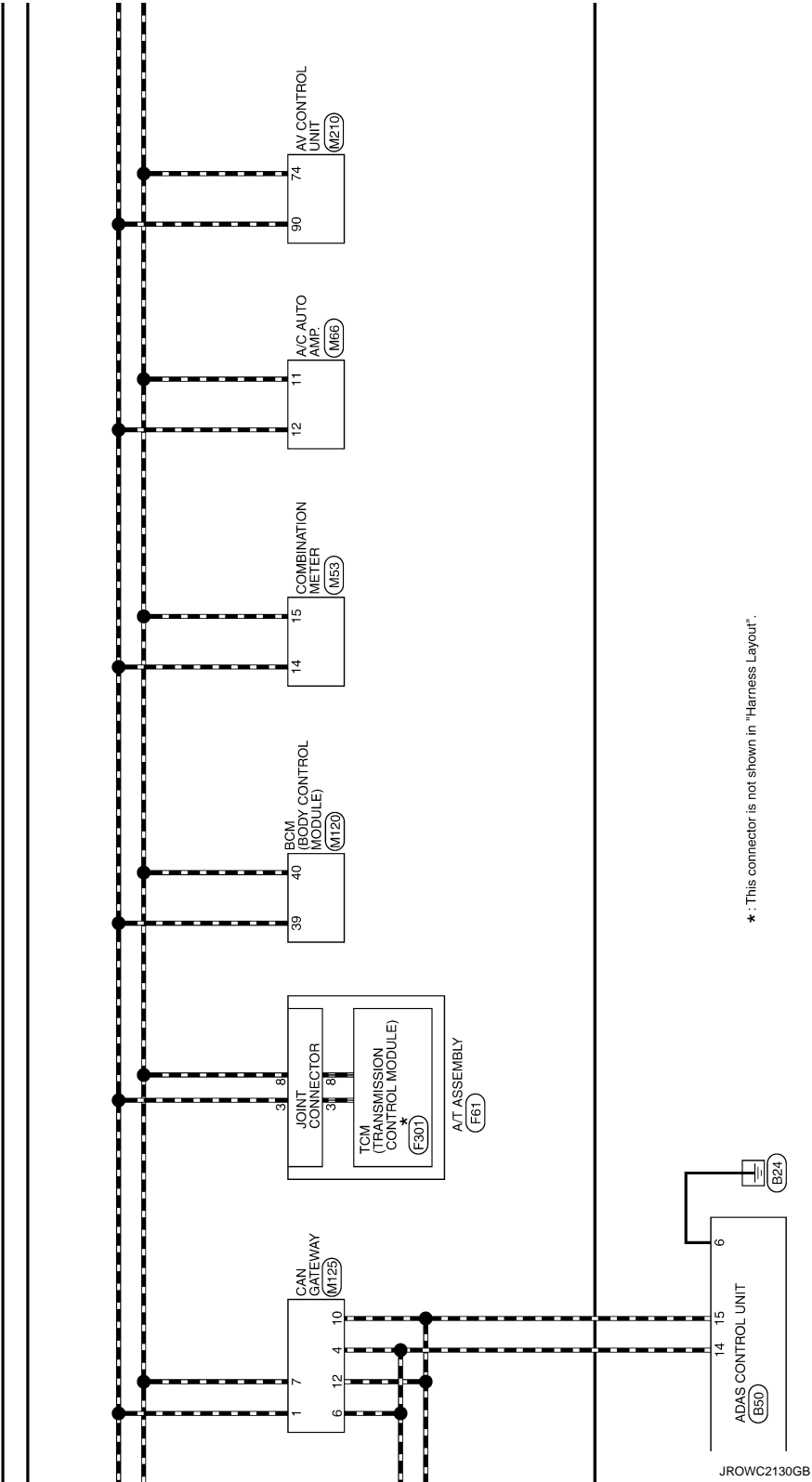
JROWC2128GB

[FCW]

Revision: 2013 November



2014 Q70



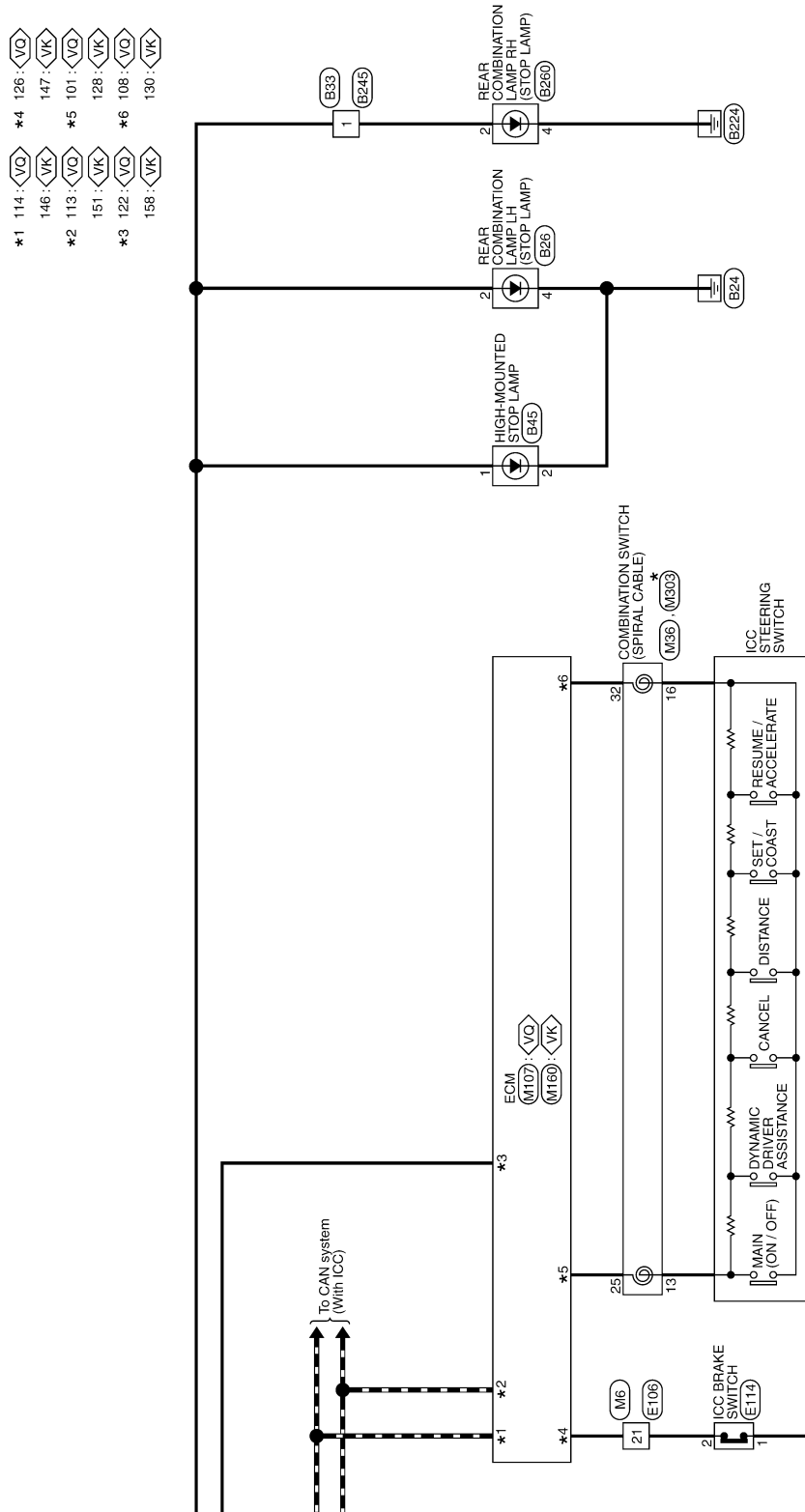
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

[FCW]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

JROWC2131GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4

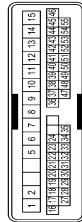


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	Y	-
3	LG	-
4	LG	-
5	P	-
6	V	-
7	GR	-
8	Y	-
9	LG	-
10	V	-
11	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]
12	GR	- [With heated seat]
13	P	- [With heated seat]
14	BR	-
15	R	-
16	O	-
17	B	-
18	R	-
19	W	-
20	R	-
21	B	-
22	LG	-
23	V	-
24	Y	-
25	G	-
26	GR	-
27	SB	-
28	O	-
29	W	-
30	SHIELD	-
31	R	-
32	R	-
33	L	-
34	L	-
35	R	-

36	O	-
37	SB	-
38	SHIELD	-
39	SB/V	-
40	W/L	-
41	L	-
42	B	-
43	W	-
44	O	-
45	Y	-
46	BR	-
47	SB	-
48	V	-
49	LG	-
50	GR	-
51	P	-
52	R	-
53	O	-
54	BR	-
55	LG	-
56	Y	-
57	W	-
58	B	-
59	LG	-
60	V	-
61	B	-
62	LG	-
63	V	-
64	O	-
65	BR	-
66	V	-
67	GR	-
68	GR	-
69	R	-
70	P	-
71	L	-
72	P	-
73	P	-
74	P	-
75	P	-
76	Y	-
77	R	-
78	W	-
79	G	-
80	L	-
81	LG	-
82	SB	-
83	SB	-
84	Y	-
85	W	-
86	R	-
87	G	-
88	GR	-
89	SB	-
90	G	-
91	SB	-
92	G	-
93	V	-
94	BR	-
95	Y	-
96	Y	-

37	O	-
38	GR	-
39	LG	-

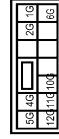
40	W/L	-
41	L	-
42	B	-
43	W	-
44	O	-
45	Y	-
46	BR	-
47	SB	-
48	V	-
49	LG	-
50	GR	-
51	P	-
52	R	-
53	O	-
54	BR	-
55	LG	-
56	Y	-
57	W	-
58	B	-
59	LG	-
60	V	-
61	B	-
62	LG	-
63	V	-
64	O	-
65	BR	-
66	V	-
67	GR	-
68	GR	-
69	R	-
70	P	-
71	L	-
72	P	-
73	P	-
74	P	-
75	P	-
76	Y	-
77	R	-
78	W	-
79	G	-
80	L	-
81	LG	-
82	SB	-
83	SB	-
84	Y	-
85	W	-
86	R	-
87	G	-
88	GR	-
89	SB	-
90	G	-
91	SB	-
92	G	-
93	V	-
94	BR	-
95	Y	-
96	Y	-



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	L	-
3	B/W	-
4	L	-
5	B/W	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	B	-
9	W	-
10	LG	-
11	P	-
12	GR	-
13	GR	-
14	BR	-
15	SB	-
16	G	-
17	Y	-
18	BR	-
19	GR	-
20	O	-
21	LG	-
22	L	-
23	SB	-
24	V	-
25	V	-
26	Y	-
27	V	-
28	W	-
29	R	-
30	LG	-
31	LG	-
32	O	-
33	V	-
34	BR	-



Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	INS12FER-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10Q	W	-
11Q	W	-
12Q	GR	-
13Q	GR	-
14Q	GR	-
15Q	L	-
16Q	P	-
17Q	G	-
18Q	-	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS34MW-CS



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-	-
2	P	-	-
3	GR	-	-
4	B/R	-	-

Connector No.	B33
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS18FOY-CS



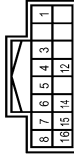
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-	-
2	L	-	-
3	O	-	-
8	GR	-	-
9	O	-	-
10	P	-	-
11	R/L	-	-
12	P/L	-	-
13	L	-	-
14	Y	-	-

Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP
Connector Type	TK02MBR-P



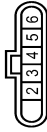
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B/R	-	-

Connector No.	B50
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH16FW-4H



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-	WARNING SYSTEMS SW
3	BR	-	IEBA OFF SW
4	O	-	WARNING SYSTEMS ON IND
5	SB	-	BRAKE-HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL
6	B/R	-	GND
7	L	-	ITS COMM-H
8	P	-	ITS COMM-L
12	W	-	WARNING BUZZER
14	L	-	CAN-H
15	R	-	CAN-L
16	GR	-	IGNITION

Connector No.	B52
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR LH
Connector Type	A4C0REF-WP-SP



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B/Y	-	GND
3	L	-	ITS COMM-L
4	L	-	ITS COMM-H
5	GR	-	IGNITION
6	BR	-	BSW/BSI INDICATOR

Connector No.	BZ01
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	-	-
6	R	-	-
13	Y	-	-
17	GR	-	-
18	P	-	-
19	BR	-	-
20	GR	-	-
22	GR	-	-
23	R	-	-
24	V	-	-
25	B	-	-
26	W	-	-
27	O	-	-
28	V	-	-

29	P	-	-
30	O	-	-
31	B/R	-	-
32	Y	-	-
40	SHIELD	-	-
41	W/R	-	-
42	V	-	-
44	P	-	-
45	SB	-	-
46	R	-	-
47	Y	-	-
48	GR	-	-
49	V	-	-
50	O	-	-
51	GR	-	-
52	LG	-	-
53	P	-	-
56	P	-	-
57	W	-	-
58	O	-	-
59	Y	-	-
61	SB	-	-
62	L	-	-
63	W	-	-
66	L	-	-
67	Y	-	-
68	SB	-	-
69	R	-	-
70	R	-	-
71	L	-	-
74	B	-	-
75	L	-	-
76	SHIELD	-	-
77	G	-	-
78	R	-	-
79	P	-	-
80	G	-	-
81	O	-	-
82	BR	-	-
83	GR	-	-
84	V	-	-
85	LG	-	-
86	W	-	-
87	O	-	-
88	Y	-	-
89	BR	-	-
90	L	-	-
91	BR	-	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

83	O	-	[With heated seat]
84	S	-	[With climate controlled seat]
85	GR	-	
86	W	-	
87	P	-	
88	LG	-	
89	LG	-	
90	Y	-	

Connector No.	B204
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MM-CS15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

37	BR	-	
38	B	-	
39	P	-	
40	SB	-	
41	R	-	
42	B	-	
43	L	-	
44	B	-	

Connector No.	B245
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MG17-CS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----



Connector No.	B252
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR RH
Connector Type	A4C2FEF-WP

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Color	B/R	B/R	L	L	G	BR
Wire						

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Color	B/R	B/R	L	L	G	BR
Wire						

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	8/W	-
3	5/W	-
4	Y	-
5	Y	-
6	R	-
7	R	-
8	P	-
9	P	-
10	P	-
11	V	-
12	Y	-
13	BR	-
14	LG	-
15	GR	-
16	G	-
17	G	-
18	GR	-
19	GR	-
20	V	-
21	LG	-
22	W	-
23	O	-
24	Y	-
25	BR	-
26	L	-
27	G	-
32	G	-
33	R	-
34	SHIELD	-
35	P	-
36	O	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	O	-
3	Y	-
4	G	-
5	P	-
6	B/L	-
7	P/L	-
8	L	-
9	Y	-
10	GR	-
11	GR	-
12	GR	-
13	GR	-
14	GR	-
15	GR	-
16	GR	-
17	GR	-
18	GR	-
19	GR	-
20	GR	-
21	GR	-
22	GR	-
23	GR	-
24	GR	-
25	GR	-
26	GR	-
27	GR	-
28	GR	-
29	GR	-
30	GR	-
31	GR	-
32	GR	-
33	GR	-
34	GR	-
35	GR	-
36	GR	-
37	GR	-
38	GR	-
39	GR	-
40	GR	-
41	GR	-
42	GR	-
43	GR	-
44	GR	-
45	GR	-
46	GR	-
47	GR	-
48	GR	-
49	GR	-
50	GR	-
51	GR	-
52	GR	-
53	GR	-
54	GR	-
55	GR	-
56	GR	-
57	GR	-
58	GR	-
59	GR	-
60	GR	-
61	GR	-
62	GR	-
63	GR	-
64	GR	-
65	GR	-
66	GR	-
67	GR	-
68	GR	-
69	GR	-
70	GR	-
71	GR	-
72	GR	-
73	GR	-
74	GR	-
75	GR	-
76	GR	-
77	GR	-
78	GR	-
79	GR	-
80	GR	-
81	GR	-
82	GR	-
83	GR	-
84	GR	-
85	GR	-
86	GR	-
87	GR	-
88	GR	-
89	GR	-
90	GR	-
91	GR	-
92	GR	-
93	GR	-
94	GR	-
95	GR	-
96	GR	-
97	GR	-
98	GR	-
99	GR	-
100	GR	-

Connector No.	9240		
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH		
Connector Type	NS34MW-CS		
			
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	O	-	
2	P	-	
3	V	-	
4	R/P	-	

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MM-CS15

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]

1	B	-
2	L	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	GR	-
9	G	-
10	LG	-
11	P	-
12	LG	-
13	B/W	-
14	Y	-
15	O	-
16	R	-
17	Y	-
18	BR	-
19	W	-
20	O	-
21	GR	-
22	G	-
23	LG	-
24	B	-
27	V	-
28	W	-
29	GR	-
30	G	-
31	Y	-
32	O	-
33	BR	-
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	V	-
37	GR	-
38	O	-
39	W	-

JROWC2134GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
31	SHIELD	-
42	P	-
43	P	-
44	V	-
45	LG	-
46	BR	-
47	L	-
48	Y	-
49	P	-
50	B/W	-
51	G	-
52	Y	-
53	B/W	-
54	W	-
55	W	-

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	BLIND SPOT WARNING BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR RH
Connector Type	TH4MMW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	SIGNAL
4	P	EARTH

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIPE
Connector Type	TH40PW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-
3	B/W	-
5	GR	-
9	V	-
10	R	-
11	L	-
12	Y	-
13	BR	-
14	G	-
15	SB	-
16	G	-
17	P	-
18	GR	-
19	GR	-
20	V	-
21	LG	-
22	SB	-
23	G	-
24	Y	-
25	BR	-
26	L	-
32	L/O	-
33	W/L	-
34	SHIELD	-
35	W	-
36	L	-
37	P	-
38	SB	-
39	O	-
44	SB	-
45	R	-
46	B/W	-
53	L	-
54	B	-

Connector No.	D37
Connector Name	BLIND SPOT WARNING BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR RH
Connector Type	TH4MMW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	SIGNAL
4	L	EARTH

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	POWER IN INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH20PW-CS12-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	W	ENG SOIL
5	P	ECM VB [With VQ engine]
6	R	ECM VB [With VK engine]
7	R	ETC [With VK engine]
7	Y	ETC [With VQ engine]
8	L/Y	A/C COMP [With VK engine]
8	P	A/C COMP [With VQ engine]
10	V	ECM BAT
11	B	F-GND
12	GR	AS-VALVE CAN-L
13	GR	FUEL PUMP [With VQ engine]
13	W	FUEL PUMP [With VK engine]
16	Y	WIPER AUTOSTOP
18	Y	IGN SIGNAL
22	BR	ALT-C
23	P	DTREL RLY [With VQ engine]
23	SB	DTREL RLY [With VK engine]

24	O	MOOD SW
25	LG	SUB ECU
30	BR	PUSH START SW
31	BR	MP SW [With VK engine]
31	W	MP SW [With VQ engine]
36	GR	F-L IGN SW

Connector No.	E41
Connector Name	AIRB ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	SA220FB-SJ24-U



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B/W	ECU GND
2	B	MOTOR GND
3	Y	SOLENOID POWER
4	G	MOTOR POWER
5	SB	STOP LAMP SW
6	Y	CAN2-C
7	W	R-LH SENSIGNAL
8	G	R-RH SENSIGNAL
9	BR	F-RH SENSIGNAL
10	B	F-RH SENSIGNAL
13	LG	VAC SENSIGNAL
15	P	CAN-L
16	B	CAN2-C
17	Y	R-RH SENSIGNAL
18	BR	R-RH SENSIGNAL
19	SB	F-LH SENSIGNAL
20	O	F-LH SENSIGNAL
25	L	CAN-H
28	V	VAC SENSIGNAL
30	R	VDC OFF SW
32	SHIELD	VDC OFF SW
34	G	IGN POWER

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	E17
Connector Name	ICC SENSOR
Connector Type	HS02FB-P/R



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGNITION
3	BY	ITS COMM-H
4	Y	ITS COMM-L

Connector No.	E32
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY
Connector Type	MS02FL-MP-LC



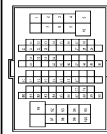
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	
2	LG	
3	V	
5	W	

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12F	Y	
2E	SB	
4F	G	
8F	O	
9F	R	

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIPE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	
2	W	
3	SB	
4	LG	
5	O	
6	GR	
7	Y	
8	W	
9	P	
10	BR	
11	SB	
12	V	
13	GR	
14	GR	

15	V	
17	Y	
18	GR	
19	V	
20	BR	
21	P	
22	L	
23	P	
27	SHIELD	
28	L/O	
29	W/L	
31	BR	
32	G	
33	O	
34	L	
35	GR	
44	W	
45	L	
46	GR	
47	V	
48	G	
49	O	
50	LG	
60	W	
61	G	
62	Y	
63	BR	
64	B	
65	G	
67	SB	
77	O	
78	SB	
80	G	
81	R	
82	SB	
83	GR	
84	Y	
85	Y	
86	L	
87	V	
88	BR	
89	LG	
90	W	
92	P	
93	LG	
94	BR	
95	W	
97	R	

88	Y	
89	V	
100	Y	



Connector No.	E110
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	
2	V	
3	G	
4	SB	

Connector No.	E114
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE SWITCH
Connector Type	M02FBR-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	
2	P	

JROWC2136GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK1DFG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)
2	R	POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)
3	L	HEV SYSTEM CAN-H
4	V	K-LINE
5	B	GND
6	G	POWER SUPPLY (IGN)
7	SB	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	HEV SYSTEM CAN-L
9	LG	P/N SIGNAL [Without paddle shifter]
10	B	GROUND

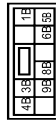
Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	SP1DFG



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	VIGN
2	-	EVN
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GND
6	-	VIGN
7	-	REV LAMP RLY
8	-	CAN-L
9	-	START RLY

10	-	GND
----	---	-----

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS1DFW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	R	-
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	SB	-
6B	W	- [With VQ engine]
8B	Y	- [With VK engine]
9B	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4

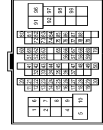


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	SB	-
3	LG	-
4	W	-
5	W	-
7	BG	-
8	G	-
9	Y	-
10	W	-

11	R	-
12	V	-
13	LG	-
14	L	-
15	V	-
16	B	-
17	GR	-
18	V	-
20	SB	-
21	BR	-
22	L	-
23	P	-
27	SHIELD	-
28	V	-
31	BG	-
32	P	-
33	R	-
34	BG	-
41	BR	-
44	BR	-
45	Y	-
46	BG	-
47	V	-
48	G	-
49	BG	-
50	W	-
60	GR	-
62	LG	-
63	BR	-
64	L	-
65	R	-
66	P	-
67	L	-
77	B	-
78	V	-
80	G	-
81	L	-
82	B	-
83	BG	-
84	SB	-
86	L	-
87	V	-
88	V	-
89	LG	-
90	BG	-
91	W	-
92	BG	-

83	G	-
84	V	-
85	W	-
87	SB	-
88	R	-
89	W	-
99	L	-
100	L	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	Y	-
4	BR	-
5	P	-
6	W	-
7	G	-
8	G	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	V	- [With heated seat]
12	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]
13	P	- [With heated seat]
14	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]
15	BG	-
16	V	-
17	BG	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	R	-
21	B	-
22	LG	-
23	W	-
24	V	-
25	G	-
26	BR	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

27	SB	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
30	SHIELD	-
31	W	-
32	P	-
33	P	-
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	EG	-
37	SB	-
41	SB	-
42	V	-
43	L	-
44	B	-
45	W	-
46	V	-
48	LG	-
49	BR	-
50	V	-
51	V	-
52	P	-
53	EG	-
56	SB	-
57	P	-
58	LG	-
59	Y	-
60	GR	-
61	B	-
62	EG	-
63	BR	-
65	W	-
66	R	-
67	V	-
68	LG	-
69	SB	-
70	V	-
72	L	-
73	P	-
74	L	-
75	P	-
76	G	-
77	Y	-
78	SB	-
79	W	-
80	BR	-
81	LG	-
82	BR	-
83	EG	-
84	B	-
85	W	-

86	G	-
87	R	-
88	G	-
89	W	-
90	W	-
91	W	-
92	G	-
93	W	-
94	W	-
95	W	-
96	W	-
97	BG	-
98	Y	-
99	LG	-

Connector No.	M8
Connector Name	RESISTOR
Connector Type	M02FBR-LG



Terminal No.	1	2
Color	L	B
Wire	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Color	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR
Wire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

20	R	-
21	R	-
22	R	-
23	L	-
24	L	-
25	L	-
26	L	-
27	P	-
28	P	-
29	V	-
30	V	-
31	V	-
32	V	-
33	V	-
34	V	-
35	L	-
36	P	-
37	L	-
38	L	-
39	L	-
40	Y	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal	Color Of	Signal Name [Specification]
----------	----------	-----------------------------

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Color	L	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Wire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

105	R	-
106	Y	-
107	Y	-
108	BR	-
109	BR	-
110	Y	-
111	B	-
112	B	-
113	P	-
114	L	-
115	B	-
116	B	-
117	EG	-
118	B	-
119	G	-
120	V	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



JROWC2138GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

148	L	-
149	B	-
150	P	-
151	L	-
152	B	-
153	W	-
154	W	-
155	W	-
157	W	-
158	R	-
159	R	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

148	L	-
149	B	-
150	P	-
151	L	-
152	B	-
153	W	-
154	W	-
155	W	-
157	W	-
158	R	-
159	R	-

185	V	- [Without BOSE system]
186	R	-
187	L	-
188	Y	-
189	B	-
190	V	-
191	G	-
192	B	-
193	SB	-
194	BR	-
195	SB	-
198	R	-
199	B	-
200	SB	-

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

185	V	- [Without BOSE system]
186	R	-
187	L	-
188	Y	-
189	B	-
190	V	-
191	G	-
192	B	-
193	SB	-
194	BR	-
195	SB	-
198	R	-
199	B	-
200	SB	-

303	R	-
306	V	-
307	LG	-
308	SB	-
309	G	-
310	R	-
311	W	-
312	B	-
313	B	-
319	V	-
320	W	-

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

303	R	-
306	V	-
307	LG	-
308	SB	-
309	G	-
310	R	-
311	W	-
312	B	-
313	B	-
319	V	-
320	W	-

358	W	-
359	W	-
360	G	-

Connector No.	M30
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

358	W	-
359	W	-
360	G	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
402	R	-
403	R	-
407	V	-
408	B	-
409	B	-
411	B	-
413	Y	-
414	BR	-
415	LG	-
416	BR	-
419	SB	-
420	SHIELD	-
422	V	-
427	P	-
428	V	-
429	P	-
430	LG	-
431	B	-
432	Y	-
435	V	-
436	BG	-
437	B	-
438	P	-
439	L	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
321	V	-
322	V	-
324	B	-
325	L	-
326	L	-
327	P	-
328	P	-
330	B	-
331	V	-
332	V	-
337	W	-
338	W	-
343	L	-
344	B	-
345	Y	-
346	P	-
347	P	-
348	GB	-
349	V	-
350	LG	-
351	P	-
352	R	-
353	P	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
281	O	-
282	BG	-
283	BG	-
284	BG	-
286	W	-
287	Y	-
288	W	-
289	SHIELD	-
290	B	-
291	SHIELD	-
292	B	-
293	B	-
294	B	-
295	B	-
297	B	-
298	B	-
299	L	-
300	W	-
301	R	-
302	R	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
161	BG	-
162	BG	-
163	G	-
164	V	-
165	V	-
166	R	-
167	LG	-
168	R	-
169	R	-
170	B	-
172	B	-
174	W	-
175	B	-
176	L	-
177	P	-
178	Y	-
179	L	-
180	LG	-
182	BR	- [With VO engine or with VK engine without ICC] - [With VK engine with ICC]
183	G	-
184	V	-
185	P	- [With BOSE system]

JROWC2139GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M38
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)
Connector Type	TH08FW-TV



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
24	P	-
25	SB	-
26	B	-
27	L	-
28	Y	-
29	B	-
30	LG	-

Connector No.	M37
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



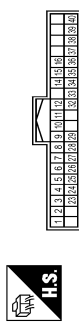
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	P	CAN-L
7	B	GND
8	G	IGN

Connector No.	M45
Connector Name	WARNING BUZZER
Connector Type	NS04FEB-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	W	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	BG	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	GR	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
5	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
6	B	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
7	SB	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
8	LG	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
9	G	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)
10	GR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
11	L	TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
12	B	GROUND
14	L	CAN-H
15	P	CAN-L
16	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
23	B	GROUND
24	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND

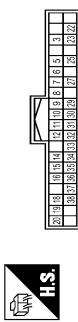
25	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	Y	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	V	BRAKE FILLING SWITCH SIGNAL
28	G	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	L	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
32	G	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
33	BG	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL
34	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	W	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
36	G	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL
37	G	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
38	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
39	L	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
40	W	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

Connector No.	M68
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH08FW-T68



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
6	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	L	BLOWER MOTOR F/B SIGNAL
10	B	POWER TRANSISTOR CONTROL SIGNAL
11	P	GROUND
12	L	CAN-H
13	V	ACC POWER SUPPLY
17	BG	ECV CONTROL SIGNAL
20	R	HUMIDITY SENSOR (DATA) SIGNAL
21	Y	HUMIDITY SENSOR GROUND
22	B	HUMIDITY SENSOR GROUND
23	W	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SNOW)
24	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (STANDARD)
26	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SPORT)

Connector No.	M105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
3	B	-
5	LG	-
6	P	-
7	L	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
10	W	-
11	W	-
12	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	BR	-
16	V	-
18	G	-
19	B	-
20	V	-
22	BG	-
23	B	-
25	W	-
27	SB	-
29	B	-
30	R	-
31	BR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
34	LG	-
35	W	-
36	LG	-
37	L	-
38	R	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M109
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NSDBMW-CS



1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-	-
2	B	-	-
3	B	-	-
4	B	-	-
5	Y	-	-
6	R	-	-
7	B	-	-
8	L	-	-

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	FR24FCY-R23-R-R4-Z



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	R	-	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
98	Y	-	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
99	G	-	SENSOR FRAME SUPPLY ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
100	W	-	SENSOR FRAME SUPPLY ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
101	SB	-	ASQD STEERING SWITCH
102	P	-	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
103	L	-	SENSOR GROUND [Without ICC]
104	B	-	SENSOR GROUND [With ICC]
105	LG	-	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
106	P	-	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
107	B	-	AVCC2 PDPPRES/FTPRES
108	Y	-	GND ASQD SW

109	BR	-	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
110	V	-	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
112	V	-	GNDA PDPPRES/FTPRES
113	P	-	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
114	L	-	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
117	V	-	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
121	G	-	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	P	-	STOP LAMP SWITCH
123	B	-	ECM GROUND
124	B	-	ECM GROUND
125	SB	-	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
126	BR	-	ASQD BRAKE SWITCH
127	B	-	ECM GROUND
128	B	-	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M110
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-	-
2	Y	-	-
3	W	-	-
4	R	-	-
5	L	-	-
6	B	-	-
7	BR	-	-
8	R	-	-
9	B	-	-
10	V	-	-
11	BR	-	-
12	G	-	-
13	L	-	-
14	B	-	-
15	LG	-	-
16	Y	-	-
17	W	-	-
18	R	-	-
19	B	-	-
20	V	-	-

21	R	-	-
22	G	-	-
23	L	-	-
24	LG	-	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH19FW-CS16-TM4



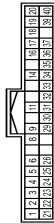
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	-	-
6	R	-	-
13	W	-	-
17	GR	-	-
18	P	-	-
19	BR	-	-
20	GR	-	-
21	Y	-	-
22	L	-	-
23	R	-	-
24	B	-	-
25	B	-	-
26	W	-	-
27	R	-	-
28	V	-	-
29	P	-	-
30	B	-	-
31	G	-	-
32	Y	-	-
40	SHIELD	-	-
41	R	-	-
42	W	-	-
43	W	-	-
44	SB	-	-
45	B	-	-
46	LG	-	-
47	G	-	-
47	GR	-	-
48	V	-	-
49	B	-	-

50	LG	-	-
51	SB	-	-
52	Y	-	-
53	W	-	-
56	B	-	-
57	G	-	-
58	R	-	-
59	W	-	-
61	LG	-	-
62	V	-	-
63	R	-	-
66	L	-	-
67	Y	-	-
68	SB	-	-
69	B	-	-
70	R	-	-
71	BR	-	-
74	B	-	-
75	L	-	-
76	SHIELD	-	-
77	G	-	-
78	R	-	-
79	L	-	-
80	G	-	-
81	B	-	-
82	BR	-	-
83	GR	-	-
84	Y	-	-
85	LG	-	-
86	V	-	-
87	R	-	-
88	Y	-	-
89	BR	-	-
90	L	-	-
91	Y	-	-
93	G	-	-
94	W	-	-
96	W	-	-
97	Y	-	-
98	BR	-	-
99	G	-	-
100	Y	-	-

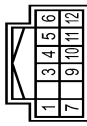
DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40PB-NH



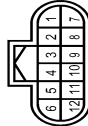
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	RR WINDOW DEFGRY CONT
2	B	COMBI SW INPUT 2
3	SB	COMBI SW INPUT 1
4	G	COMBI SW INPUT 3
5	G	COMBI SW INPUT 2
6	P	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
8	V	STOP LAMP SW 1
9	P	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
11	R	OPTICAL SENSOR
14	W	DIMMER SIGNAL
16	SB	SENSOR PWR SPLY
17	Y	RECEIVER 7 SENSOR GND
18	B	RECEIVER 7 SENSOR GND
19	R	RECEIVER 7 PWR SPLY
20	R	KYLS ENT RECEIVER COMM
21	P	KYLS ENT RECEIVER COMM
22	GR	KYLS ENT RECEIVER RSSI
23	G	SECURITY IND CONT
24	L	DOUBLE LINK
25	G	NATS ANT AMP
26	G	I-KEY IDENTIFICATION
29	G	HAZARD SW
30	O	TR LID OPNE SW
31	W	DR DOOR UNLK SENSOR
32	BR	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
33	R	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
34	V	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
35	Y	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
36	LG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
38	R	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M125
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	CAN-H
3	GR	BCM-ECU
4	L	CAN-H
5	B	GND
6	L	CAN-H
7	P	CAN-L
9	W	IGNITION
10	P	CAN-H
11	B	GND
12	P	CAN-L

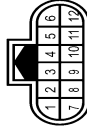
Connector No.	M150
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	BR	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	LG	-
7	B	-
8	LG	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-

11	L	-
12	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	M151
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12MB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	W	-
6	G	-
7	O	-
8	B	-
9	R	-
10	Y	-
11	L	-
12	SHIELD	-

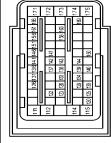
Connector No.	M152
Connector Name	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR
Connector Type	RH8FELGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	BATTERY
2	B	GND
3	R	IGNITION
4	Y	ITS COMM-L

5	L	ITS COMM-H
---	---	------------

Connector No.	M160
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAE55FB-AE910-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
111	W	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY
112	W	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY
114	B	ECM GROUND
115	B	ECM GROUND
120	G	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	V	EVAP CANISTER VENT RELAY (LEVEL CONTROL MODULE)
123	BG	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY
125	P	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (PCM)
126	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
128	SB	ASD3 STEERING SWITCH
129	B	SENSOR GROUND (Without ICC)
129	BR	SENSOR GROUND (With ICC)
130	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
130	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
133	EG	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
134	P	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
136	R	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
137	G	SENSOR CURRENT SENSOR
138	P	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
139	BG	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
140	W	SENSOR GROUND
141	G	IGNITION SWITCH
142	QR	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (PCM) CHECK
143	P	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
144	LG	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
146	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
147	BR	ASD3 STEERING SWITCH
150	Y	SENSOR GROUND
151	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
156	W	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)
158	P	STOP LAMP SWITCH
161	Y	ENG COMMUNICATION LINE
163	W	ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)

JROWC2142GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

166	LG	ECM COMMUNICATION LINE
167	V	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
171	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
172	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
173	R	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
174	B	ECM GROUND
175	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M181
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MM-NH

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	R	-
3	Y	-

Connector No.	M303
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)
Connector Type	TK0BF0Y



23	19	18	17	16	15	14	13
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	-	-
14	-	-
15	-	-
16	-	-
17	-	-
18	-	-
19	-	-
20	-	-

Connector No.	R1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS0BFW-CS



3	1
8	7
6	5
4	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
3	R	-
4	EG	-
5	Y	-
6	GR	-

7	B	-
8	BR	-

Connector No.	R7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FEW-NH



12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	Y	-
3	W	-
4	R	-
5	L	-
6	B	-
7	R	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
10	V	-
11	BR	-
12	G	-
13	L	-
14	LG	-
15	Y	-
16	W	-
17	R	-
18	B	-
19	R	-
20	R	-
21	R	-
22	G	-
23	L	-
24	LG	-

Connector No.	R8
Connector Name	LANE CAMERA UNIT
Connector Type	TH0BFW-NH



4	1
8	7
6	5

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
5	B	ITS COMB-H
7	G	GND
8	Y	IGNITION
		ITS COMB-L

JROWC2144GB

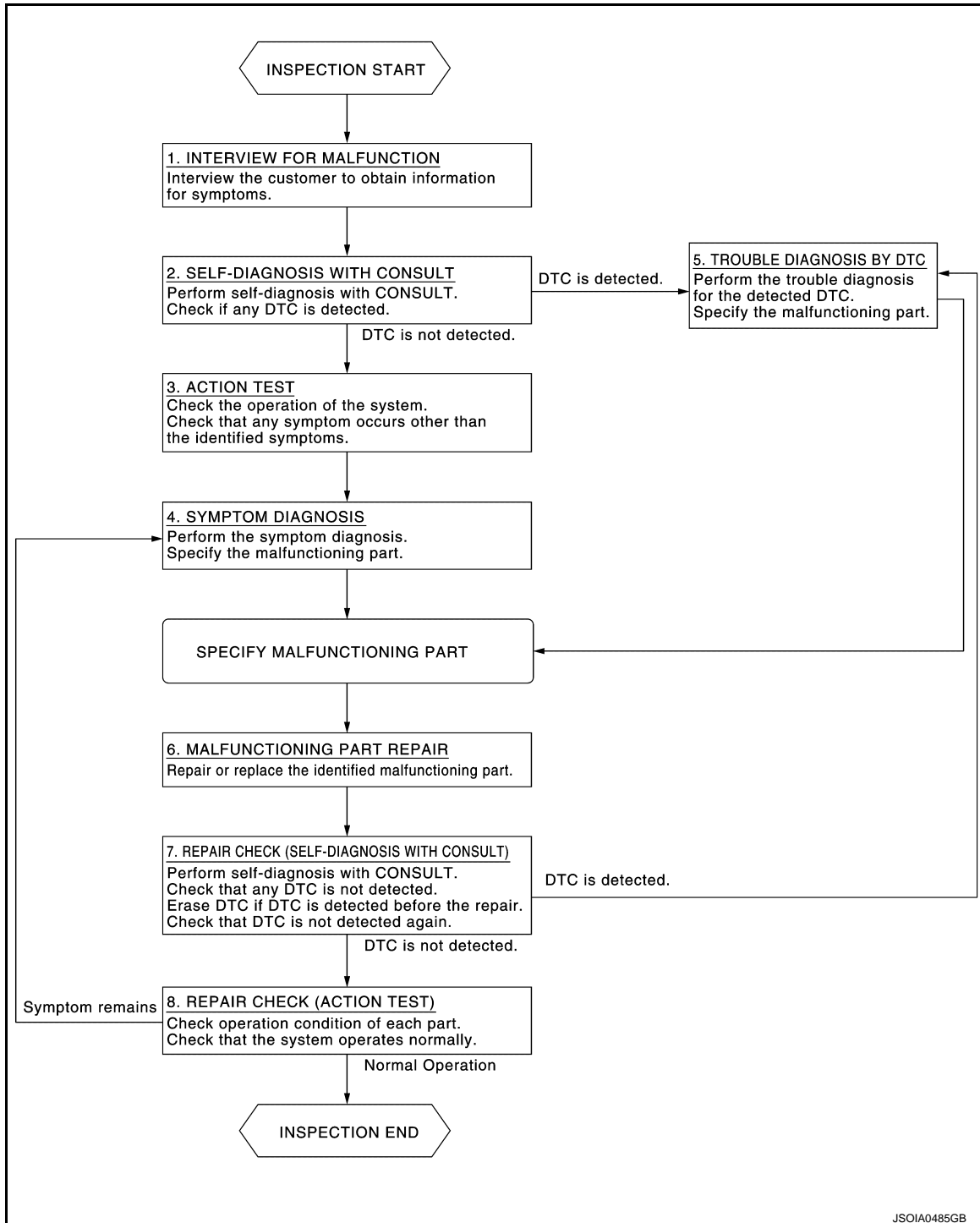
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000010100896

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

NOTE:

The FCW system shares component parts with the ICC system. If the FCW system has a malfunction perform diagnosis for the ICC system.

1. INTERVIEW FOR MALFUNCTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

[FCW]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

It is also important to clarify the customer concerns before starting the inspection. Interview the customer about the concerns carefully and understand the symptoms fully.

NOTE:

The customers are not professionals. Never assume that "maybe the customer means..." or "maybe the customer mentioned this symptom".

>> GO TO 2.

2.SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected on the self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.ACTION TEST

Perform the ICC system action test to check the operation status. Refer to [CCS-81. "Description"](#).

>> GO TO 4.

4.SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the applicable diagnosis according to the diagnosis chart by symptom. Refer to [DAS-282. "Symptom Table"](#).

>> GO TO 6.

5.TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS BY DTC

1. Check the DTC in the self-diagnosis results.
2. Perform trouble diagnosis for the detected DTC. Refer to [DAS-255. "DTC Index"](#).

>> GO TO 6.

6.MALFUNCTIONING PART REPAIR

Repair or replace the identified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 7.

7.REPAIR CHECK (SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT)

1. Erases self-diagnosis results.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" again after repairing or replacing the specific items.
3. Check if the DTC is detected on the self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> GO TO 8.

8.REPAIR CHECK (ACTION TEST)

Perform the ICC system action test. Check that the malfunction symptom is solved or no other symptoms occur.

Is there any malfunction symptom?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

FORWARD COLLISION WARNING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FCW]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

FORWARD COLLISION WARNING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000010100897

NOTE:

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT before the symptom diagnosis. Perform the trouble diagnosis if any DTC is detected.

Symptoms		Reference page
Operation	FCW system is not activated	Refer to DAS-283, "Description"
	FCW system setting cannot be turned ON on the navigation screen	Refer to DAS-284, "Description"
	FCW system setting cannot be turned OFF on the navigation screen	

FCW SYSTEM IS NOT ACTIVATED

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FCW]

FCW SYSTEM IS NOT ACTIVATED

Description

INFOID:0000000010100898

FCW system does not operate by pressing the warning systems switch.

NOTE:

Warning systems switch is shared with LDW system and BSW system.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100899

1.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS". Refer to [DAS-255, "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH CIRCUIT

Check warning systems switch circuit. Refer to [DAS-411, "Component Function Check"](#).

NOTE:

Warning systems switch is shared with LDW system and BSW system.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit.
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE SPECIFIC ITEMS

Repair or replace malfunctioning items.

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

FCW SYSTEM SETTINGS CANNOT BE TURNED ON/OFF ON THE NAVIGATION SCREEN

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FCW]

FCW SYSTEM SETTINGS CANNOT BE TURNED ON/OFF ON THE NAVIGATION SCREEN

Description

INFOID:0000000010100900

- FCW system setting is not selectable on the navigation screen.

NOTE:

When the ignition switch is in ACC position, FCW system settings cannot be changed.

- "Forward Collision Warning" is not indicated on the navigation screen.
- The switching between ON and OFF cannot be performed by operating the navigation system.
- The item of "Forward Collision Warning" on the navigation screen is not active.
- After turning ON the ignition switch or starting the engine, FCW settings of the navigation system cannot be selected for several tens of seconds under the following conditions:
 - After replacing AV control unit.
 - After erasing connection history of the navigation system.
 - After erasing self-diagnosis results of AV control unit.
- The FCW system setting differs from the one set at the previous driving.

NOTE:

Turn OFF the ignition switch and wait for 5 seconds or more.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100901

1.CHECK FCW SYSTEM SETTING

1. Start the engine.
2. Check that the FCW system settings is selectable on the navigation screen.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Perform self-diagnosis with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS", "MULTI AV" and "METER/M&A".
Refer to the following.
 - ICC/ADAS: [DAS-255. "DTC Index"](#)
 - MULTI AV: [AV-189. "DTC Index"](#)
 - METER/M&A: [MWI-44. "DTC Index"](#)

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

NO >> INSPECTION END

3.CHECK DATA MONITOR OF ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Check that "DCA SELECT" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Refer to [AV-162. "On Board Diagnosis Function"](#).

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH

Operate the multifunction switch to check that the audio, navigation system, and air conditioner operate properly.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description

INFOID:000000010100902

FORWARD COLLISION WARNING (FCW)

- FCW system is intended to warn the driver before a collision but will not avoid a collision. It is the driver's responsibility to stay alert, drive safely and be in control of the vehicle at all times.
- As there is a performance limit, the FCW system may not provide a warning in certain conditions.
- The FCW system will not detect the following objects.
 - Pedestrians, animals, or obstacles in the roadway.
 - Oncoming vehicles in the same lane
- FCW system will not detect under the following conditions.
 - When the sensor gets dirty, it is impossible to detect the distance from the vehicle ahead.
 - When driving into a strong light (i.e. sunlight)
- The sensor generally detects signals returned from the reflectors on a vehicle ahead. Therefore, the FCW system may not warn properly under the following conditions:
 - When the reflectors of the vehicle ahead are positioned high or close to each other (including a small vehicle such as motorcycles).
 - When the sensor gets dirty or it is impossible to detect the distance to the vehicle ahead.
 - When the reflectors on the vehicle ahead is missing, damaged or covered.
 - When the reflector of the vehicle ahead is covered with dirt, snow or road spray.
 - When visibility is low (such as rain, fog, snow, etc.).
 - When snow or road spray from traveling vehicles are splashed.
 - When dense exhaust or other smoke (black smoke) from vehicles reduces the visibility of the sensor.
 - When excessively heavy baggage is loaded in the rear seat or the trunk room of own vehicle.
 - When abruptly accelerating or decelerating.
 - On steep downhill or roads with sharp curves.
 - When there is a highly reflective object near the vehicle ahead.
 - i.e.) very close to other vehicle, signboard, etc.
 - When own vehicle are towing a trailer.
- Depending on certain road conditions (curved, beginning of a curve), vehicle conditions (steering position, vehicle position), or preceding vehicle's conditions (position in lane, etc.), the FCW system may not function properly. The FCW system may detect highly reflective objects such as reflectors, signs, white markers, and other stationary objects on the road or near the traveling lane, and provide unnecessary warning.
- The FCW system may not function in offset conditions.
- The FCW system may not function when the distance to the vehicle ahead is extremely close.
- The FCW system is designed to automatically check the sensor's functionality. If the sensor is covered with ice, a transparent or translucent plastic bag, etc., the system may not detect them. In these instances the FCW system may not be able to warn properly. Be sure to check and clean the sensor regularly.
- Excessive noise will interfere with the warning chime sound, and the chime may not be heard.
- A sudden appearance of the vehicle in front (i.e.: when a vehicle abruptly cuts in) may not be detected and the system may not warn soon enough.
- The FCW system will be canceled automatically with a chime sound and the IBA OFF indicator light will illuminate under the following conditions:
 - When the sensor window is dirty
 - When the FCW system malfunctions

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010100903

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument lower panel LH. Refer to [JP-13, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove warning systems switch from instrument lower panel LH.

NOTE:

Warning systems switch and VDC OFF switch are integrated.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000010100904

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal

INFOID:0000000010261413

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

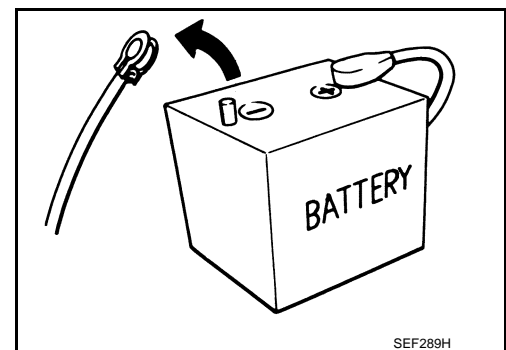
NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



Precautions For Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000010100905

ITS communication uses a twisted pair line. Be careful when repairing it.

PRECAUTIONS

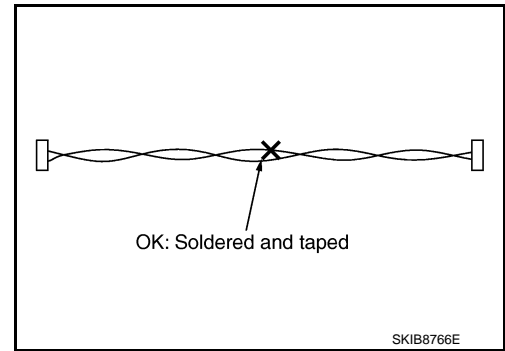
< PRECAUTION >

[LDW & LDP]

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.

NOTE:

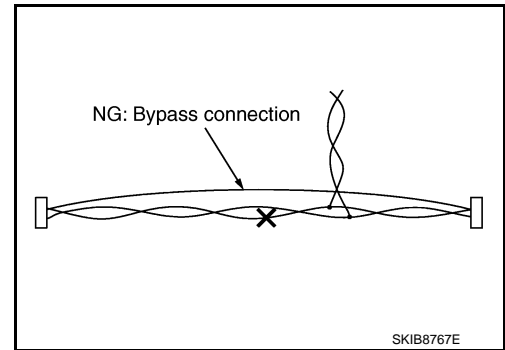
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause ITS communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



Precaution for LDW/LDP System Service

INFOID:000000010100906

WARNING:

Be careful of traffic conditions and safety around the vehicle when performing road test.

CAUTION:

- Never use the LDP system when driving with free rollers or a chassis dynamometer.
- Never perform the active test while driving.
- Never disassemble and remodel the lane camera unit.
- Do not use the lane camera unit that is removed from the vehicle.
- Never change LDW initial state ON ⇒ OFF without the consent of the customer.

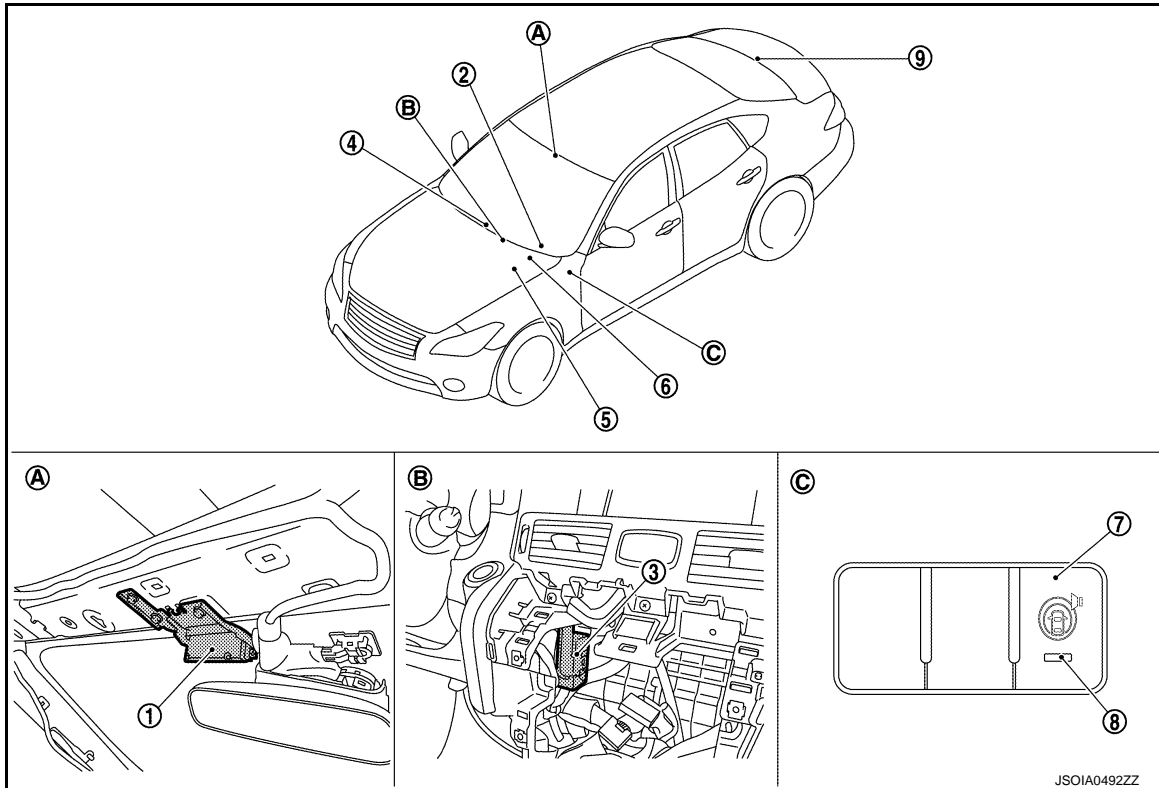
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000010100907



- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Lane camera unit | 2. Lane departure warning lamp (Yellow)
(On the combination meter) | 3. Warning buzzer |
| 4. AV control unit
Refer to AV-148, "Component Parts Location" | 5. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
Refer to BRC-10, "Component Parts Location" | 6. BCM
Refer to BCS-4, "BODY CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" |
| 7. Warning systems switch | 8. Warning systems ON indicator | 9. ADAS control unit
Refer to DAS-14, "Component Parts Location" |
| A. Front of the map lamp | B. Center of the instrument panel | C. Instrument lower panel LH |

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : Component Description

INFOID:0000000010100908

Component	Description
ADAS control unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Judges the lane departure depending on the lane detection result and each signals Controls the warning buzzer and the warning systems ON indicator Transmits lane departure warning lamp signal to combination meter via CAN communication
Lane camera unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detects the lane marker in travel lane Transmits the detected lane condition signal to ADAS control unit via ITS communication
AV control unit	Transmits the system selection signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

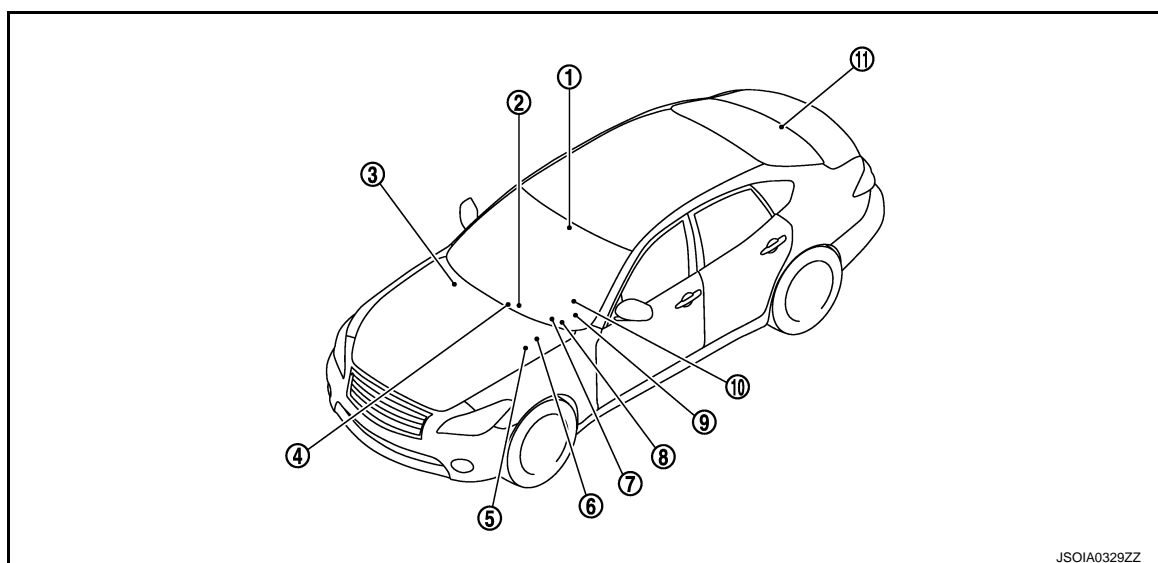
[LDW & LDP]

Component	Description
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Transmits the vehicle speed signal (wheel speed) to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
Warning systems switch	Inputs the warning systems switch signal to ADAS control unit
Warning systems ON indicator (On the warning systems switch)	Turns on the warning systems ON indicator, according to an warning systems ON indicator signal received from the ADAS control unit
Warning buzzer	Activates the warning buzzer, according to a warning buzzer signal received from the ADAS control unit
Combination meter	Turns the lane departure warning lamp ON/OFF according to the signals from ADAS control unit via CAN communication
BCM	Transmits the turn indicator signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication

LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM

LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM : Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000010100909



JSOIA0329ZZ

1. Lane camera unit
Refer to [DAS-289, "LANE DEPARTURE WARNING \(LDW\) SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"](#)
2. Warning buzzer
Refer to [DAS-289, "LANE DEPARTURE WARNING \(LDW\) SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"](#)
3. ECM
Refer to the following
 - VQ37VHR: [EC-37, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"](#)
 - VK56VD (USA and Canada): [EC-984, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"](#)
 - VK56VD (Mexico): [EC-1577, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"](#)
4. AV control unit
Refer to [AV-148, "Component Parts Location"](#)
5. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
Refer to [BRC-10, "Component Parts Location"](#)
6. TCM
Refer to [TM-11, "A/T CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"](#)
7. BCM
Refer to [BCS-4, "BODY CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"](#)
8.
 - Lane departure warning lamp (Yellow)
 - LDP ON indicator lamp (Green) (On the combination meter)
9. Steering angle sensor
Refer to [BRC-10, "Component Parts Location"](#)
10. Dynamic driver assistance switch
11. ADAS control unit
Refer to [DAS-14, "Component Parts Location"](#)

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM : Component Description

INFOID:0000000010100910

Component	Description
ADAS control unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Judges lane departure based on each signal and calculates yaw moment necessary to generate force which returns the vehicle to the lane Outputs the warning buzzer signal to the warning buzzer Transmits a target yaw moment signal to the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication Transmits the lane departure warning lamp signal and LDP ON indicator lamp signal to combination meter via CAN communication
Lane camera unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detects the lane marker in travel lane Transmits the detected lane condition signal to ADAS control unit via ITS communication
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transmits the vehicle speed signal (wheel speed) to ADAS control unit via CAN communication Transmits the yaw rate signal and side G sensor signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication Receives a target yaw moment signal from the ADAS control unit via CAN communication and controls brake pressure of four wheels, respectively
Warning buzzer	Activates the warning buzzer, according to a warning buzzer signal received from the ADAS control unit
Dynamic driver assistance switch (On the ICC steering switch)	ECM receives an ICC steering switch (dynamic driver assistance switch) signal and transmits the signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
Combination meter	Turns on the following indicator/warning lamp, according to a signal received for the ADAS control unit via CAN communication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LDP ON indicator lamp (Green) Lane departure warning lamp (Yellow)
BCM	Transmits the turn indicator signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
ECM	Transmits the accelerator pedal position signal, engine speed signal and ICC steering switch signal (dynamic driver assistance switch signal) to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
Steering angle sensor	Transmits the steering angle sensor signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
TCM	Transmits the output shaft revolution signal, input speed signal, current gear position signal and shift position signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
AV control unit	Transmits the system selection signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

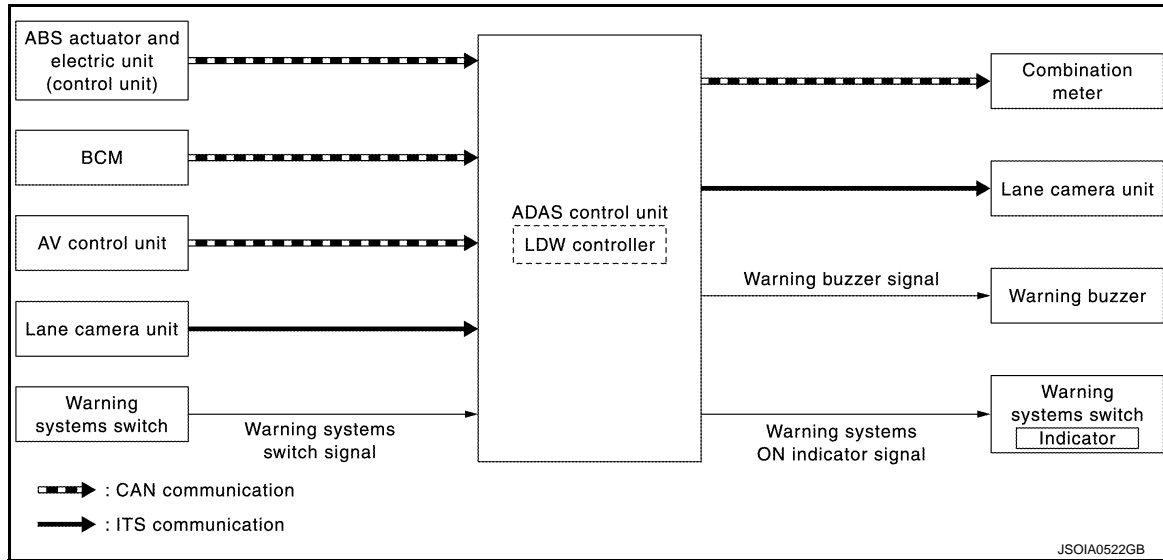
SYSTEM

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:0000000010100911

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



ADAS CONTROL UNIT INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL ITEM

Input Signal Item

Transmit unit	Signal name		Description
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	CAN communication	Vehicle speed signal (ABS)	Receives wheel speeds of four wheels
BCM	CAN communication	Turn indicator signal	Receives an operational state of the turn signal lamp and the hazard lamp
AV control unit	CAN communication	System selection signal	Receives a selection state of each item in "Driver Assistance" selected with the navigation system
Lane camera unit	ITS communication	Detected lane condition signal	Receives detection results of lane marker
Warning systems switch	Warning systems switch signal		Receives an ON/OFF state of the warning systems switch

Output Signal Item

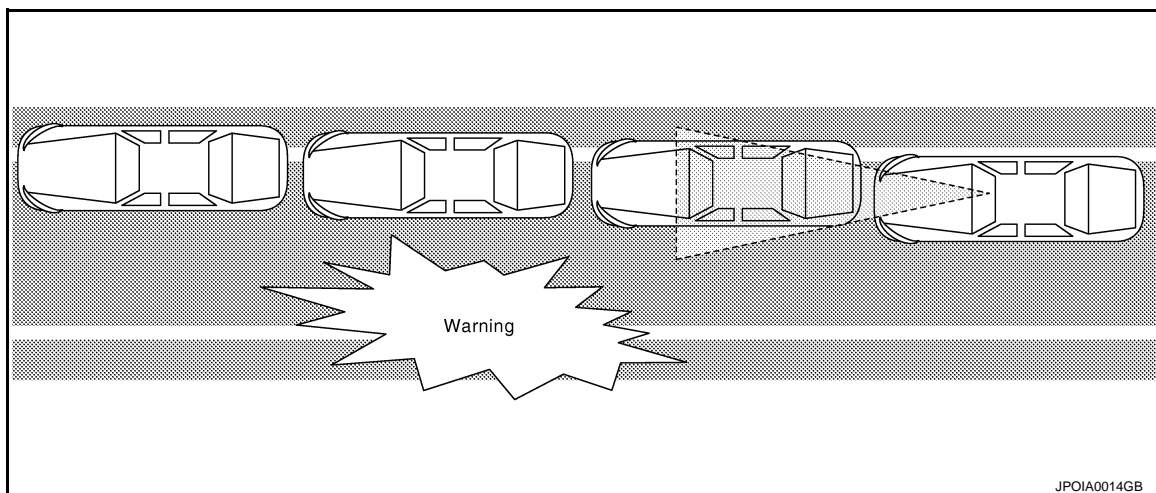
Reception unit	Signal name		Description
Combination meter	CAN communication	Lane departure warning lamp signal	Transmits a lane departure warning lamp signal to turn ON the lane departure warning lamp
Lane camera unit	ITS communication	Vehicle speed signal	Transmits a vehicle speed calculated by the ADAS control unit
		Turn indicator signal	Transmits a turn indicator signal received from BCM
Warning buzzer	Warning buzzer signal		Activates the warning buzzer
Warning systems ON indicator	Warning systems ON indicator signal		Turns ON the warning systems ON indicator

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

- Lane Departure Warning (LDW) system provides a lane departure warning function when the vehicle is driven at speeds of approximately 70 km/h (45 MPH) or more.
- When the vehicle approaches either the left or the right side of the traveling lane, a warning will sound and the lane departure warning lamp (yellow) on the combination meter will blink to alert the driver.
- The warning does not occur during turn signal operation (Lane change side).
- The warning function will stop when the vehicle returns inside of the lane markers.

EXAMPLE



When the vehicle approaches the right lane marker, the driver is alerted by the buzzer and the blinking of lane departure warning lamp (yellow).

OPERATION DESCRIPTION

- When the system is turned ON by operating the warning systems switch, ADAS control unit turns ON the warning systems ON indicator.
- Lane camera unit monitors lane markers of the traveling lane. It transmits the detected lane condition signal to ADAS control unit via ITS communication.
- When judging from a lane marker detection signal that the vehicle is approaching the lane marker, the ADAS control unit controls the following item to alert the driver.
 - Activates warning buzzer
 - ADAS control unit transmits a lane departure warning lamp signal to combination meter via CAN communication and turns ON/OFF the lane departure warning lamp (yellow).

OPERATING CONDITION

- Warning systems ON indicator: ON
- Vehicle speed: approximately 70 km/h (45 MPH) or more
- Turn indicator signal: After 2 seconds or more from turned OFF

NOTE:

- When the LDW system setting on the navigation screen is ON.
- After the operating conditions of warning are satisfied, the warning continues until the vehicle speed reaches approximately 60 km/h (40 MPH)
- LDP ON indicator lamp is OFF
- The LDW system may not function properly, depending on the situation. Refer to [DAS-304. "Precautions for Lane Departure Warning/Lane Departure Prevention"](#)

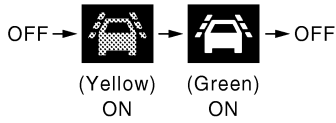
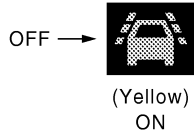
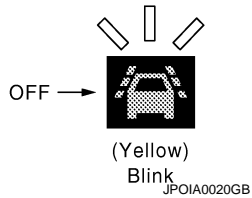
Bulb Check Action and Fail-safe Indication

DAS

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Vehicle condition/ Driver's operation	Warning systems ON indicator	Indication on the combination meter
Ignition switch OFF ⇒ ON (Bulb check)	Approx. 5 sec. ON	 <p>OFF → (Yellow) ON → (Green) ON → OFF</p> <p>JPOIA0017GB</p>
When DTC is detected (Except "C1B01" and "C1B03")	ON	 <p>OFF → (Yellow) ON</p> <p>JPOIA0019GB</p>
Camera aiming is not completed ("C1B01" is detected) NOTE: This is detected while driving the vehicle and the indication remains ON until the ignition switch is turned OFF	ON	
Temporary disabled status at high temperature ("C1B03" is detected)	ON	 <p>OFF → (Yellow) ON → (Yellow) Blink</p> <p>JPOIA0020GB</p>
When the warning systems system switch is pressed (When the settings of LDW system, FCW system, and BSW system on the navigation screen are "OFF")	Blink	—

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (ADAS Control Unit)

INFOID:0000000010100912

If a malfunction occurs in each system, ADAS control unit cancels each control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the warning lamp or indicator lamp.

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Distance Control Assist (DCA)	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Warning (LDW)	—	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)	Low-pitched tone	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Warning (BSW)	—	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)	Low-pitched tone	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Active trace control function	—	IBA OFF indicator lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cancel• If a communication error occurs between the A/C auto amp. and CAN communication line, a mode at the instant of error occurrence is maintained until the mode is fixed to STANDARD after turning the ignition switch from OFF to ON

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (Lane Camera Unit)

INFOID:0000000010100913

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

If a malfunction occurs in the lane camera unit, ADAS control unit cancels control, and turns ON the lane departure warning lamp in the combination meter.

TEMPORARY DISABLED STATUS AT HIGH TEMPERATURE

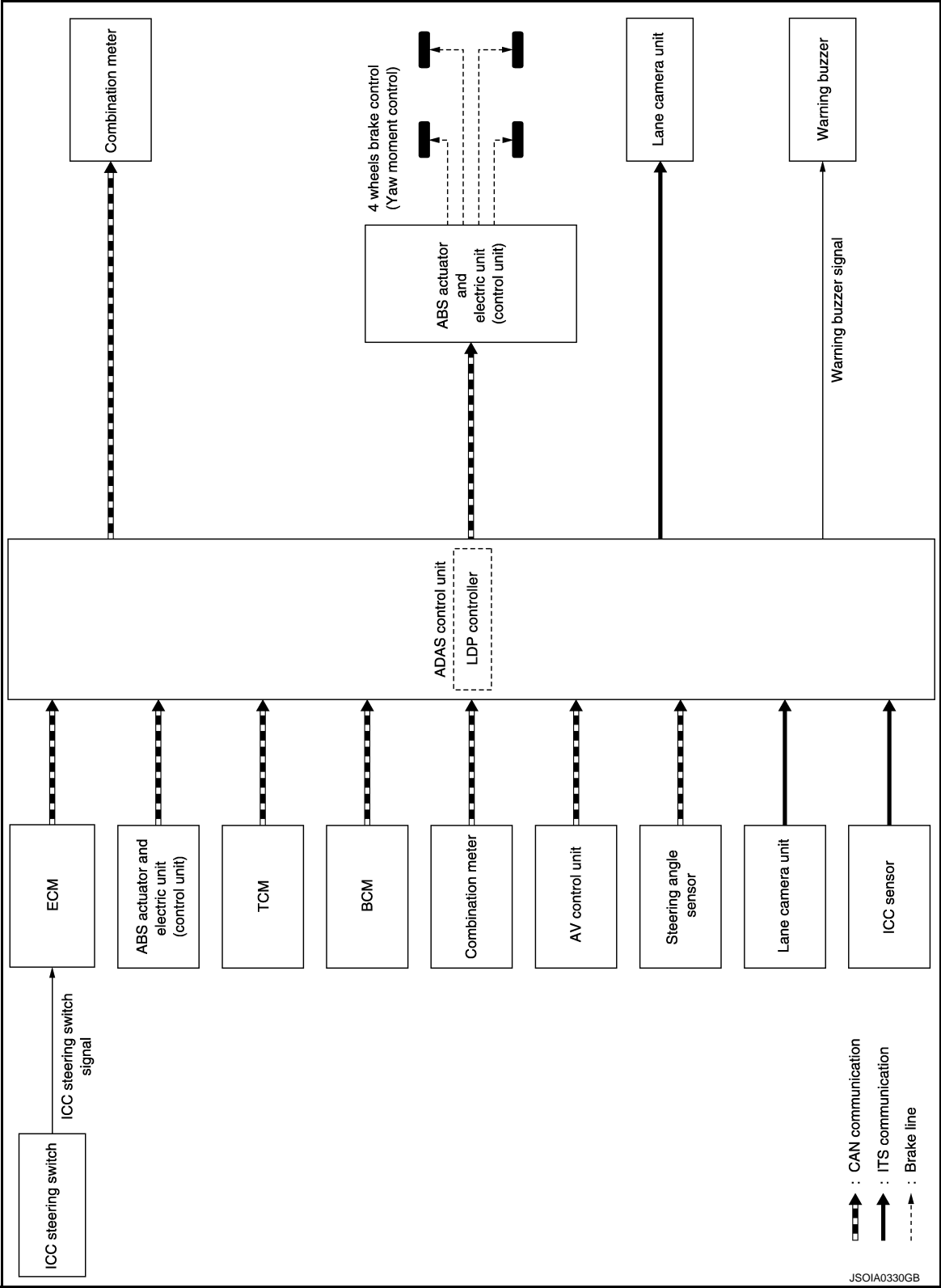
- If the vehicle is parked in direct sunlight under high temperature conditions, the system may be deactivated automatically. And the lane departure warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will blink.
- When interior temperature is reduced, the system will resume operation automatically and the lane departure warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will stop blinking.

LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



ADAS CONTROL UNIT INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL ITEM

Input Signal Item

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Transmit unit	Signal name		Description
ECM	CAN communication	Accelerator pedal position signal	Receives accelerator pedal position (angle)
		ICC steering switch signal Dynamic driver assistance switch signal	Receives the operational state of the ICC steering switch
		Engine speed signal	Receives engine speed
		Snow mode switch signal	Receives an operational state of the snow mode
TCM	CAN communication	Input speed signal	Receives the number of revolutions of input shaft
		Current gear position signal	Receives a current gear position
		Shift position signal	Receives a selector lever position
		Output shaft revolution signal	Receives the number of revolutions of output shaft
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	CAN communication	ABS malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of ABS
		ABS operation signal	Receives an operational state of ABS
		TCS malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of TCS
		TCS operation signal	Receives an operational state of TCS
		VDC OFF switch signal	Receives an ON/OFF state of VDC
		VDC malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of VDC
		VDC operation signal	Receives an operational state of VDC
		Vehicle speed signal (ABS)	Receives wheel speeds of four wheels
		Yaw rate signal	Receives yaw rate acting on the vehicle
		Side G sensor signal	Receives lateral G acting on the vehicle
Combination meter	CAN communication	Parking brake switch signal	Receives an operational state of the parking brake
BCM	CAN communication	Turn indicator signal	Receives an operational state of the turn signal lamp and the hazard lamp
Steering angle sensor	CAN communication	Steering angle sensor malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of steering angle sensor
		Steering angle sensor signal	Receives the number of revolutions, turning direction of the steering wheel
		Steering angle speed signal	Receives the turning angle speed of the steering wheel
AV control unit	CAN communication	System selection signal	Receives a selection state of each item in "Driver Assistance" selected with the navigation system
ICC sensor	ITS communication	ICC sensor signal	Receives detection results, such as the presence or absence of a leading vehicle and distance from the vehicle
Lane camera unit	ITS communication	Detected lane condition signal	Receives detection results of lane marker

Output Signal Item

DAS

Reception unit	Signal name		Description
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	CAN communication	Target yaw moment signal	Transmits a target yaw moment signal to generate yaw moment to the vehicle
Combination meter	CAN communication	LDP ON indicator lamp signal	Transmits an LDP ON indicator lamp signal to turn ON the LDP ON indicator lamp
		Lane departure warning lamp signal	Transmits an lane departure warning lamp signal to turn ON the lane departure warning lamp

P

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

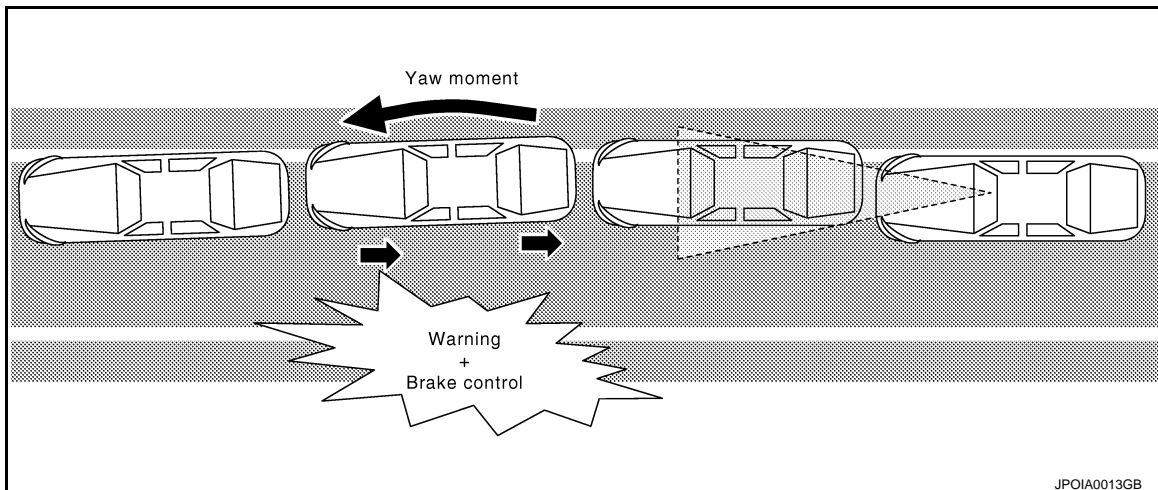
[LDW & LDP]

Reception unit	Signal name		Description
Lane camera unit	ITS communication	Vehicle speed signal	Transmits a vehicle speed calculated by the ADAS control unit
		Turn indicator signal	Transmits a turn indicator signal received from BCM
Warning buzzer	Warning buzzer signal		Activates the warning buzzer

FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

- Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) system provides a lane departure warning and brake control assistance when the vehicle is driven at speeds of approximately 70 km/h (45 MPH) or more.
- When the vehicle approaches either the left or the right side of the traveling lane, a warning sounds and the lane departure warning lamp (yellow) on the combination meter blinks to alert the driver. Then, the LDP system automatically applies the brakes for a short period of time to help assist the driver to return the vehicle to the center of the traveling lane.
- Warning and brake control are not performed during turn signal operation (lane change side).
- The warning and assist functions stop when the vehicle returns to a position inside of the lane marker.

EXAMPLE



When the vehicle approaches the right lane marker, the driver is alerted by the buzzer and the blinking of lane departure warning lamp (yellow). Simultaneously, the left brake is controlled independently to generate force which returns the vehicle to the lane.

OPERATION DESCRIPTION

- When the system is turned ON by dynamic driver assistance switch, ADAS control unit transmits LDP ON indicator signal to combination meter via CAN communication.
- Lane camera unit monitors lane markers of the traveling lane. It transmits the detected lane condition signal to ADAS control unit via ITS communication.
- When judging from a lane marker detection signal that the vehicle is approaching the lane marker, ADAS control unit controls the following items.
 - Activates warning buzzer.
 - Transmits a lane departure warning lamp signal to combination meter via CAN communication.
 - Calculates necessary yaw moment to transmit a target yaw moment signal to ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication.
- When receiving the target yaw moment signal, ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) controls brake pressure of four wheels, respectively.
- When receiving the signal from ADAS control unit, combination meter turns ON/OFF the lane departure warning lamp (yellow) and the LDP ON indicator lamp (green).

OPERATING CONDITION

- LDP ON indicator lamp: ON
- Vehicle speed: approximately 70 km/h (45 MPH) or more
- Turn indicator signal: After 2 seconds or more from turned OFF

NOTE:

- When the LDP system setting on the navigation screen is ON.

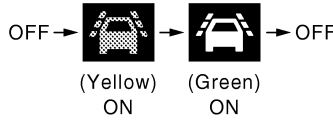
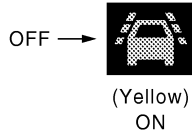
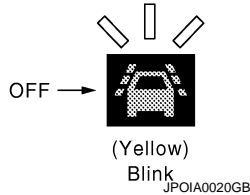

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

- After the operating conditions are satisfied, the control continues until the vehicle speed reaches approximately 60 km/h (40 MPH).
- The LDP system may not function properly, depending on the situation. Refer to [DAS-304. "Precautions for Lane Departure Warning/Lane Departure Prevention"](#).

Bulb Check Action and Fail-safe Indication

Vehicle condition/ Driver's operation	Indication on the combination meter	Buzzer
Ignition switch OFF ⇒ ON (Bulb check)	 JPOIA0017GB	—
When DTC is detected (Except "C1B01" and "C1B03")		
Camera aiming is not completed ("C1B01" is detected) NOTE: This is detected while driving the vehicle and the indication remains ON until the ignition switch is turned OFF	 JPOIA0019GB	Beep
Temporary disabled status at high temperature ("C1B03" is detected)	 JPOIA0020GB	Beep
When the dynamic driver assistance system switch is pressed (When the settings of LDP system, DCA system, and BSI system on the navigation screen are "OFF")	 JPOIA0036GB	—

LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (ADAS Control Unit)

INFOID:0000000010100915

If a malfunction occurs in each system, ADAS control unit cancels each control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the warning lamp or indicator lamp.

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Distance Control Assist (DCA)	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Warning (LDW)	—	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)	Low-pitched tone	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Warning (BSW)	—	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)	Low-pitched tone	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Active trace control function	—	IBA OFF indicator lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cancel • If a communication error occurs between the A/C auto amp. and CAN communication line, a mode at the instant of error occurrence is maintained until the mode is fixed to STANDARD after turning the ignition switch from OFF to ON

LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (Lane Camera Unit)

INFOID:0000000010100916

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

If a malfunction occurs in the lane camera unit, ADAS control unit cancels control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the lane departure warning lamp in the combination meter.

TEMPORARY DISABLED STATUS AT HIGH TEMPERATURE

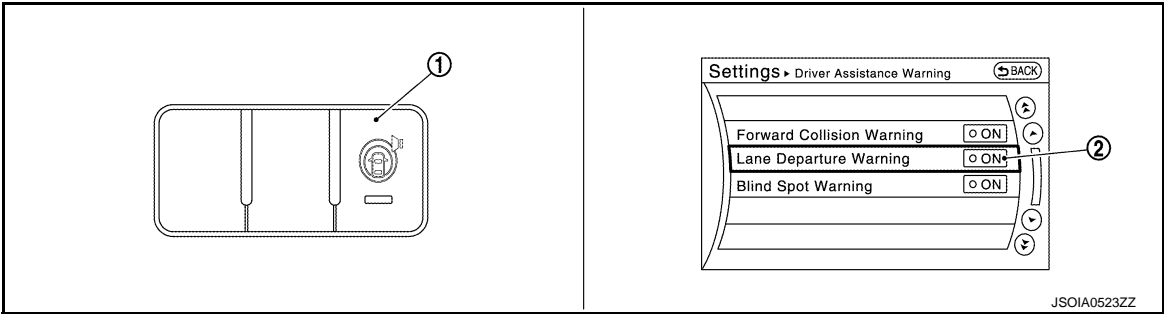
- If the vehicle is parked in direct sunlight under high temperature conditions, the system may be deactivated automatically. And the buzzer sounds and lane departure warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will blink.
- When interior temperature is reduced, the system will resume when dynamic driver assistance switch is turned OFF and turned ON and the lane departure warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will stop blinking.

OPERATION

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : Switch Name and Function

INFOID:0000000010100917

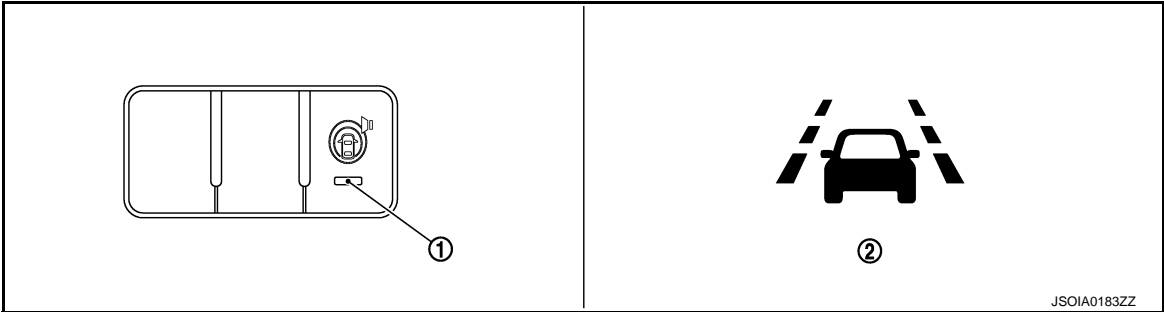


No.	Switch name	Description
1	Warning systems switch	Turns LDW system ON/OFF (When the setting of LDW system on the navigation system setting screen is ON)
2	LDW system settings screen (Navigation system settings screen)	The setting of LDW system can be switched between ON and OFF

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : Menu Displayed by Pressing Each Switch

INFOID:0000000010100918

INDICATOR LAMP AND WARNING LAMP



No.	Display item	Description
1	Warning systems ON indicator	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates that the LDW, FCW, and/or BSW system is ONBlinks when the setting of LDW, FCW, and BSW are "OFF" and the warning systems switch is pressed
2	Lane departure warning lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Blinks when LDW system is activatedTurns ON when LDW system has a malfunctionBlinks when the temperature of the lane camera unit becomes high

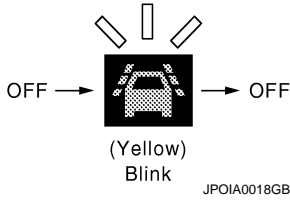
DISPLAY AND WARNING

DAS

OPERATION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Vehicle condition/ Driver's operation		Action	Warning systems ON indicator	Indication on the combination meter	Buzzer
Less than Approx. 60 km/h (40 MPH)	Close to lane marker	No action	ON	OFF	—
Approx. 70 km/h (45 MPH) or more	Close to lane marker	Warning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buzzer sounds Warning lamp blinks 	ON	 (Yellow) Blink JPOIA0018GB	Short continuous beeps
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Close to lane marker Turn signal ON (Deviate side) 	No action	ON	OFF	—

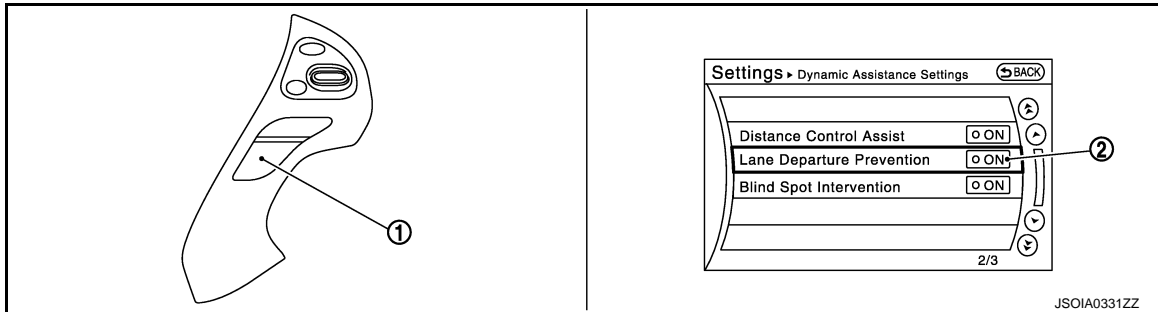
NOTE:

After the operating conditions of warning are satisfied, the warning continues until the vehicle speed reaches approximately 60 km/h (40 MPH). Refer to [DAS-292. "LANE DEPARTURE WARNING \(LDW\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM

LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM : Switch Name and Function

INFOID:000000010100919

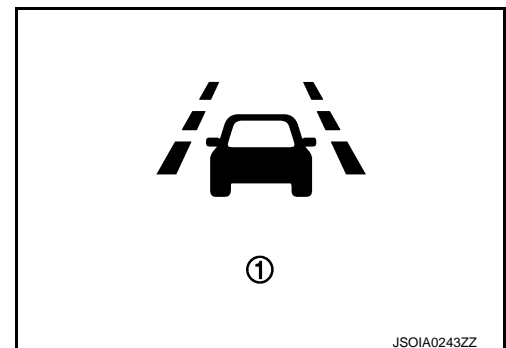


No.	Switch name	Description
1	Dynamic driver assistance switch	Turns LDP system ON/OFF (When the setting of LDP system on the navigation system setting screen is ON)
2	LDP system settings screen (Navigation system settings screen)	The setting of LDP system can be switched between ON and OFF

LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP) SYSTEM : Menu Displayed by Pressing Each Switch

INFOID:000000010100920

INDICATOR LAMP AND WARNING LAMP



JSOIA0243ZZ


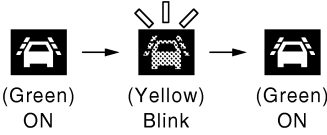

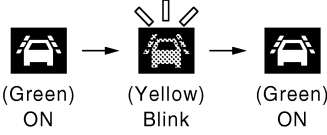
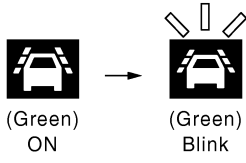
OPERATION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

No.	Display item	Description
1	LDP ON indicator (green)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates that the LDP system is ON Blinks when dynamic driver assistance switch is pressed (When the setting of LDP, DCA, and BSI systems are "OFF")
	Lane departure warning lamp (yellow)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blinks when the warning of LDP system occurs Turns ON when LDP system has a malfunction Blinks when the temperature of lane camera unit becomes high

DISPLAY AND WARNING

Vehicle condition/ Driver's operation	Action	Indication on the combination meter	Buzzer
Less than Approx. 60 km/h (40 MPH)	Close to lane marker	 (Green) ON JPOIA0021GB	—
Approx. 70 km/h (45 MPH) or more	Close to lane marker	 (Green) ON → (Yellow) Blink → (Green) ON JPOIA0022GB	Short continuous beeps
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Close to lane marker Turn signal ON (Deviate side) 	 (Green) ON JPOIA0021GB	—
	Close to lane with soft braking	 (Green) ON → (Yellow) Blink → (Green) ON JPOIA0022GB	Short continuous beeps
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> VDC OFF Switch OFF ⇒ ON (VDC system ON ⇒ OFF) Shifting drive mode select switch to SNOW position 	 (Green) ON → (Green) Blink JPOIA0023GB	Beep

NOTE:

After the operating conditions are satisfied, the control continues until the vehicle speed reaches approximately 60 km/h (40 MPH). Refer to [DAS-296. "LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION \(LDP\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

HANDLING PRECAUTION

Precautions for Lane Departure Warning/Lane Departure Prevention

INFOID:000000010100921

LANE CAMERA UNIT HANDLING

To keep the LDW/LDP system operating properly, be sure to observe the following items:

To keep the proper operation of the LDW/LDP systems and prevent a system malfunction, be sure to observe the following:

- Always keep the windshield clean.
- Do not attach a sticker (including transparent material) or install an accessory near the lane camera unit.
- Do not place reflective materials, such as white paper or a mirror, on the instrument panel. The reflection of sunlight may adversely affect the lane camera unit capability of detecting the lane markers.
- Do not strike or damage the areas around the lane camera unit.
- Do not touch the camera lens.
- Do not remove the screw located on the lane camera unit.

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW)

- LDW system is only a warning device to inform the driver of a potential unintended lane departure. It will not steer the vehicle or prevent loss of control. It is the driver's responsibility to stay alert, drive safely, keep the vehicle in the traveling lane, and be in control of the vehicle at all times.
- LDW system will not operate at speeds below approximately 70 km/h (45 MPH) or if it cannot detect lane markers.
- Excessive noise will interfere with the warning chime sound, and the chime may not be heard.
- LDW system may not function properly under the following conditions:
 - On roads where there are multiple parallel lane markers; lane markers that are faded or not painted clearly; yellow painted lane markers; non-standard lane markers; or lane markers covered with water, dirt or snow, etc.
 - On roads where the discontinued lane markers are still detectable.
 - On roads where there are sharp curves.
 - On roads where there are sharply contrasting objects, such as shadows, snow, water, wheel ruts, seams or lines remaining after road repairs. (The LDW system could detect these items as lane markers.)
 - On roads where the traveling lane merges or separates.
 - When the vehicle's traveling direction does not align with the lane marker.
 - When traveling close to other vehicle in front of the vehicle, which obstructs the lane camera unit detection range.
 - When rain, snow or dirt adheres to the windshield in front of the lane camera unit.
 - When the headlights are not bright due to dirt on the lens or if the aiming is not adjusted properly.
 - When strong light enters the lane camera unit. (For example, the light directly shines on the front of the vehicle at sunrise or sunset.)
 - When a sudden change in brightness occurs. (For example, when the vehicle enters or exits a tunnel or under a bridge.)

LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP)

- LDP system will not steer the vehicle or prevent loss of control. It is the driver's responsibility to stay alert, drive safely, keep the vehicle in the traveling lane, and be in control of vehicle at all times.
- LDP system is primarily intended for use on well-developed freeways or highways. It may not detect the lane markers in certain roads, weather or driving conditions.
- Using the LDP system under some conditions of road, lane marker or weather, or when driver change lanes without using the turn signal could lead to an unexpected system operation. In such conditions, driver needs to correct the vehicle's direction with driver's steering operation to avoid accidents.
- When the LDP system is operating, avoid excessive or sudden steering maneuvers. Otherwise, driver could lose control of the vehicle.
- The LDP system will not operate at speeds below approximately 70 km/h (45 MPH) or if it cannot detect lane markers.
- The LDP system may not function properly under the following conditions, and do not use the LDP system:
 - During bad weather (rain, fog, snow, wind, etc.).
 - When driving on slippery roads, such as on ice or snow, etc.
 - When driving on winding or uneven roads.
 - When there is a lane closure due to road repairs.
 - When driving in a makeshift lane.
 - When driving on roads where the lane width is too narrow.

HANDLING PRECAUTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

- When driving with a tire that is not within normal tire conditions (for example, tire wear, low tire pressure, installation of spare tire, tire chains, non-standard wheels).
- When the vehicle is equipped with non-original brake parts or suspension parts.
- Excessive noise will interfere with the warning chime sound, and the chime may not be heard.
- The functions of the LDP system (warning and brake control assist) may or may not operate properly under the following conditions:
 - On roads where there are multiple parallel lane markers; lane markers that are faded or not painted clearly; yellow painted lane markers; non-standard lane markers or lane markers covered with water, dirt or snow, etc.
 - On roads where discontinued lane markers are still detectable.
 - On roads where there are sharp curves.
 - On roads where there are sharply contrasting objects, such as shadows, snow, water, wheel ruts, seams or lines remaining after road repairs (The LDP system could detect these items as lane markers.).
 - On roads where the traveling lane merges or separates.
 - When the vehicle's traveling direction does not align with the lane marker.
 - When traveling close to other vehicle in front of the vehicle, which obstructs the lane camera unit detection range.
 - When rain, snow or dirt adheres to the windshield in front of the lane camera unit.
 - When the headlights are not bright due to dirt on the lens or if the aiming is not adjusted properly.
 - When strong light enters the lane camera unit (For example, the light directly shines on the front of the vehicle at sunrise or sunset.)
 - When a sudden change in brightness occurs (For example, when the vehicle enters or exits a tunnel or under a bridge.)
- While the LDP system is operating, driver may hear a sound of brake operation. This is normal and indicates that the LDP system is operating properly.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

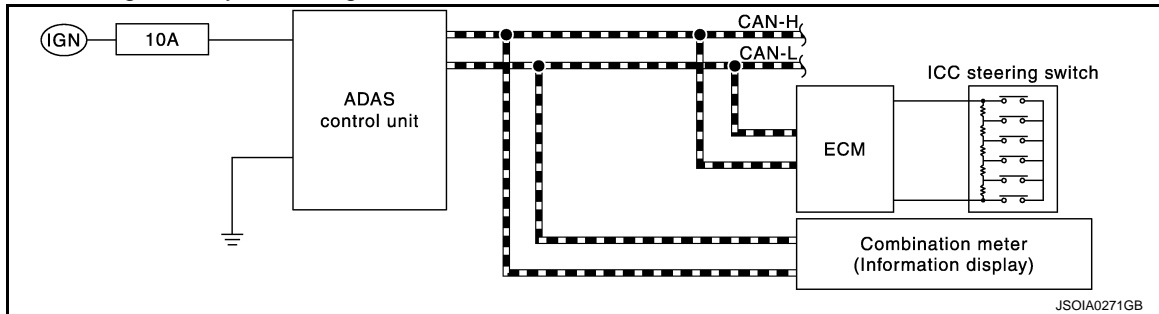
On Board Diagnosis Function

INFOID:000000010100922

DESCRIPTION

The DTC is displayed on the information display by operating the ICC steering switch.

On Board Self-diagnosis System Diagram



METHOD OF STARTING

CAUTION:

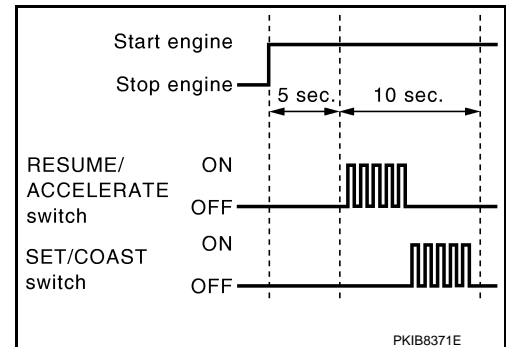
Start condition of on board self-diagnosis

- ICC system OFF
- DCA system OFF
- Vehicle speed 0 km/h (0 MPH)

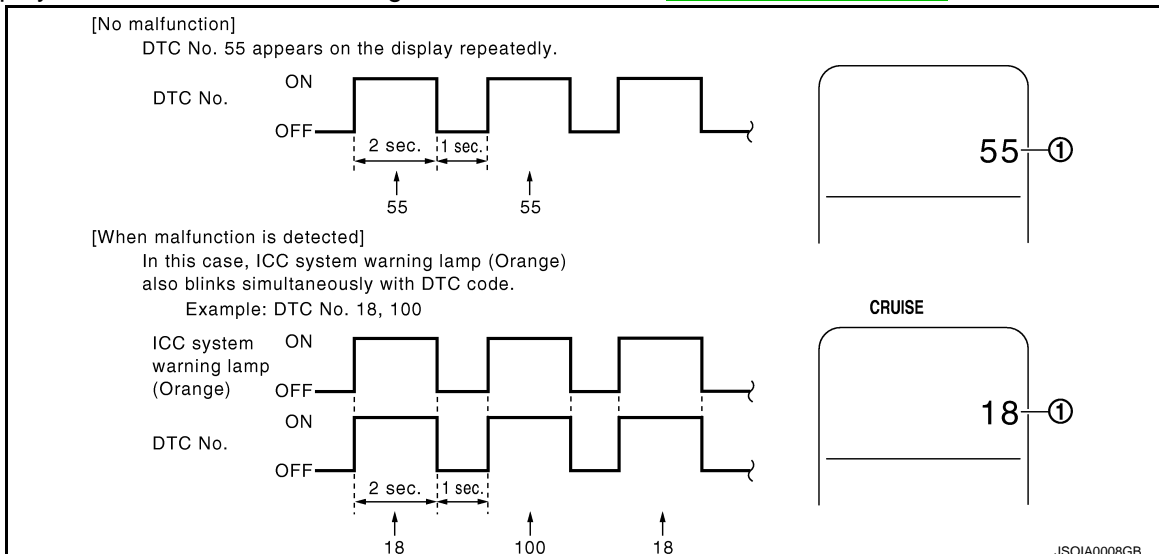
1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Start the engine.
3. Wait for 5 seconds after starting the engine. Push up the RESUME/ACCELERATE switch 5 times and push down the SET/COAST switch 5 times within 10 seconds.

NOTE:

If the above operation cannot be performed within 10 seconds after waiting for 5 seconds after starting the engine, repeat the procedure from step 1.



4. The DTC is displayed on the set vehicle speed indicator (1) on the ICC system display on the information display when the on board self-diagnosis starts. Refer to [DAS-327, "DTC Index"](#).



NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

- It displays for up to 5 minutes and then stops.
- If multiple malfunctions exist, up to 6 DTCs can be stored in memory at the most, and the most recent one is displayed first.

WHEN THE ON BOARD SELF-DIAGNOSIS DOES NOT START

If the on board self-diagnosis does not start, check the following items.

Assumed abnormal part		Inspection item
Information display	Combination meter malfunction	Check that the self-diagnosis function of the combination meter operates. Refer to MWI-30, "On Board Diagnosis Function" .
ICC steering switch malfunction		
Harness malfunction between ICC steering switch and ECM		Perform the inspection for DTC "C1A06". Refer to CCS-99, "DTC Logic" .
ECM malfunction		
ADAS control unit malfunction		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Check power supply and ground circuit of ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-67, "Diagnosis Procedure".• Perform SELF-DIAGNOSIS for "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT, and then check the malfunctioning parts. Refer to DAS-327, "DTC Index".

HOW TO ERASE ON BOARD SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Start the engine, and then start the on board self-diagnosis.
3. Press the CANCEL switch 5 times, and then press the DISTANCE switch 5 times under the condition that the on board self-diagnosis starts.

NOTE:

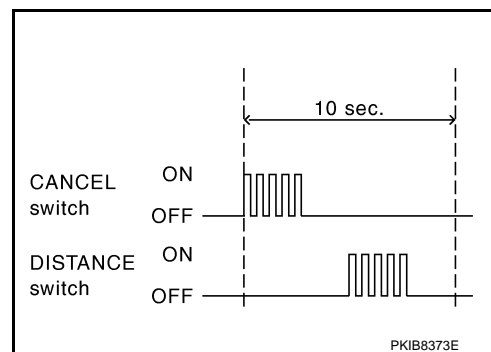
- Complete the operation within 10 seconds after pressing the CANCEL switch first.
- If the operation is not completed within 10 seconds, repeat the procedure from step 1.

4. DTC 55 is displayed after erasing.

NOTE:

DTCs for existing malfunction can not be erased.

5. Turn ignition switch OFF, and finish the diagnosis.



CONSULT Function (ICC/ADAS)

INFOID:0000000010100923

APPLICATION ITEMS

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication using ADAS control unit.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Work Support	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during system control
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the name of a malfunctioning system stored in the ADAS control unit
Data Monitor	Displays ADAS control unit input/output data in real time
Active Test	Enables an operational check of a load by transmitting a driving signal from the ADAS control unit to the load
Ecu Identification	Displays ADAS control unit part number
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Displays a reception/transmission state of CAN communication and ITS communication

WORK SUPPORT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

[LDW & LDP]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Work support items	Description
CAUSE OF AUTO-CANCEL 1	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during control of the following systems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle control mode Conventional (fixed speed) control mode Distance Control Assist (DCA)
CAUSE OF AUTO-CANCEL 2	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during control of the following systems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)

NOTE:

- Causes of the maximum five cancellations (system cancel) are displayed.
- The displayed cancellation causes display the number of the ignition switch ON/OFF up to 254. It is fixed to 254 if it is over 254. It returns to 0 when the same cancellation cause is detected again.

Display Items for The Cause of Automatic Cancellation 1

Cause of cancellation	Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	Distance Control Assist	Description
OPERATING WIPER	×			The wiper operates at HI (it includes when the wiper is operated at HI with the wiper switch AUTO position)
OPERATING ABS	×		×	ABS function was operated
OPERATING TCS	×	×	×	TCS function was operated
OPERATING VDC	×	×	×	VDC function was operated
ECM CIRCUIT	×	×		ECM did not permit ICC operation
OPE SW VOLT CIRC	×	×	×	The ICC steering switch input voltage is not within standard range
LASER SUNBEAM	×		×	Intense light such as sunlight entered ICC sensor light sensing part
LASER TEMP	×		×	Temperature around ICC sensor became low
SNOW MODE SW	×		×	Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position
OP SW DOUBLE TOUCH	×	×		ICC steering switches were pressed at the same time
VHCL SPD DOWN	×	×	×	Vehicle speed lower than the speed as follows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode is 24 km/h (15 MPH) Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode is 32 km/h (20 MPH)
WHL SPD ELEC NOISE	×	×	×	Wheel speed sensor signal caught electromagnetic noise
VDC/TCS OFF SW	×		×	VDC OFF switch was pressed
VHCL SPD UNMATCH	×	×	×	Wheel speed became different from A/T vehicle speed
TIRE SLIP	×	×		Wheel slipped
IGN LOW VOLT	×	×	×	Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
PARKING BRAKE ON	×	×		The parking brake is operating

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

WHEEL SPD UNMATCH	×	×	×	The wheel speeds of 4 wheels are out of the specified values
INCHING LOST	×			A vehicle ahead is not detected during the following driving when the vehicle speed is approximately 24 km/h (15 MPH) or less
CAN COMM ERROR	×	×	×	ADAS control unit received an abnormal signal with CAN communication
ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	×	×	×	An abnormal condition occurs in VDC/TCS/ABS system
ECD CIRCUIT	×	×	×	An abnormal condition occurs in ECD system
ASCD VHCL SPD DTAC		×		Vehicle speed is detached from set vehicle speed
ASCD DOUBLE COMD		×		Cancel switch and operation switch are detected simultaneously
APA HI TEMP			×	The accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature is high
ICC SENSOR CAN COMM ERR	×		×	Communication error between ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor
ABS WARNING LAMP	×		×	ABS warning lamp ON
NO RECORD	×	×	×	—

Display Items for The Cause of Automatic Cancellation 2

Cause of cancellation	Lane departure prevention	Blind spot intervention	Description
OPE VDC/TCS/ABS 1	×		The activation of VDC, TCS, or ABS during LDP system control
Vehicle dynamics	×		Vehicle behavior exceeds specified value
Steering speed	×		Steering speed was more than the specified value in evasive direction
End by yaw angle	×		Yaw angle was the end of LDP control
Departure yaw large	×		Detected more than the specified value of yaw angle in departure direction
ICC WARNING	×		Target approach warning of ICC system, IBA system, or FCW system was activated
CURVATURE	×		Road curve was more than the specified value
Steering angle large	×		Steering angle was more than the specified value
Brake is operated	×		Brake pedal was operated
IGN LOW VOLT	×		Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
Lateral offset	×		Distance of vehicle and lane was detached in lateral direction more than the specified value
Lane marker lost	×		Lane camera unit lost the trace of lane marker
Lane marker unclear	×		Detected lane marker was unclear
Yaw acceleration	×		Detected yawing speed was more than the specified value
Deceleration large	×		Deceleration in a longitudinal direction was more than the specified value
Accel is operated	×		Accelerator pedal was depressed
Departure steering	×		Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in departure direction
Evasive steering	×		Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in the evasive direction
R range	×		Selector lever was operated to R range
Parking brake drift	×		Rear wheels lock was detected
Not operating condition	×		Did not meet the operating condition (vehicle speed, turn signal operation, etc.)
SNOW MODE SW	×		Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Cause of cancellation	Lane departure prevention	Blind spot intervention	Description
VDC OFF SW	×		VDC OFF switch was pressed
OPE VDC/ABS 2	×		The activation of VDC or ABS during a standby time of LDP system control
BSI WARNING	×		Blind Spot Intervention system was activated
BSI) OPE VDC/TCS/ABS 1		×	The activation of VDC, TCS, or ABS during Blind Spot Intervention system control
BSI) Vehicle dynamics		×	Vehicle behavior exceeds specified value
BSI) Steering speed		×	Steering speed was more than the specified value in evasive direction
BSI) End by yaw angle		×	Yaw angle was the end of Blind Spot Intervention control
BSI) Departure yaw large		×	Detected more than the specified value of yaw angle in departure direction
BSI) ICC WARNING		×	Target approach warning of ICC system, IBA system or FCW system was activated
BSI) CURVATURE		×	Road curve was more than the specified value
BSI) Steering angle large		×	Steering angle was more than the specified value
BSI) Brake is operated		×	Brake pedal was operated
BSI) IGN LOW VOLT		×	Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
BSI) Lateral offset		×	Distance of vehicle and lane was detached in lateral direction more than the specified
BSI) Lane marker lost		×	Lane camera unit lost the trace of lane marker
BSI) Lane marker unclear		×	Detected lane marker was unclear
BSI) Yaw acceleration		×	Detected yawing speed was more than the specified value
BSI) Deceleration large		×	Deceleration in a longitudinal direction was more than the specified value
BSI) Accel is operated		×	Accelerator pedal was depressed
BSI) Departure steering		×	Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in departure direction
BSI) Evasive steering		×	Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in the evasive direction
BSI) R range		×	Selector lever was operated to R range
BSI) Parking brake drift		×	Rear wheels lock was detected
BSI) SNOW MODE SW		×	Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position
BSI) VDC OFF SW		×	VDC OFF switch was pressed
BSI) OPE VDC/ABS 2		×	The activation of VDC or ABS during a standby time of Blind Spot Intervention system control
BSI) Not operating condition		×	Did not meet the operating condition (vehicle speed, turn signal operation, etc.)
Side Radar Lost		×	Unrecognized side radar LH or RH by the ADAS control unit
NO RECORD	×	×	—

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [DAS-327. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
MAIN SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
SET/COAST SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
CANCEL SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
RESUME/ACC SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
DISTANCE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
CRUISE OPE [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates whether controlling or not (ON means “controlling”)
BRAKE SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC brake switch signal (ECM transmits ICC brake switch signal through CAN communication)
STOP LAMP SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from stop lamp switch signal (ECM transmits stop lamp switch signal through CAN communication)
IDLE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of idle switch read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits On/Off status through CAN communication)
SET DISTANCE [Short/Mid/Long]	×	×			Indicates set distance memorized in ADAS control unit
CRUISE LAMP [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of MAIN switch indicator output
OWN VHCL [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of own vehicle indicator output
VHCL AHEAD [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of vehicle ahead detection indicator output
ICC WARNING [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC system warning lamp output
VHCL SPEED SE [km/h] or [mph]	×	×	×	×	Indicates vehicle speed calculated from ADAS control unit through CAN communication [ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) transmits vehicle speed signal (wheel speed) through CAN communication]
SET VHCL SPD [km/h] or [mph]	×	×			Indicates set vehicle speed memorized in ADAS control unit
BUZZER O/P [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC warning chime output
THRTL SENSOR [deg]	×	×			NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
ENGINE RPM [rpm]	×				Indicates engine speed read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits engine speed signal through CAN communication)
WIPER SW [OFF/LOW/HIGH]	×				Indicates wiper [OFF/LOW/HIGH] status (BCM transmits front wiper request signal through CAN communication)
YAW RATE [deg/s]	×				NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
BA WARNING [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of IBA OFF indicator lamp output
STP LMP DRIVE [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC brake hold relay drive output
D RANGE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of “D” or “M” positions read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication; ON when position “D” or “M” (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
NP RANGE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates shift position signal read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication)
PKB SW [On/Off]	×				Parking brake switch status [On/Off] judged from the parking brake switch signal that ADAS control unit readout via CAN communication is displayed (combination meter transmits the parking brake switch signal via CAN communication)
PWR SUP MONI [V]	×	×			Indicates IGN voltage input by ADAS control unit
VHCL SPD AT [km/h] or [mph]	×				Indicates vehicle speed calculated from A/T vehicle speed sensor read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits A/T vehicle speed sensor signal through CAN communication)
THRTL OPENING [%]	×	×			Indicates throttle position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits accelerator pedal position signal through CAN communication).
GEAR [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]	×				Indicates A/T gear position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits current gear position signal through CAN communication)
MODE SIG [OFF, ICC, ASCD]	×				Indicates the active mode from ICC or ASCD [conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode]
SET DISP IND [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of SET switch indicator output
DISTANCE [m]	×				Indicates the distance from the vehicle ahead
RELATIVE SPD [m/s]	×				Indicates the relative speed of the vehicle ahead
DYNA ASIST SW [On/Off]	×	×		×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
DCA ON IND [On/Off]	×				The status [ON/OFF] of DCA system switch indicator output is displayed
DCA VHL AHED [On/Off]	×				The status [ON/OFF] of vehicle ahead detection indicator output in DCA system is displayed
IBA SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of IBA OFF switch
FCW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of FCW system
APA TEMP [°C]	×				Accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature that the ADAS control unit readout via ITS communication is displayed (Accelerator pedal actuator transmits the integrated motor temperature via ITS communication)
APA PWR [V]	×				Accelerator pedal actuator power supply voltage that the ADAS control unit readout via ITS communication is displayed (Accelerator pedal actuator transmits the power supply voltage via ITS communication)
LDW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDW system
LDW ON LAMP [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of waning systems ON indicator output
LDP ON IND [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDP ON indicator lamp (Green) output
LANE DPRT W/L [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of lane departure warning lamp (Yellow) output
LDW BUZER OUT- PUT [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of warning buzzer output

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
LDP SYSTEM ON [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDP system
WARN REQ [On/Off]			×		Indicates an ADAS control unit judged warning state (ON/OFF) of LDP system
READY signal [On/Off]			×		Indicates LDP system settings
Camera lost [Detect/Deviate/Both]			×	×	Indicates a lane marker detection state judged from a lane marker detection signal read by the ADAS control unit via ITS communication (Lane camera unit transmits a lane marker signal via ITS communication)
Shift position [Off, P, R, N, D, M/T1 - 7]			×	×	Indicates shift position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication)
Turn signal [OFF/LH/RH/LH&RH]			×	×	Indicates turn signal operation status read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (BCM transmits turn indicator signal through CAN communication)
SIDE G [G]			×	×	Indicates lateral G acting on the vehicle. This lateral G is judged from a side G sensor signal read by ADAS control unit via CAN communication (The ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) transmits a side G sensor signal via CAN communication)
STATUS signal [Stnby/Warn/Cancel/Off]			×		Indicates a control state of LDP system
Lane unclear [On/Off]			×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of the lane marker. The ON/OFF state is judged from a detected lane condition signal read by the ADAS control unit via ITS communication (The lane camera unit transmits a detected lane condition signal via ITS communication)
FUNC ITEM [FUNC3]	×	×	×	×	Indicates systems which can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system FUNC3: Distance Control Assist (DCA), Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) and Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
FUNC ITEM (NV-ICC) [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
FUNC ITEM (NV-DCA) [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
DCA SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of the DCA system. The DCA system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system
LDP SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of LDP system. LDP system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system
BSI SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of BSI system. BSI system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system.
NAVI ICC SELECT [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
NAVI DCA SELECT [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
SYS SELECTABILITY [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates the availability of ON/OFF switching for "Driver Assistance" items received from the AV control unit via CAN communication

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
DRIVE MODE STATS [STD/SPORT/ECO/ SNOW/MID/ERROR]	×	×	×	×	Indicates a drive mode selector select position judged from a drive mode select switch position signal read by the ADAS control unit via CAN communication (The A/C auto amp. transmits a switch position signal of the drive mode select switch signal via CAN communication)
WARN SYS SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status of warning systems switch
BSW/BSI WARN LMP [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSW/BSI warning lamp output
BSI ON IND [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSI ON indicator output
BSW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSW system
BSI SYSTEM ON [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSI system

ACTIVE TEST

CAUTION:

- Never perform “Active Test” while driving the vehicle.
- The “Active Test” cannot be performed when the following systems warning lamp is illuminated.
 - ICC system warning lamp
 - Lane departure warning lamp
 - BSW/BSI warning lamp
 - IBA OFF indicator lamp (IBA system ON)
- Shift the selector lever to “P” position, and then perform the test.

Test item	Description
METER LAMP	The ICC system warning lamp, MAIN switch indicator and IBA OFF indicator lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
STOP LAMP	The ICC brake hold relay can be operated by ON/OFF operations as necessary, and the stop lamp can be illuminated
ICC BUZZER	Sounds a buzzer used for following systems by arbitrarily operating ON/OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intelligent Cruise Control (ICC) • Distance Control Assist (DCA) • Forward Collision Warning (FCW) • Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
BRAKE ACTUATOR	Activates the brake by an arbitrary operation
Active Pedal	The accelerator pedal actuator can be operated as necessary
DCA INDICATOR	The DCA system switch indicator can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LDP BUZZER	Sounds a buzzer used for following systems by arbitrarily operating ON/OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lane Departure Warning (LDW) • Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) • Blind Spot Warning (BSW) • Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
WARNING SYSTEM IND	The warning systems ON indicator (on warning systems switch) can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LDP ON IND	The LDP ON indicator lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LANE DEPARTURE W/L	The Lane departure warning lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP	The BSW/BSI warning lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
BSI ON INDICATOR	The BSI ON indicator can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary

METER LAMP

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MAIN switch indicator ICC system warning lamp IBA OFF indicator lamp
METER LAMP	Off	Stops sending the following signals to exit from the test <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meter display signal ICC warning lamp signal IBA OFF indicator lamp signal 	OFF
	On	Transmits the following signals to the combination meter via CAN communication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meter display signal ICC warning lamp signal IBA OFF indicator lamp signal 	ON

STOP LAMP

Test item	Operation	Description	Stop lamp
STOP LAMP	Off	Stops transmitting the ICC brake hold relay drive signal below to end the test	OFF
	On	Transmits the ICC brake hold relay drive signal	ON

ICC BUZZER

Test item	Operation	Description	ICC warning chime operation sound
ICC BUZZER	MODE1	Transmits the buzzer output signals to the combination meter via CAN communication	Intermittent beep sound
	Test start	Starts the tests of "MODE1"	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the buzzer output signal below to end the test	—
	End	Returns to the "SELECT TEST ITEM" screen	—

BRAKE ACTUATOR

NOTE:

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	"PRESS SENS" value
BRAKE ACTUATOR	MODE1	Transmits the brake fluid pressure control signal to the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	10 bar
	MODE2		20 bar
	MODE3		30 bar
	Test start	Starts the tests of "MODE1", "MODE2" and "MODE3"	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the brake fluid pressure control signal below to end the test	—
	End	Returns to the "SELECT TEST ITEM" screen	—

NOTE:

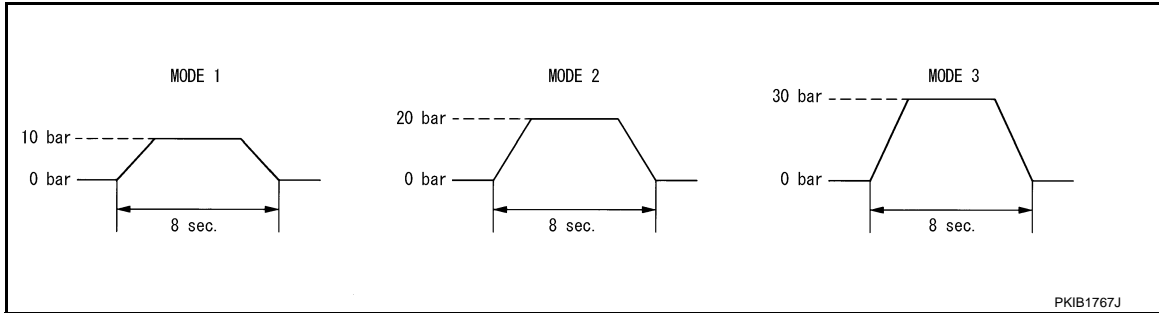
DAS

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

The test is finished in 10 seconds after starting



Active Pedal

CAUTION:

- Shift the selector lever to “P” position, and then perform the test.
- Never depress the accelerator pedal excessively. (The engine speed may rise unexpectedly when finishing the test.)

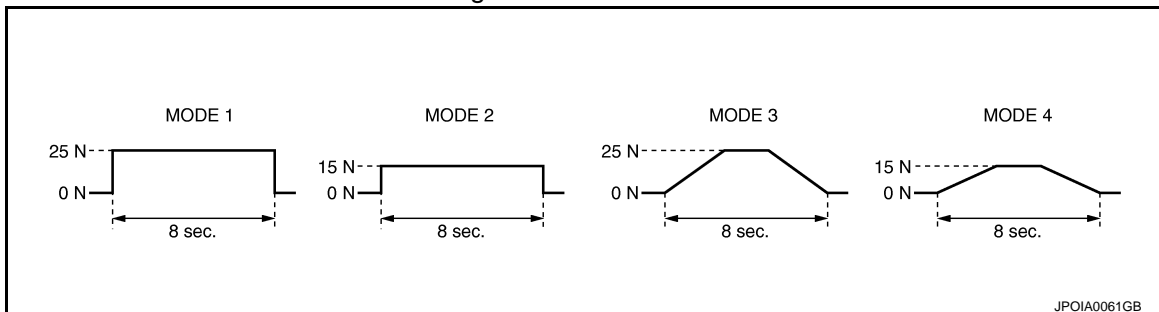
NOTE:

- Depress the accelerator pedal to check when performing the test.
- The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	Accelerator pedal operation
Active Pedal	MODE1	Transmit the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal to the accelerator pedal actuator via ITS communication.	Constant with a force of 25 N for 8 seconds
	MODE2		Constant with a force of 15 N for 8 seconds
	MODE3		Change up to a force of 25 N for 8 seconds
	MODE4		Change up to a force of 15 N for 8 seconds
	Test start	Starts the tests of “MODE1”, “MODE2”, “MODE3” and “MODE4”	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal below to end the test.	—
	End	Returns to the “SELECT TEST ITEM” screen	—

NOTE:

The test is finished in 10 seconds after starting



DCA INDICATOR

NOTE:

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	DCA system switch indicator
DCA INDICATOR	Off	Stops transmitting the DCA system switch indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the DCA system switch indicator signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

LDP BUZZER

Test item	Operation	Description	Warning buzzer
LDP BUZZER	Off	Stops transmitting the warning buzzer signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the warning buzzer signal to the warning buzzer	ON

WARNING SYSTEM IND

Test item	Operation	Description	Warning systems ON indicator
WARNING SYSTEM IND	Off	Stops transmitting the warning systems ON indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the warning systems ON indicator signal to the warning systems ON indicator.	ON

LDP ON IND

Test item	Operation	Description	LDP ON indicator lamp (Green)
LDP ON IND	Off	Stops transmitting the LDP ON indicator lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the LDP ON indicator lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

LANE DEPARTURE W/L

Test item	Operation	Description	Lane departure warning lamp (Yellow)
LANE DEPARTURE W/L	Off	Stops transmitting the lane departure warning lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the lane departure warning lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP

Test item	Operation	Description	BSW/BSI warning lamp (Yellow)
BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP	Off	Stops transmitting the BSW/BSI warning lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the BSW/BSI warning lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

BSI ON INDICATOR

Test item	Operation	Description	BSI ON indicator lamp (Green)
BSI ON INDICATOR	Off	Stops transmitting the BSI ON indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the BSI ON indicator signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (LANE CAMERA UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (LANE CAMERA UNIT)

CONSULT Function (LANE CAMERA)

INFOID:000000010100924

APPLICATION ITEMS

CONSULT performs the following functions by communicating with the lane camera unit.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Work Support	Performs the camera aiming.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the name of a malfunctioning system stored in the lane camera unit
Data Monitor	Displays lane camera unit input/output data in real time
Ecu Identification	Displays lane camera unit part number
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Displays a reception/transmission state of ITS communication

WORK SUPPORT

Work support items	Description
AUTO AIM	Outputs camera unit, calculates dislocation of the camera, and displays adjustment direction.
AIM CHECK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [DAS-334. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitored item [Unit]	Description
LC INACCURAT [On/Off]	Lane camera unit status
AIMING DONE [OK/NG]	Status that camera aiming is done
AIMING RESULT [OK/NOK]	Result of camera aiming
CAM HIGH TEMP [NORMAL/High]	Status of lane camera unit high temperature judgment
VHCL SPD SE [km/h] or [mph]	Vehicle speed received from ADAS control unit via ITS communication
TURN SIGNAL [Off, LH, RH, LH/RH]	Status of "Turn signal" determined from ADAS control unit via ITS communication
LANE DETCT LH [On/Off]	Left side lane marker detection
LANE DETCT RH [On/Off]	Right side lane marker detection
CROSS LANE LH [On/Off]	Condition that the vehicle is crossing left lane marker
CROSS LANE RH [On/Off]	Condition that the vehicle is crossing right lane marker
WARN LANE LH [On/Off]	Warning for left lane marker
WARN LANE RH [On/Off]	Warning for right lane marker
VALID POS LH [VLD/INVLD]	Lateral position for left lane marker is valid
VALID POS RH [VLD/INVLD]	Lateral position for right lane marker is valid
XOFFSET [pixel]	Lane camera unit installation condition
AIM CHECK YAW [deg]	Check result of camera aiming
AIM CHECK ROLL [deg]	Check result of camera aiming
AIM CHECK PITCH [deg]	Check result of camera aiming

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (LANE CAMERA UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Monitored item [Unit]		Description
FCTRY AIM YAW	[deg]	Lane camera unit installation condition
FCTRY AIM ROL	[deg]	Lane camera unit installation condition
FCTRY AIM PIT	[deg]	Lane camera unit installation condition
ADAS MALF	[On/Off]	ADAS control unit status

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010100925

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
MAIN SW	Ignition switch ON	When MAIN switch is pressed	On
		When MAIN switch is not pressed	Off
SET/COAST SW	Ignition switch ON	When SET/COAST switch is pressed	On
		When SET/COAST switch is not pressed	Off
CANCEL SW	Ignition switch ON	When CANCEL switch is pressed	On
		When CANCEL switch is not pressed	Off
RESUME/ACC SW	Ignition switch ON	When RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is pressed	On
		When RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is not pressed	Off
DISTANCE SW	Ignition switch ON	When DISTANCE switch is pressed	On
		When DISTANCE switch is not pressed	Off
CRUISE OPE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When ICC system is controlling	On
		When ICC system is not controlling	Off
BRAKE SW	Ignition switch ON	When brake pedal is depressed	Off
		When brake pedal is not depressed	On
STOP LAMP SW	Ignition switch ON	When brake pedal is depressed	On
		When brake pedal is not depressed	Off
IDLE SW	Engine running	Idling	On
		Except idling (depress accelerator pedal)	Off
SET DISTANCE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start the engine and turn the ICC system ON Press the DISTANCE switch to change the vehicle-to-vehicle distance setting 	When set to "long"	Long
		When set to "middle"	Mid
		When set to "short"	Short
CRUISE LAMP	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	ICC system ON (MAIN switch indicator ON)	On
		ICC system OFF (MAIN switch indicator OFF)	Off
OWN VHCL	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	ICC system ON (Own vehicle indicator ON)	On
		ICC system OFF (Own vehicle indicator OFF)	Off
VHCL AHEAD	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator ON)	On
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator OFF)	Off
ICC WARNING	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	When ICC system is malfunctioning (ICC system warning lamp ON)	On
		When ICC system is normal (ICC system warning lamp OFF)	Off

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
VHCL SPEED SE	While driving		Displays the vehicle speed calculated by ADAS control unit
SET VHCL SPD	While driving	When vehicle speed is set	Displays the set vehicle speed
BUZZER O/P	Engine running	When the buzzer of the following system operates • Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode • DCA system • FCW system • IBA system	On
		When the buzzer of the following system not operates • Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode • DCA system • FCW system • IBA system	Off
THRTL SENSOR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		0.0
ENGINE RPM	Engine running		Equivalent to tachometer reading
WIPER SW	Ignition switch ON	Wiper not operating	Off
		Wiper LO operation	Low
		Wiper HI operation	High
YAW RATE	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		0.0
BA WARNING	Engine running	IBA OFF indicator lamp ON • When IBA system is malfunctioning • When IBA system is turned to OFF	On
		IBA OFF indicator lamp OFF • When IBA system is normal • When IBA system is turned to ON	Off
STP LMP DRIVE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When ICC brake hold relay is activated	On
		When ICC brake hold relay is not activated	Off
D RANGE SW	Engine running	When the selector lever is in "D" position or manual mode	On
		When the selector lever is in any position other than "D" or manual mode	Off
NP RANGE SW	Engine running	When the selector lever is in "N", "P" position	On
		When the selector lever is in any position other than "N", "P"	Off
PKB SW	Ignition switch ON	When the parking brake is applied	On
		When the parking brake is released	Off
PWR SUP MONI	Engine running		Power supply voltage value of ADAS control unit
VHCL SPD AT	While driving		Value of A/T vehicle speed sensor signal
THRTL OPENING	Engine running	Depress accelerator pedal	Displays the throttle position

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
GEAR	While driving		Displays the gear position
MODE SIG	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	When ICC system is deactivated	Off
		When vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode is activated	ICC
		When conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode is activated	ASCD
SET DISP IND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drive the vehicle and activate the conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode Press SET/COAST switch 	SET switch indicator ON	On
		SET switch indicator OFF	Off
DISTANCE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the distance from the preceding vehicle
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
RELATIVE SPD	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the relative speed.
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
DYNA ASIST SW	Ignition switch ON	When dynamic driver assistance switch is pressed	On
		When dynamic driver assistance switch is not pressed	Off
DCA ON IND	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When DCA setting is ON)	DCA system OFF (DCA system switch indicator OFF)	Off
		DCA system ON (DCA system switch indicator ON)	On
DCA VHL AHED	Drive the vehicle and activate the DCA system	When a vehicle ahead is not detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator OFF)	Off
		When a vehicle ahead is detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator ON)	On
IBA SW	Ignition switch ON	When the IBA OFF switch is pressed	On
		When the IBA OFF switch is not pressed	Off
FCW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the FCW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the FCW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
APA TEMP	Engine running		Display the accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature
APA PWR	Ignition switch ON		Power supply voltage value of accelerator pedal actuator
LDW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the LDW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the LDW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
LDW ON LAMP	Ignition switch ON	Warning systems ON indicator ON	On
		Warning systems ON indicator OFF	Off

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
LDP ON IND	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	LDP ON indicator lamp ON	On
		LDP ON indicator lamp OFF	Off
LANE DPRT W/L	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW system or LDP system	Lane departure warning lamp ON	On
		Lane departure warning lamp OFF	Off
LDW BUZER OUTPUT	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW/LDP system or BSW/BSI system	When the buzzer of the following system operates • LDW/LDP system • BSW/BSI system	On
		When the buzzer of the following system does not operate • LDW/LDP system • BSW/BSI system	Off
LDP SYSTEM ON	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	When the LDP system is ON	On
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
READY signal	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	When the LDP system is ON	On
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
Camera lost	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW system, LDP system or BSI system	Both side lane markers are detected	Detect
		Deviate side lane marker is lost	Deviate
		Both side lane markers are lost	Both
Shift position	• Engine running • While driving		Displays the shift position
Turn signal	Turn signal lamps OFF		Off
	Turn signal lamp LH blinking		LH
	Turn signal lamp RH blinking		RH
	Turn signal lamp LH and RH blinking		LH&RH
SIDE G	While driving	Vehicle turning right	Negative value
		Vehicle turning left	Positive value
WARN REQ	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDP system	Lane departure warning is operating	On
		Lane departure warning is not operating	Off
STATUS signal	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDP system	When the LDP system is ON	Stnby
		When the LDP system is operating	Warn
		When the LDP system is canceled	Cancl
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
Lane unclear	While driving	Lane marker is unclear	On
		Lane marker is clear	Off
FUNC ITEM	Ignition switch ON		FUNC3
FUNC ITEM (NV-ICC)	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
FUNC ITEM (NV-DCA)	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
DCA SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Distance Control Assist" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Distance Control Assist" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

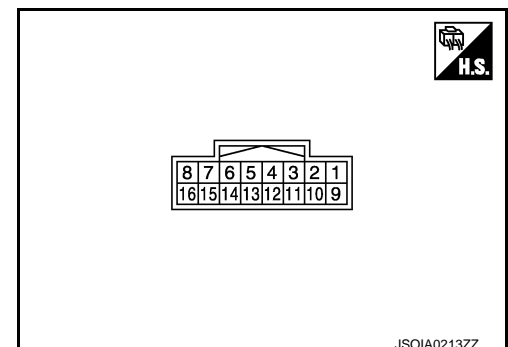
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
LDP SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Lane Departure Prevention" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Lane Departure Prevention" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off
BSI SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Blind Spot Intervention" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Blind Spot Intervention" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off
NAVI ICC SELECT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
NAVI DCA SELECT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
SYS SELECTABILITY	Ignition switch ON	Items set with the navigation system can be switched normally	On
		Items set with the navigation system cannot be switched normally	Off
DRIVE MODE STATS	Ignition switch ON	When drive mode select switch position is STANDARD	STD
		When drive mode select switch position is in SPORT	SPORT
		When drive mode select switch position is in ECO	ECO
		When drive mode select switch position is in SNOW	SNOW
		When position of drive mode select switch is in following states • In the middle of SNOW-ECO • In the middle of ECO-STANDARD • In the middle of STANDARD-SPORTS	Mid
		A signal other than those above is input	ERROR
WARN SYS SW	Ignition switch ON	When warning systems switch is pressed	On
		When warning systems switch is not pressed	Off
BSW/BSI WARN LMP	Ignition switch ON	BSW/BSI warning lamp ON	On
		BSW/BSI warning lamp OFF	Off
BSI ON IND	Ignition switch ON	BSI ON indicator ON	On
		BSI ON indicator OFF	Off
BSW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the BSW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the BSW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
BSI SYSTEM ON	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When BSI system setting is ON)	When the BSI system is ON	On
		When the BSI system is OFF	Off

TERMINAL LAYOUT

PHYSICAL VALUES



JSOIA0213ZZ

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (Y)	Ground	Warning systems switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	When warning systems switch is not pressed	12 V
					When warning systems switch is pressed	0 V
3 (BR)		IBA OFF switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	When IBA OFF switch is not pressed	12 V
					When IBA OFF switch is pressed	0 V
4 (O)		Warning systems ON indicator	Output	Ignition switch ON	Warning systems ON indicator ON	0 V
					Warning systems ON indicator OFF	12 V
5 (SB)		ICC brake hold relay drive signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	12 V
					At “STOP LAMP” test of “Active test”	0 V
6 (B/R)		Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 V
7 (L)		ITS communication-H	—	—	—	—
8 (P)		ITS communication-L	—	—	—	—
12 (W)		Warning buzzer signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	Warning buzzer operation	0 V
					Warning buzzer not operating	12 V
14 (L)		CAN -H	—	—	—	—
15 (R)		CAN -L	—	—	—	—
16 (GR)		Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000010100926

If a malfunction occurs in each system, ADAS control unit cancels each control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the warning lamp or indicator lamp.

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel

DAS

P

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Distance Control Assist (DCA)	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Warning (LDW)	—	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)	Low-pitched tone	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Warning (BSW)	—	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)	Low-pitched tone	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Active trace control function	—	IBA OFF indicator lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cancel • If a communication error occurs between the A/C auto amp. and CAN communication line, a mode at the instant of error occurrence is maintained until the mode is fixed to STANDARD after turning the ignition switch from OFF to ON

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000010100927

If multiple DTCs are detected simultaneously, check them one by one depending on the following DTC inspection priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1507: LOST COMM (SIDE RDR R) • U1508: LOST COMM (SIDE RDR L)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1B00: CAMERA UNIT MALF • C1F02: APA C/U MALF • C1A17: ICC SENSOR MALF • C1B53: SIDE RDR R MALF • C1B54: SIDE RDR L MALF

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

Priority	Detected items (DTC)	
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A01: POWER SUPPLY CIR • C1A02: POWER SUPPLY CIR 2 • C1A04: ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC • C1A05: BRAKE SW/STOP L SW • C1A06: OPERATION SW CIRC • C1A12: LASER BEAM OFFCNTR • C1A13: STOP LAMP RLY FIX • C1A14: ECM CIRCUIT • C1A16: RADAR STAIN • C1A18: LASER AIMING INCOMP • C1A2A: ICC SEN PWR SUP CIR • C1A21: ICC SENSOR HIGH TEMP • C1A24: NP RANGE • C1A26: ECD MODE MALF • C1A27: ECD PWR SUPPLY CIR • C1A33: CAN TRANSMISSION ERR • C1A34: COMMAND ERROR • C1A35: APA CIR • C1A36: APA CAN COMM CIR • C1A37: APA CAN CIR 2 • C1A38: APA CAN CIR 1 • C1A39: STRG SEN CIR • C1A40: SYSTEM SW CIRC • C1B01: CAM AIMING INCOMP • C1B03: CAM ABNRML TMP DETCT • C1F01: APA MOTOR MALF • C1F05: APA PWR SUPPLY CIR 	A
		B
		C
		D
		E
		F
		G
		H
		I
		J
		K
		L
		M
		N
		DAS
		P
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A03: VHCL SPEED SE CIRC 	
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A15: GEAR POSITION 	
7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A00: CONTROL UNIT 	

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010100928

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as per the following.

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

[LDW & LDP]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame Data).
- 0: The malfunctions that are detected now
CAN communication system (U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 39: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 39, it is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.
Other than CAN communication system (Other than U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 49: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 49 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 49, it is fixed to 49 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	Onboard display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
C1A00	0	CONTROL UNIT	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-366
C1A01	1	POWER SUPPLY CIR	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-367
C1A02	2	POWER SUPPLY CIR 2	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-367
C1A03	3	VHCL SPEED SE CIRC	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-368
C1A04	4	ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-369
C1A05	5	BRAKE SW/STOP L SW	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-370
C1A06	6	OPERATION SW CIRC	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-375
C1A12	12	LASER BEAM OFFCN-TR	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-102
C1A13	13	STOP LAMP RLY FIX	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-103
C1A14	14	ECM CIRCUIT	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-378
C1A15	15	GEAR POSITION	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-379
C1A16	16	RADAR STAIN	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-112
C1A17	17	ICC SENSOR MALF	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-114
C1A18	18	LASER AIMING INCOMP	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-115
C1A21	21	ICC SENSOR HIGH TEMP	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-117
C1A24	24	NP RANGE	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-381

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	On board display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
C1A26	26	ECD MODE MALF	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-121
C1A27	27	ECD PWR SUPPLY CIR	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-122
C1A33	33	CAN TRANSMISSION ERR	ON				A, B, E, H	CCS-124
C1A34	34	COMMAND ERROR	ON				A, B, E, H	CCS-125
C1A35	35	APA CIR	ON				A, E	CCS-126
C1A36	36	APA CAN COMM CIR	ON				A, E	CCS-127
C1A37	133	APA CAN CIR 2	ON				A, B, E	CCS-128
C1A38	132	APA CAN CIR 1	ON				A, B, E	CCS-129
C1A39	39	STRG SEN CIR	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	CCS-130
C1A40	40	SYSTEM SW CIRC		ON			C, D	CCS-132
C1A2A	80	ICC SEN PWR SUP CIR	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-123
C1B00	81	CAMERA UNIT MALF			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-384
C1B01	82	CAM AIMING INCOMP			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-386
C1B03	83	CAM ABNRML TMP DETECT			BLINK	BLINK	F, G	DAS-388
C1B53	84	SIDE RDR R MALF				ON	G	DAS-540
C1B54	85	SIDE RDR L MALF				ON	G	DAS-541
C1F01	91	APA MOTOR MALF	ON				A, E	CCS-135
C1F02	92	APA C/U MALF	ON				A, E	CCS-136
C1F05	95	APA PWR SUPPLY CIR	ON				A, E	CCS-137
NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED	55	NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED	—	—	—	—	—	—
U0121	127	VDC CAN CIR 2	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	CCS-139
U0126	130	STRG SEN CAN CIR 1	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	CCS-141
U0235	144	ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 1	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-143
U0401	120	ECM CAN CIR 1	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-392

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	Onboard display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
U0402	122	TCM CAN CIR 1	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-393
U0415	126	VDC CAN CIR 1	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-395
U0424	156	HVAC CAN CIR 1						BRC-127
U0428	131	STRG SEN CAN CIR 2	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	DAS-396
U1000 ^{NOTE}	100	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-397
U1010	110	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-399
U1500	145	CAM CAN CIR 2			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-404
U1501	146	CAM CAN CIR 1			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-405
U1502	147	ICC SEN CAN COMM CIR	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-158
U1503	150	SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 2				ON	G	DAS-562
U1504	151	SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 1				ON	G	DAS-563
U1505	152	SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 2				ON	G	DAS-564
U1506	153	SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 1				ON	G	DAS-565
U1507	154	LOST COMM (SIDE RDR R)				ON	G	DAS-566
U1508	155	LOST COMM (SIDE RDR L)				ON	G	DAS-567
U150B	157	ECM CAN CIRC 3	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-400
U150C	158	VDC CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-401
U150D	159	TCM CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-402
U150E	160	BCM CAN CIRC 3	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-403
U150F	161	AV CAN CIRC 3						DAS-66
U1512	162	HVAC CAN CIRC3			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-406
U1513	163	METER CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-407
U1514	164	STRG SEN CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	CCS-160
U1515	165	ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-161
U1516	166	CAM CAN CIRC 3			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-408

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	On board display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
U1517	167	APA CAN CIRC 3	ON				A, B, E	CCS-162
U1518	168	SIDE RDR L CAN CIRC 3				ON	G	DAS-572
U1519	169	SIDE RDR R CAN CIRC 3				ON	G	DAS-573

NOTE:

With the detection of “U1000” some systems do not perform the fail-safe operation.

A system controlling based on a signal received from the control unit performs fail-safe operation when the communication with the ADAS control unit becomes inoperable.

DAS

LANE CAMERA UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

LANE CAMERA UNIT

Reference Value

INFOID:000000010100929

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
LC INACCURAT	Lane camera unit malfunction	On
	Lane camera unit normal	Off
AIMING DONE	Camera aiming is completed	OK
	Camera aiming is not adjusted	NG
AIMING RESULT	Camera aiming is completed	OK
	Camera aiming is not completed	NOK
CAM HIGH TEMP	When the temperature around lane camera unit is adequate	NORMAL
	When the temperature around the lane camera unit is high	High
VHCL SPD SE	While driving	Approximately equivalent to speedometer reading
TURN SIGNAL	Turn signal lamp LH and RH blinking	LH/RH
	Turn signal lamp LH blinking	LH
	Turn signal lamp RH blinking	RH
	Turn signal lamps OFF	Off
LANE DETCT LH	Left side lane marker is detected	On
	Left side lane marker is not detected	Off
LANE DETCT RH	Right side lane marker is detected	On
	Right side lane marker is not detected	Off
CROSS LANE LH	The vehicle is crossing left side lane marker	On
	The vehicle is not crossing left side lane marker	Off
CROSS LANE RH	The vehicle is crossing right side lane marker	On
	The vehicle is not crossing right side lane marker	Off
WARN LANE LH	Warning for left side lane	On
	Not warning for left side lane	Off
WARN LANE RH	Warning for right side lane	On
	Not warning for right side lane	Off
VALID POS LH	Lateral position for left side lane marker is valid	VLD
	Lateral position for left side lane marker is invalid	INVLD
VALID POS RH	Lateral position for right side lane marker is valid	VLD
	Lateral position for right side lane marker is invalid	INVLD
XOFFSET	Camera aiming is completed	Approx. 180 pixel
AIM CHECK YAW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used	—
AIM CHECK ROLL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used	—
AIM CHECK PITCH	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used	—

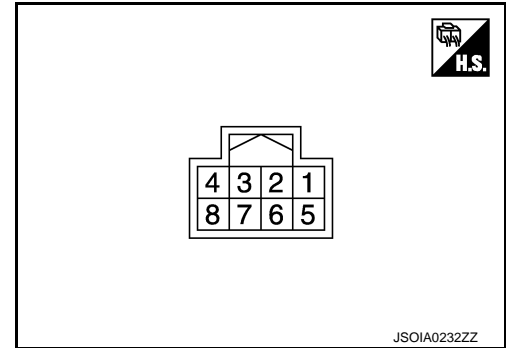
LANE CAMERA UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FCTRY AIM YAW	Camera aiming is not completed	0.0 deg
	Camera aiming is completed	0 ± 5.0 deg
FCTRY AIM ROL	Camera aiming is not completed	0.0 deg
	Camera aiming is completed	0 ± 5.0 deg
FCTRY AIM PIT	Camera aiming is not completed	0.0 deg
	Camera aiming is completed	0 ± 5.0 deg
ADAS MALF	ADAS control unit malfunction	On
	ADAS control unit normal	Off

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	—	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0 V
4 (L)		ITS communication-H	—	—	—
5 (B)		Ground	—	—	0 V
7 (G)		Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch	Battery voltage
8 (Y)		ITS communication-L	—	—	—

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000010100930

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

Lane Departure Warning (LDW)

If a malfunction occurs in the lane camera unit, ADAS control unit cancels control, and turns ON the lane departure warning lamp in the combination meter.

Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)

If a malfunction occurs in the lane camera unit, ADAS control unit cancels control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the lane departure warning lamp in the combination meter.

Blind Spot Warning (BSW)

If a malfunction occurs in the lane camera unit, ADAS control unit cancels control, and turns ON the BSW/BSI warning lamp in the combination meter.

Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

LANE CAMERA UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

If a malfunction occurs in the lane camera unit, ADAS control unit cancels control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the BSW/BSI warning in the combination meter.

TEMPORARY DISABLED STATUS AT HIGH TEMPERATURE

Lane Departure Warning (LDW)

- If the vehicle is parked in direct sunlight under high temperature conditions, the system may be deactivated automatically. And the lane departure warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will blink.
- When interior temperature is reduced, the system will resume operation automatically and the lane departure warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will stop blinking.

Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)

- If the vehicle is parked in direct sunlight under high temperature conditions, the system may be deactivated automatically. And the buzzer sounds and lane departure warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will blink.
- When interior temperature is reduced, the system will resume when dynamic driver assistance switch is turned OFF and turned ON and the lane departure warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will stop blinking.

Blind Spot Warning (BSW)

- If the vehicle is parked in direct sunlight under high temperature conditions, the system may be deactivated automatically. And the BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will blink.
- When interior temperature is reduced, the system will resume operation automatically and the BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will stop blinking.

Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)

- If the vehicle is parked in direct sunlight under high temperature conditions, the system may be deactivated automatically. And the buzzer sounds and BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will blink.
- When interior temperature is reduced, the system will resume when dynamic driver assistance switch is turned OFF and turned ON and the BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will stop blinking.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010100931

If multiple DTCs are detected simultaneously, check them one by one depending on the following DTC inspection priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
2	C1A50: ADAS MALFUNCTION
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1B01: CAM AIMING INCOMP • C1B03: ABNRML TEMP DETECT • U0104: ADAS CAN CIR1 • U0126: STRG SEN CAN CIR1 • U0405: ADAS CAN CIR2 • U0428: STRG SEN CAN CIR2
4	C1B00: CAMERA UNIT MALF

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010100932

×: Applicable

DTC		Warning lamp		Fail-safe		Reference
		Lane departure warning lamp (yellow)	BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow)	LDW/LDP	BSW/BSI	
C1A50	ADAS MALFUNCTION	ON	ON	—	—	DAS-383
C1B00	CAMERA UNIT MALF	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-384
C1B01	CAM AIMING INCOMP	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-386
C1B03	ABNRML TEMP DETECT	Blink	Blink	×	×	DAS-388

LANE CAMERA UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[LDW & LDP]

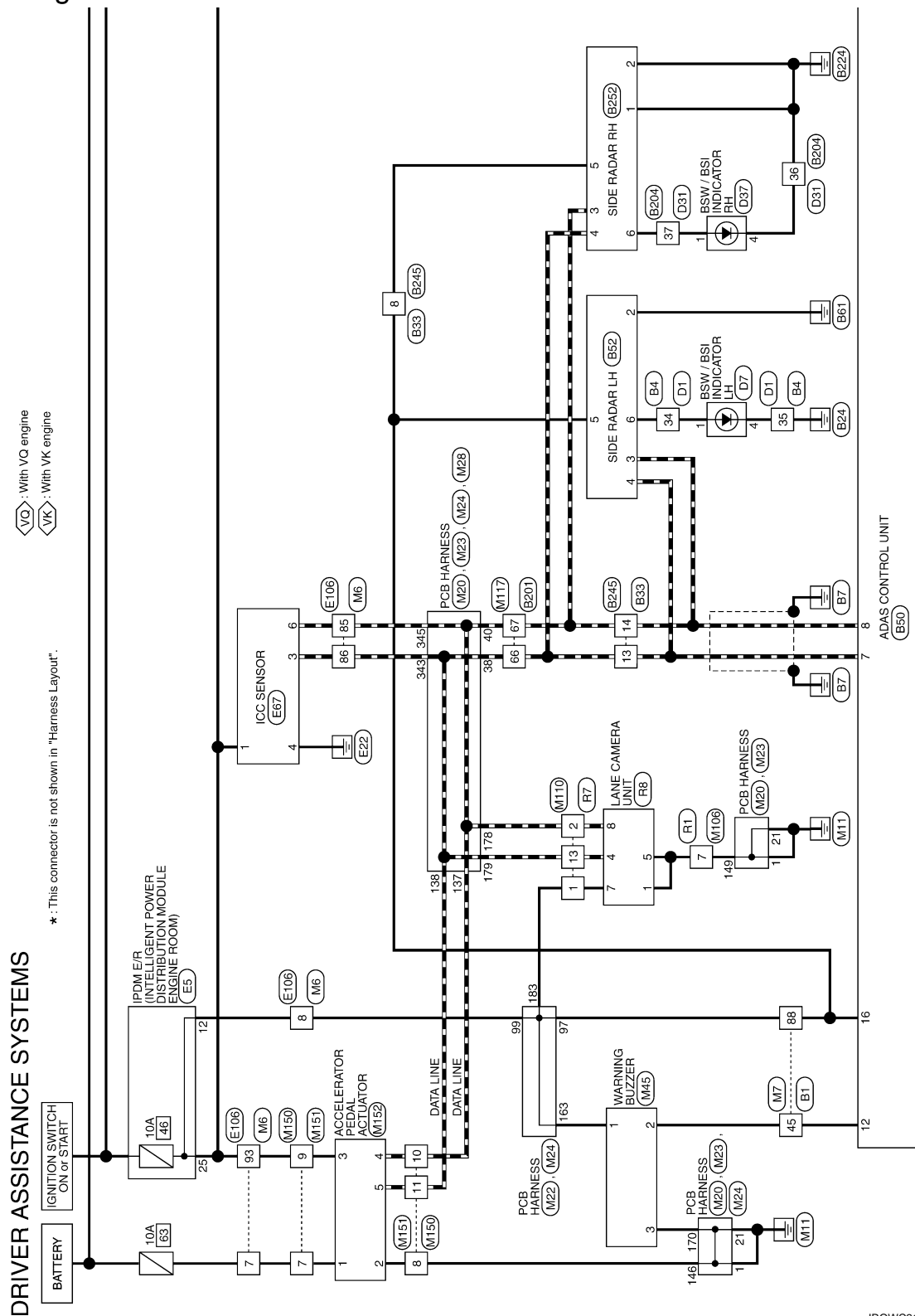
DTC		Warning lamp		Fail-safe		Reference
		Lane departure warning lamp (yellow)	BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow)	LDW/LDP	BSW/BSI	
U0104	ADAS CAN CIR1	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-389
U0126	STRG SEN CAN CIR1	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-391
U0405	ADAS CAN CIR2	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-394
U0428	STRG SEN CAN CIR2	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-396
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-397
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-399

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000010284878



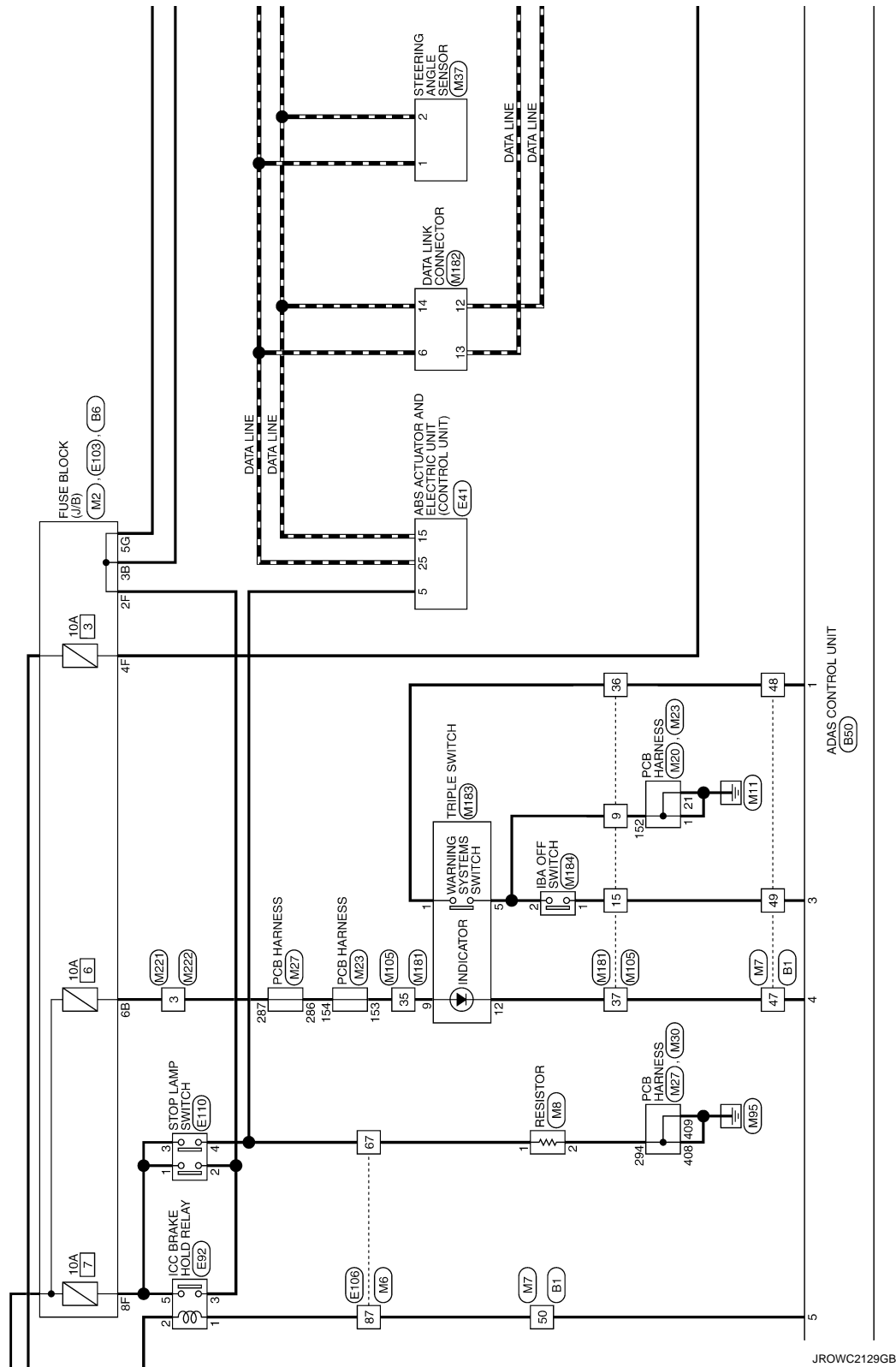
2013/10/22

JROWC2128GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

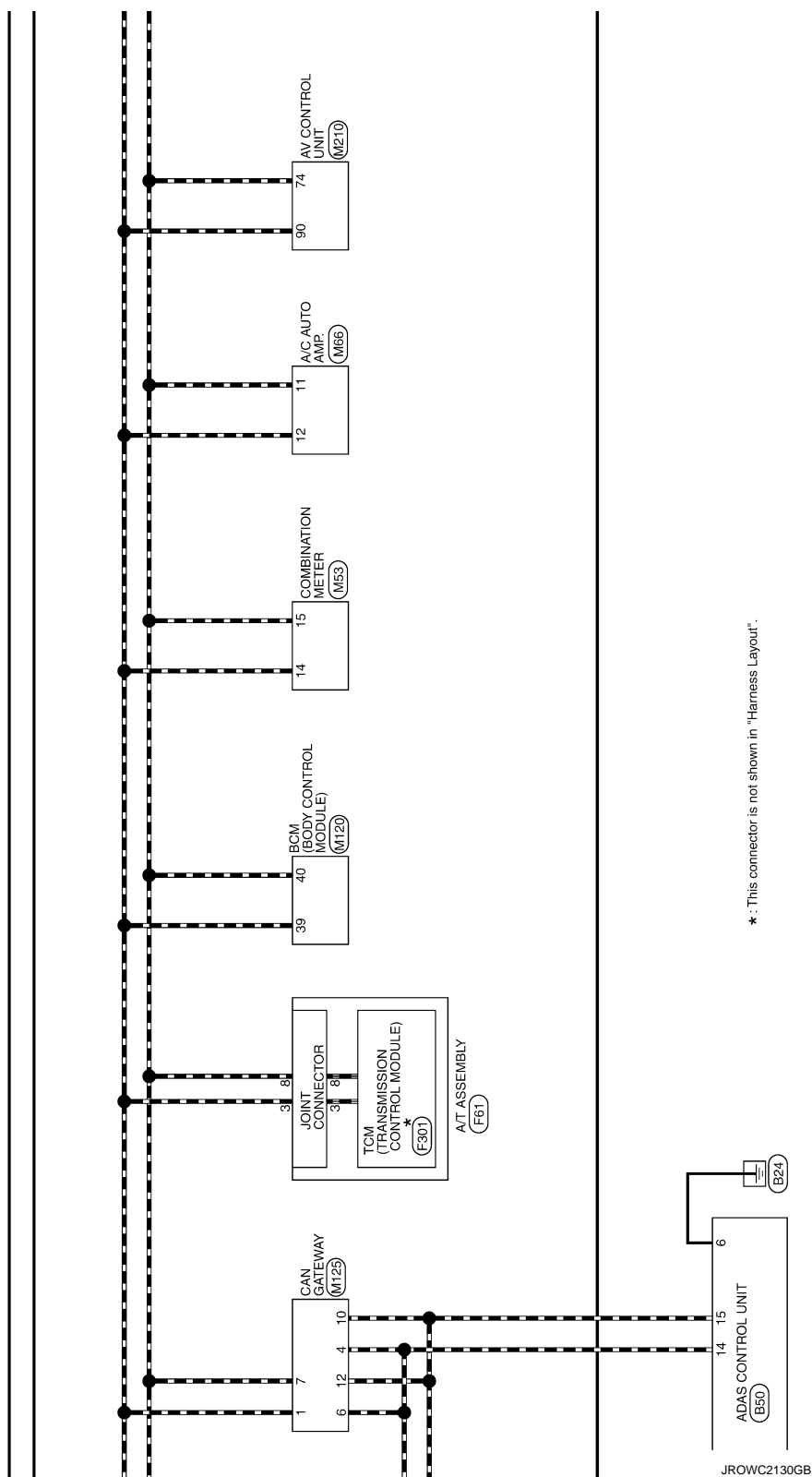
[LDW & LDP]



JROWC2129GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS



★ : This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

JROWC2131GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	B11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4

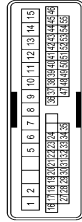


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	W	-
3	W	-
4	LG	-
5	P	-
6	V	-
7	GR	-
8	Y	-
9	LG	-
10	V	-
11	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]
12	GR	- [With heated seat]
13	P	- [With climate controlled seat]
14	R	-
15	G	-
16	V	-
17	B	-
18	R	-
19	W	-
20	R	-
21	B	-
22	LG	-
23	V	-
24	Y	-
25	G	-
26	GR	-
27	SB	-
28	W/L	-
29	W/L	-
30	SHIELD	-
32	R	-
33	R	-
34	L	-
35	R	-

36	G	-
37	SB	-
40	SHIELD	-
41	GR/V	-
42	W/L	-
43	L	-
44	B	-
45	W	-
47	O	-
48	Y	-
49	BR	-
50	SB	-
52	LG	-
53	O	-
56	P	-
57	BR	-
58	LG	-
59	Y	-
60	W	-
61	B	-
62	LG	-
63	V	-
65	O	-
66	BR	-
67	V	-
68	LG	-
69	GR	-
70	R	-
72	L	-
73	P	-
74	L	-
75	P	-
76	Y	-
77	R	-
78	W	-
79	G	-
80	L	-
81	LG	-
82	BR	-
83	SB	-
84	Y	-
85	W	-
86	R	-
87	G	-
88	GR	-
91	SB	-
92	G	-
96	Y	-

97	O	-
98	SB	-
99	LG	-

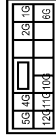
Connector No.	B4
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	L	-
5	B/W	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	B	-
9	W	-
10	LG	-
11	P	-
12	B/W	-
13	SB	-
14	O	-
15	G	-
16	G	-
17	Y	-
18	BR	-
19	GR	-
20	O	-
21	LG	-
22	L	-
23	SB	-
24	V	-
27	W	-
28	SB	-
30	L	-
31	LG	-
32	O	-
33	V	-
34	BR	-

35	B/R	-
36	P	-
37	BR	-
38	W	-
39	O	-
40	L	-
41	SHIELD	-
42	W/L	-
43	L/O	-
44	R	-
45	Y	-
46	V	-
47	SB	-
48	GR	-
49	LG	-
50	B	-
51	G	-
52	R	-
53	B	-
54	V	-
55	W	-

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	INSIZER-GS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10G	W	-
11G	W	-
12G	GR	-
13G	GR	-
2G	GR	-
5G	P/L	-
6G	G	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS4MMW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	P	-
3	GR	-
4	B/R	-

Connector No.	B33
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS1BF0Y-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
8	GR	-
9	O	-
10	P	-
11	R/L	-
12	P/L	-
13	C	-
14	Y	-

Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP
Connector Type	TK120MR-P



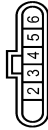
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	B/R	-

Connector No.	B50
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH1BF0W-4H



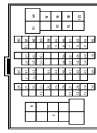
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	WARNING SYSTEMS SW
3	BR	IEBA OFF SW
4	O	WARNING SYSTEMS ON IND
5	SB	BRAKE HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL
6	B/R	GND
7	L	ITS COMM-H
8	P	ITS COMM-L
12	W	WARNING BUZZER
14	L	CAN-H
15	R	CAN-L
16	GR	IGNITION

Connector No.	B52
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR LH
Connector Type	A4C2FEF-WP-5P



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B/Y	GND
3	L	ITS COMM-L
4	L	ITS COMM-H
5	GR	IGNITION
6	BR	BSW/BSI INDICATOR

Connector No.	B501
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH18MMW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	-
6	R	-
13	Y	-
17	GR	-
18	P	-
19	BR	-
20	GR	-
21	GR	-
22	GR	-
23	R	-
24	V	-
25	B	-
26	W	-
27	O	-
28	V	-

29	P	-
30	O	-
31	B/R	-
32	Y	-
40	SHIELD	-
41	W/R	-
42	V	-
44	P	-
45	SB	-
46	R	-
47	Y	-
48	GR	-
49	O	-
50	R	-
51	GR	-
52	LG	-
53	P	-
56	P	-
57	W	-
58	O	-
59	Y	-
61	SB	-
62	L	-
63	W	-
66	L	-
67	Y	-
68	SB	-
69	B	-
70	R	-
71	L	-
74	B	-
75	L	-
76	SHIELD	-
77	G	-
78	R	-
79	P	-
80	G	-
81	O	-
82	BR	-
83	GR	-
84	Y	-
85	W	-
86	W	-
87	O	-
88	Y	-
89	BR	-
90	L	-
91	BR	-

JROWC2133GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
33	O	[With heated seat]
34	Y	[With climate controlled seat]
35	GR	-
36	W	-
37	P	-
38	LG	-
39	LG	-
40	Y	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
B204	TH40M-WS15	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	RIGHT LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL
2	GR	RIGHT LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL
3	Y	ITS COMM-L
4	L	ITS COMM-H
5	G	IGNITION
6	BR	BSW/BSI INDICATOR

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	O	-
3	Y	-
4	G	-
5	P	-
6	R	-
7	Y	-
8	BR	-
9	W	-
10	O	-
11	GR	-
12	LG	-
13	LG	-
14	GR	-
15	G	-
16	O	-
17	BR	-
18	GR	-
19	GR	-
20	V	-
21	LG	-
22	W	-
23	O	-
24	Y	-
25	BR	-
26	L	-
27	G	-
28	R	-
29	SHIELD	-
30	P	-
31	B/R	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
B22	TH40M-WS15	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	-
2	P	-
3	V	-
4	B/R	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
B200	TH40M-WS15	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	-
2	P	-
3	V	-
4	B/R	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
D1	TH40M-WS15	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	B	-
4	B	-
5	R	-
6	GR	-
7	G	-
8	GR	-
9	G	-
10	LG	-
11	P	-
12	LG	-
13	B/W	-
14	Y	-
15	O	-
16	R	-
17	V	-
18	BR	-
19	W	-
20	O	-
21	GR	-
22	G	-
23	LG	-
24	B	-
25	V	-
26	W	-
27	GR	-
28	G	-
29	Y	-
30	O	-
31	BR	-
32	P	-
33	V	-
34	GR	-
35	O	-
36	R	-
37	GR	-
38	O	-
39	W	-
40	R	-

JROWC2134GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

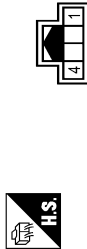
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LDW & LDP]

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

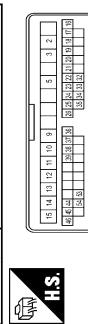
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	SHIELD	-
42	B	-
43	P	-
44	V	-
45	LG	-
46	BR	-
47	L	-
48	Y	-
49	P	-
50	B/W	-
51	G	-
52	Y	-
53	B/W	-
54	W	-
55	W	-

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	BLIND SPOT WARNING BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR RELAY
Connector Type	TH40MFW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	SIGNAL
4	P	EARTH

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40PFW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	B/W	-
4	V	-
5	GR	-
6	V	-
7	R	-
8	L	-
9	Y	-
10	Y	-
11	Y	-
12	Y	-
13	BR	-
14	G	-
15	SB	-
16	G	-
17	P	-
18	BR	-
19	R	-
20	V	-
21	LG	-
22	SB	-
23	G	-
24	Y	-
25	BR	-
26	L	-
27	L/O	-
28	W/L	-
29	SHIELD	-
30	W	-
31	L	-
32	P	-
33	SB	-
34	G	-
35	R	-
36	B/W	-
37	B	-
38	Y	-
39	SB	-
40	G	-
41	R	-
42	B/W	-
43	L	-
44	B	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	POWER IN INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH20PFW-CS12-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	W	ENG SOL
5	P	IGN COIL
6	R	ECM VB [With VQ engine]
7	SB	ECM VB [With VK engine]
8	R	ETC [With VQ engine]
9	Y	ETC [With VK engine]
10	L/Y	A/C COMP [With VQ engine]
11	P	A/C COMP [With VK engine]
12	V	ECM BAT
13	B	P-GRD
14	G	ABS ECU VB
15	W	FUEL PUMP [With VQ engine]
16	V	FUEL PUMP [With VK engine]
17	Y	WIPER AUTO STOP
18	Y	IGN SIGNAL
19	BR	ALT-C
20	P	DTBL RLY [With VQ engine]
21	SB	DTBL RLY [With VK engine]

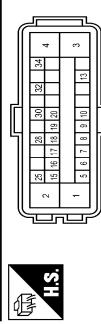
Connector No.	D37
Connector Name	BLIND SPOT WARNING BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR RELAY
Connector Type	TH40MFW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	SIGNAL
4	L	EARTH

24	O	HOOD SW
25	L	LOCK SW
26	BR	PUSH START SW
27	BR	NP SW [With VK engine]
28	W	NP SW [With VQ engine]
29	GR	F-L IGN SW

Connector No.	E41
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	SAZ20FB-SJ24-U



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B/W	ECU GND
2	B	MOTOR GND
3	Y	SOLENOID POWER
4	G	MOTOR POWER
5	SB	STOP LAMP SW
6	Y	CANM2(-)
7	W	R-LH SENSIGNAL
8	G	R-RH SENSIGNAL
9	BR	F-RH SENSIGNAL
10	B	VAC SENSIGNAL
11	LG	CAN-L
12	P	CANM2(+)
13	B	R-RH SENSIGNAL
14	Y	F-RH SENSIGNAL
15	SB	F-LH SENSIGNAL
16	O	CAN-H
17	L	VAC SENSIGNAL
18	R	VOC OFF SW
19	SHIELD	VAC SENSIGNAL
20	G	IGN POWER

JROWC2135GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	E37
Connector Name	ICC SENSOR
Connector Type	HS02FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGNITION
2	L	ITS COMM-H
3	B/Y	GND
4	Y	ITS COMM-L

Connector No.	E32
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY
Connector Type	MS02FL-M2-LG



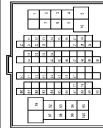
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	LG	-
3	V	-
4	W	-

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1F	SB	-
2F	LG	-
3F	G	-
4F	O	-
5F	BR	-
6F	R	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH802PW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	W	-
3	SB	-
4	LG	-
5	V	-
6	G	-
7	GR	-
8	Y	-
9	W	-
10	BR	-
11	SB	-
12	V	-
13	GR	-
14	GR	-

15	V	-
16	Y	-
17	GR	-
18	V	-
19	BR	-
20	BR	-
21	P	-
22	L	-
23	P	-
24	SHIELD	-
25	L/O	-
26	W/L	-
27	BR	-
28	BR	-
29	W/L	-
30	BR	-
31	BR	-
32	G	-
33	O	-
34	B	-
35	BR	-
36	W	-
37	L	-
38	GR	-
39	V	-
40	G	-
41	O	-
42	LG	-
43	W	-
44	W	-
45	L	-
46	GR	-
47	V	-
48	G	-
49	O	-
50	LG	-
51	W	-
52	G	-
53	Y	-
54	GR	-
55	B	-
56	R	-
57	SB	-
58	SB	-
59	O	-
60	GR	-
61	G	-
62	Y	-
63	GR	-
64	B	-
65	R	-
66	SB	-
67	SB	-
68	O	-
69	GR	-
70	G	-
71	R	-
72	SB	-
73	SB	-
74	G	-
75	R	-
76	GR	-
77	Y	-
78	SB	-
79	SB	-
80	G	-
81	R	-
82	SB	-
83	GR	-
84	Y	-
85	Y	-
86	L	-
87	V	-
88	BR	-
89	BR	-
90	W	-
91	W	-
92	P	-
93	LG	-
94	BR	-
95	W	-
96	W	-
97	R	-

88	Y	-
89	V	-
90	V	-



Connector No.	E110
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	G	- [Without ICC]
4	SB	- [With ICC]

Connector No.	E114
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE SWITCH
Connector Type	M02FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	P	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FEG-DOY



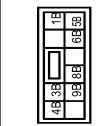
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)
2	R	POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)
3	L	HEV SYSTEM CAN+H
4	V	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND
6	G	POWER SUPPLY (IGN)
7	SB	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	HEV SYSTEM CAN-L
9	BR	P/N SIGNAL [Without paddle shifter]
10	B	P/N SIGNAL [With paddle shifter]
		GROUND

Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	TOM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	SP10FEG



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	VIGN
2	-	BATT
3	-	IGN+H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GROUND
6	-	VIGN
7	-	REV LAMP RLY
8	-	CAN-L
9	-	START RLY
10	-	START RLY

Terminal No.	10	-	GROUND
--------------	----	---	--------



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	R	-
2B	P	-
3B	G	-
4B	SB	-
5B	W	-
6B	Y	-
7B	R	-
8B	R	-
9B	R	-
10B	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	SB	-
3	Y	-
4	SB	-
5	W	-
6	BR	-
7	BR	-
8	G	-
9	Y	-
10	W	-

11	R	-
12	Y	-
13	LG	-
14	L	-
15	B	-
16	B	-
17	GR	-
18	V	-
19	SB	-
20	BR	-
21	L	-
22	L	-
23	P	-
24	SHIELD	-
25	V	-
26	SB	-
27	P	-
28	R	-
29	R	-
30	R	-
31	R	-
32	R	-
33	R	-
34	BR	-
35	BR	-
36	BR	-
37	BR	-
38	BR	-
39	BR	-
40	BR	-
41	BR	-
42	BR	-
43	BR	-
44	BR	-
45	Y	-
46	BR	-
47	V	-
48	G	-
49	BR	-
50	W	-
51	GR	-
52	B	-
53	L	-
54	BR	-
55	L	-
56	R	-
57	P	-
58	L	-
59	L	-
60	L	-
61	L	-
62	L	-
63	L	-
64	L	-
65	L	-
66	P	-
67	L	-
68	L	-
69	L	-
70	L	-
71	B	-
72	B	-
73	B	-
74	B	-
75	B	-
76	B	-
77	B	-
78	V	-
79	G	-
80	G	-
81	L	-
82	B	-
83	BR	-
84	SB	-
85	Y	-
86	Y	-
87	Y	-
88	V	-
89	V	-
90	LG	-
91	W	-
92	BR	-

83	G	-
84	Y	-
85	W	-
86	SB	-
87	SB	-
88	R	-
89	W	-
90	L	-
91	L	-
92	L	-



Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	Y	-
3	Y	-
4	BR	-
5	P	-
6	W	-
7	G	-
8	Y	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	L	-
12	GR	-
13	P	-
14	BR	-
15	GR	-
16	V	-
17	BR	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	Y	-
21	B	-
22	LG	-
23	W	-
24	V	-
25	G	-
26	BR	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

27	SB	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
30	SHIELD	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	EG	-
37	SB	-
41	SB	-
42	V	-
43	L	-
44	B	-
45	W	-
46	L	-
48	LG	-
49	BR	-
50	V	-
51	V	-
52	P	-
53	EG	-
56	SB	-
57	P	-
58	LG	-
59	Y	-
60	GR	-
61	B	-
62	BR	-
63	BR	-
65	W	-
66	R	-
67	V	-
68	LG	-
69	SB	-
70	V	-
72	L	-
73	P	-
74	L	-
75	P	-
76	P	-
77	Y	-
78	SB	-
79	W	-
80	BR	-
81	LG	-
82	BR	-
83	EG	-
84	B	-
85	W	-

86	G	-
87	R	-
88	R	-
89	G	-
91	W	-
92	G	-
96	W	-
97	BG	-
98	Y	-
99	LG	-

Connector No.	M8
Connector Name	RESISTOR
Connector Type	M02FBR-LG



Terminal No.	1	2
Color Of Wire	L	B
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH407B-NH



Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Color Of Wire	B	BR	R	L	W	Y	G	EG	P	V	SB	LG	BR	EG	B	W	R	BR	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

20	R	-
21	B	-
22	R	-
23	L	-
24	L	-
27	P	-
31	V	-
33	V	-
35	L	-
36	P	-
38	L	-
40	Y	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Color Of Wire	P	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	Y	Y	V	V	B	B	B	B	EG	BR	G	BR
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

105	R	-
107	Y	-
108	Y	-
109	BR	-
110	Y	-
112	B	-
113	P	-
114	L	-
116	B	-
117	B	-
118	B	-
119	G	-
120	V	-

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
121	R	-
122	V	-
123	BG	-
124	BG	-
125	BR	-
126	B	-
127	SB	-
128	LG	-
129	L	-
130	P	-
131	P	-
132	L	-
133	L	-
134	P	-
135	P	-
136	W	-
137	W	-
138	W	-
139	W	-
140	W	-
141	W	-
142	W	-
143	P	-
144	P	-
145	B	-
146	B	-

JROWC2138GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

148	L	-
149	B	-
150	P	-
151	L	-
152	B	-
153	W	-
154	W	-
155	W	-
156	W	-
157	W	-
158	R	-
159	R	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

Terminal No.	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159
Color Of Wire	L	B	P	L	B	W	W	W	W	W	R	R
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

185	V	- [Without EOSE system]
186	R	-
187	L	-
188	Y	-
189	SB	-
190	B	-
191	V	-
192	G	-
193	B	-
194	SB	-
195	SB	-
196	R	-
197	B	-
198	B	-
199	SB	-
200	SB	-

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

Terminal No.	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
Color Of Wire	V	R	L	Y	SB	B	V	G	B	SB	SB	R	B	B	SB	SB
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Terminal No.	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302
Color Of Wire	OG	OG	BG	BG	W	Y	W	W	SHIELD	B	SHIELD	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	L	W	R	R
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
161	BQ	-
162	BQ	-
163	G	-
164	V	-
165	V	-
166	R	-
167	LG	-
168	R	-
169	R	-
170	B	-
171	B	-
172	B	-
173	W	-
174	W	-
175	B	-
176	L	-
177	L	-
178	Y	-
179	L	-
180	LG	-
181	BR	- [With VO engine or with VK engine without ICG]
182	R	- [With VK engine with ICG]
183	G	-
184	V	-
185	P	- [With BOSE system]

358	W	-
359	W	-
360	G	-

Connector No.	M30
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

Terminal No.	358	359	360
Color Of Wire	W	W	G
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
402	R	-
403	R	-
407	V	-
408	B	-
409	B	-
411	B	-
413	Y	-
414	BR	-
416	LG	-
417	B	-
418	SH	-
419	SHIELD	-
420	V	-
422	P	-
428	V	-
429	P	-
430	LG	-
431	B	-
432	Y	-
435	V	-
436	BG	-
437	B	-
438	P	-
439	L	-

503	R	-
504	Y	-
505	LG	-
506	SB	-
507	SB	-
508	G	-
509	R	-
510	R	-
511	W	-
512	B	-
513	B	-
514	V	-
515	V	-
516	W	-
517	W	-
518	W	-
519	W	-
520	W	-

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

Terminal No.	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
Color Of Wire	R	Y	LG	SB	SB	G	R	R	W	B	B	V	W	W	W	W	W	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
321	V	-
322	V	-
323	B	-
324	B	-
325	L	-
326	L	-
327	P	-
328	P	-
329	B	-
330	B	-
331	V	-
332	V	-
333	W	-
337	W	-
338	W	-
343	L	-
344	B	-
345	B	-
346	L	-
347	P	-
348	GF	-
349	V	-
350	LG	-
351	P	-
352	R	-

JROWC2139GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LDW & LDP]

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M38
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (BIPOLAR CABLE)
Connector Type	TK08FEDY-TV



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
24	P	-
25	SB	-
26	B	-
31	L	-
32	Y	-
33	B	-
34	LG	-

Connector No.	M37
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Type	TH06FW-NH



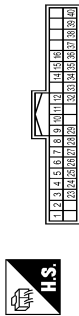
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	P	CAN-L
7	B	GND
8	G	IGN

Connector No.	M45
Connector Name	WARNING BUZZER
Connector Type	NS04FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	W	-
3	B	-

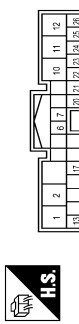
Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	BG	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	GR	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
5	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
6	B	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
7	SB	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
8	LG	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
9	G	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)
10	GR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
11	UR	TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
12	B	GROUND
14	L	CAN-H
15	P	CAN-L
16	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
23	B	GROUND
24	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND

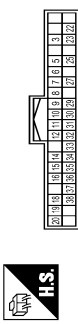
25	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	G	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	L	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
32	G	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
33	BG	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL
34	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	W	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
36	G	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL
37	G	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
38	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
39	L	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
40	W	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH06FW-TB6



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
6	R	BLOWER MOTOR F/B SIGNAL
7	L	POWER TRANSISTOR CONTROL SIGNAL
10	B	GROUND
11	P	CAN-L
12	L	CAN-H
13	V	ACC POWER SUPPLY
17	BG	ECV CONTROL SIGNAL
20	R	HUMIDITY SENSOR (DATA) SIGNAL
21	Y	HUMIDITY SENSOR (SOX) SIGNAL
22	B	HUMIDITY SENSOR GROUND
23	L	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (ECO)
24	L	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (ECO)
25	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (STANDARD)
26	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SPORT)

Connector No.	M105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
3	B	-
5	LG	-
6	P	-
7	L	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
10	W	-
11	W	-
12	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	BR	-
16	V	-
18	G	-
19	D	-
20	V	-
22	EG	-
23	B	-
25	W	-
27	SB	-
29	B	-
30	R	-
31	BR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
34	LG	-
35	W	-
36	W	-
38	LG	-
39	R	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LDW & LDP]

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NSDBMW-CS



1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-	-
2	B	-	-
3	B	-	-
4	B	-	-
5	Y	-	-
6	R	-	-
7	B	-	-
8	L	-	-

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	H124FY-R28-RH-Z



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	R	-	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
98	Y	-	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
99	G	-	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY/ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
100	W	-	SENSOR GROUND/ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
101	SB	-	ASCD STEERING SWITCH
102	P	-	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
103	P	-	SENSOR GROUND (Without ICC)
104	B	-	SENSOR GROUND (With ICC)
105	LG	-	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
106	P	-	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
107	B	-	AVCC2 PD/PRES/FT/PRES
108	Y	-	GND ASCD SW

109	BR	-	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
110	V	-	ENGINE SPEED/CRUISE CONTROL
111	V	-	CRUISE ADDRESS ADDRESS
112	P	-	CRUISE ADDRESS ADDRESS
113	L	-	CRUISE ADDRESS ADDRESS
114	L	-	CRUISE ADDRESS ADDRESS
115	V	-	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
116	G	-	E/VAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
117	P	-	STOP LAMP SWITCH
118	B	-	ECM GROUND
119	B	-	ECM GROUND
120	SB	-	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
121	BR	-	ASCD BRAKE SWITCH
122	B	-	ECM GROUND
123	B	-	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M110
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-	-
2	Y	-	-
3	W	-	-
4	R	-	-
5	L	-	-
6	B	-	-
7	BR	-	-
8	R	-	-
9	B	-	-
10	V	-	-
11	BR	-	-
12	G	-	-
13	L	-	-
14	B	-	-
15	LG	-	-
16	Y	-	-
17	W	-	-
18	R	-	-
19	B	-	-
20	V	-	-

21	R	-	-
22	L	-	-
23	LG	-	-
24	LG	-	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH9FW-CS16-TM4



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	-	-
6	R	-	-
13	W	-	-
17	GR	-	-
18	P	-	-
19	BR	-	-
20	GR	-	-
21	Y	-	-
22	LG	-	-
23	LG	-	-
24	B	-	-
25	B	-	-
26	W	-	-
27	R	-	-
28	V	-	-
29	P	-	-
30	B	-	-
31	G	-	-
32	Y	-	-
40	SHIELD	-	-
41	R	-	-
42	V	-	-
43	L	-	-
44	B	-	-
45	LG	-	-
46	L	-	-
47	G	-	-
48	GR	-	-
49	B	-	-

50	LG	-	-
51	SP	-	-
52	Y	-	-
53	W	-	-
54	B	-	-
55	R	-	-
56	G	-	-
57	R	-	-
58	R	-	-
59	W	-	-
61	LG	-	-
62	V	-	-
63	R	-	-
66	L	-	-
67	Y	-	-
68	SB	-	-
69	B	-	-
70	BR	-	-
71	BR	-	-
74	B	-	-
75	SHIELD	-	-
76	G	-	-
77	G	-	-
78	R	-	-
79	L	-	-
80	G	-	-
81	B	-	-
82	BR	-	-
83	GR	-	-
84	V	-	-
85	LG	-	-
87	R	-	-
88	Y	-	-
89	BR	-	-
90	L	-	-
91	Y	-	-
93	G	-	-
94	W	-	-
96	W	-	-
97	Y	-	-
98	BR	-	-
99	G	-	-
100	Y	-	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

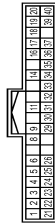
DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LDW & LDP]

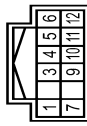
DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	ECM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40PFB-NH



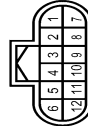
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	W	RR WINDOW DEGR BY V CONT
2	B	W	COMBI SW INPUT 5
3	SB	W	COMBI SW INPUT 4
4	L	W	COMBI SW INPUT 3
5	G	W	COMBI SW INPUT 2
6	P	W	COMBI SW INPUT 1
8	V	W	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
9	P	W	STOP LAMP SW 1
11	R	W	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
14	W	W	OPTICAL SENSOR
16	SB	W	DIMMER SIGNAL
17	Y	W	SENSOR PWR SPLY
18	B	W	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND
19	R	W	RECEIVER PWR SPLY
20	BR	W	KYLS INT REVERSE COMM
21	P	W	NATS ANT AMP
22	GR	W	KYLS ENT REVERSE RSSI
23	G	W	SECURITY IND CONT
24	L	W	DOUBLE LINK
25	G	W	NATS ANT AMP
26	G	W	I-KEY IDENTIFICATION
29	G	W	HAZARD SW
30	O	W	TR LID OPNR SW
31	W	W	DR DOOR UNLK SENSOR
32	BR	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
33	R	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
34	Y	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
35	Y	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
37	LG	W	COMBI SW INPUT 1
38	R	W	POSITION
39	L	W	CAN-H
40	P	W	CAN-L

Connector No.	M125
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	W	CAN-H
2	GR	W	BATTERY
3	L	W	CAN-H
4	B	W	GND
5	B	W	CAN-H
6	L	W	CAN-H
7	P	W	CAN-L
8	W	W	IGNITION
9	W	W	CAN-L
10	P	W	CAN-L
11	B	W	GND
12	P	W	CAN-L

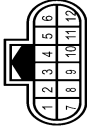
Connector No.	M150
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12FB



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	W	-
2	BR	W	-
3	R	W	-
4	L	W	-
5	W	W	-
6	G	W	-
7	BG	W	-
8	LG	W	-
9	G	W	-
10	Y	W	-

Terminal No.	11
Color	L
Wire	SHIELD

Connector No.	M151
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12MB



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	W	-
2	B	W	-
3	R	W	-
4	L	W	-
5	W	W	-
6	G	W	-
7	O	W	-
8	B	W	-
9	R	W	-
10	Y	W	-
11	BR	W	-
12	SHIELD	W	-

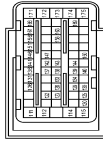
Connector No.	M152
Connector Name	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR
Connector Type	RH06FLOY



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	W	BATTERY
2	B	W	GND
3	R	W	IGNITION
4	Y	W	ITS COMM-L

Terminal No.	5
Color	L
Wire	ITS COMM-H

Connector No.	M160
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAE55FB-MEB10-LH




Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
111	W	W	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY
112	W	W	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY
114	B	W	ECM GROUND
115	B	W	ECM GROUND
120	G	W	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	V	W	LEVEL ACTUATOR MOTOR RELAY ADJUST SIGNAL LEVEL CONTROL MODULE
123	BG	W	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY
125	P	W	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (PCM)
126	Y	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
128	SB	W	ASD3 STEERING SWITCH
129	B	W	SENSOR GROUND (WINDOR ICC)
130	BR	W	SENSOR GROUND
131	L	W	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
133	P	W	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
134	GR	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
136	R	W	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
137	G	W	SENSOR CURRENT SENSOR
138	P	W	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
139	BG	W	SENSOR GROUND
140	W	W	IGNITION SWITCH
141	G	W	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (PCM) CHECK
142	GR	W	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
143	P	W	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
144	LG	W	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
145	BR	W	ASD3 BRAKE SWITCH
147	BR	W	ASD3 BRAKE SWITCH
150	V	W	SENSOR GROUND
151	P	W	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
156	W	W	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)
158	P	W	STOP LAMP SWITCH
161	Y	W	ENG COMMUNICATION LINE
163	W	W	ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

166	B	ENG COMMUNICATION LINE
167	LG	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL
168	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECU
169	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECU
170	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECU
171	R	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
172	R	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
173	R	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
174	B	ECM GROUND
175	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M181
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MM-NH


		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

Connector No.	M181
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MM-NH

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	R	-
5	R	-
6	BR	-
7	L	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
10	W	-
11	LG	-
12	SB	-
13	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	BR	-
16	V	-
17	G	-
18	G	-
19	B	-
20	V	-
21	B	-
22	B	-
23	B	-
24	W	-
25	W	-
26	SB	-
27	SB	-
28	B	-
29	B	-
30	B	-
31	BR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
34	LG	-
35	W	-

36	LG	-
37	L	-
38	R	-

Connector No.	M182
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW

																													
<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>16</td><td colspan="3"></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr></table>												11	12	13	14	16						3	4	5	6	7	8		
		11	12	13	14	16																							
		3	4	5	6	7	8																						

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LDW & LDP]

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	R	-
3	Y	-

Connector No.	M303
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)
Connector Type	TK0BF0Y

20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	-	-
14	-	-
15	-	-
16	-	-
17	-	-
18	-	-
19	-	-
20	-	-

Connector No.	R1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS0BFW-CS

3	8	7	6	5	4
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
3	R	-
4	BG	-
5	Y	-
6	GR	-

7	B	-
8	BR	-

Connector No.	R7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-AH

12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	Y	-
3	W	-
4	R	-
5	L	-
6	B	-
7	R	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
10	V	-
11	BR	-
12	G	-
13	L	-
14	LG	-
15	Y	-
16	W	-
17	R	-
18	R	-
19	B	-
20	R	-
21	R	-
22	G	-
23	L	-
24	LG	-

Connector No.	RB
Connector Name	LANE CAMERA UNIT
Connector Type	TH0BFW-AH

4	1
8	7
5	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
4	L	ITS COMA-FH
5	B	GND
7	G	IGNITION
8	Y	ITS COMA-F

JROWC2144GB

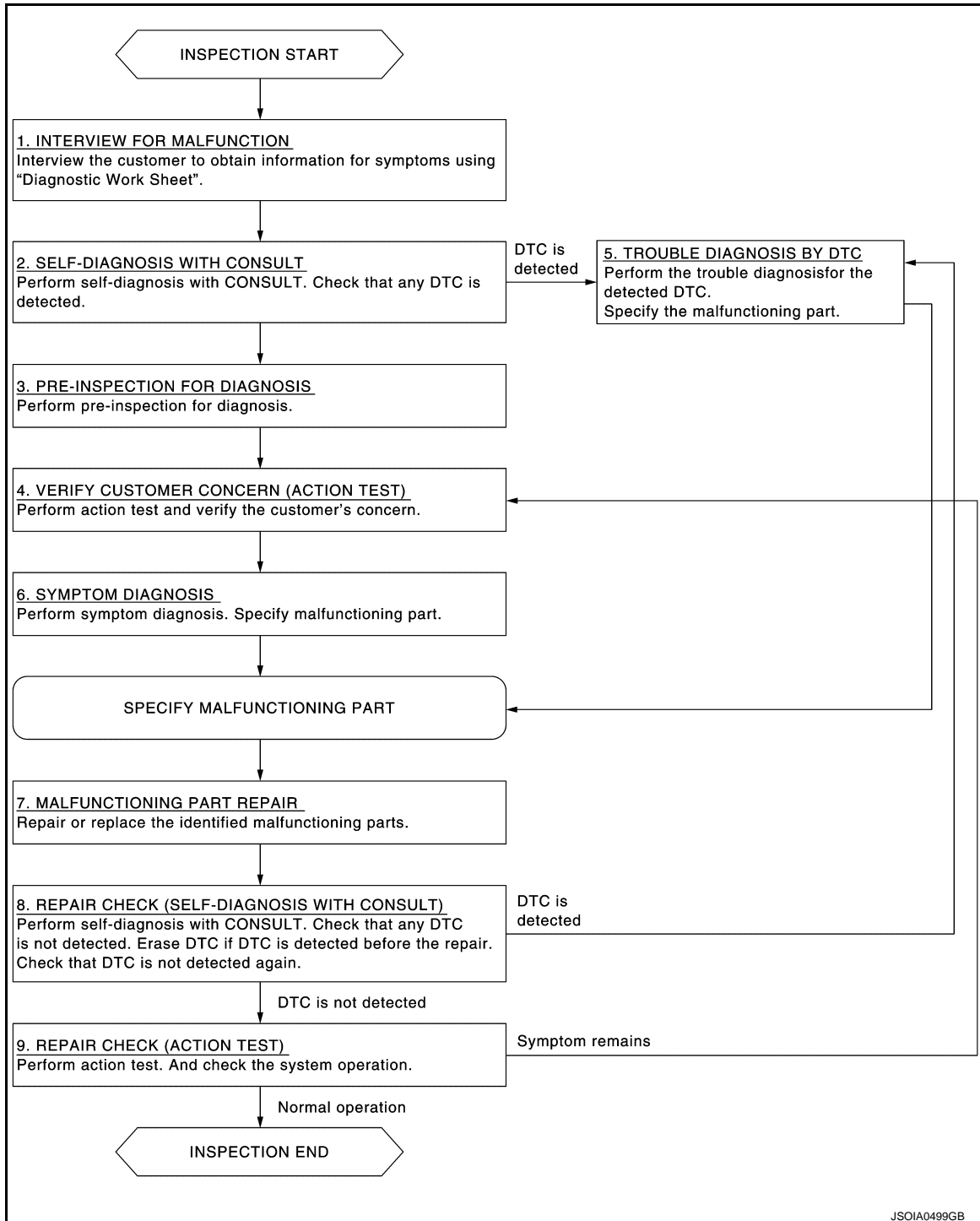
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000010100934

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

1. INTERVIEW FOR MALFUNCTION

Interview the customer to obtain information about symptoms using "Diagnostic Work Sheet". (Refer to [DAS-354](#), "Diagnostic Work Sheet".)

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LDW & LDP]

>> GO TO 2.

2.SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected on the self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS" and/or "LANE CAMERA".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSIS

Perform pre-inspection for diagnosis. Refer to [DAS-356, "Inspection Procedure"](#).

>> GO TO 4.

4.ACTION TEST

Perform LDW/LDP system action test to check the operation status. Refer to [DAS-357, "Description"](#).

>> GO TO 6.

5.TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS BY DTC

Perform trouble diagnosis for the detected DTC. Specify a malfunctioning part. Refer to [DAS-327, "DTC Index"](#) (ICC/ADAS) and/or [DAS-334, "DTC Index"](#) (LANE CAMERA).

>> GO TO 7.

6.SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Perform symptom diagnosis. Specify malfunctioning part. Refer to [DAS-417, "Symptom Table"](#).

>> GO TO 7.

7.MALFUNCTION PART REPAIR

Repair or replace the identified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 8.

8.REPAIR CHECK (SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT)

Perform self-diagnosis with CONSULT. Check that any DTC is not detected. Erase DTC if DTC is detected before the repair. Check that DTC is not detected again.

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> GO TO 9.

9.REPAIR CHECK (ACTION TEST)

Perform LDW/LDP system action test. Also check the system operation.

Does it operate normally?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 4.

Diagnostic Work Sheet

INFOID:0000000010100935

DESCRIPTION

In general, each customer feels differently about an incident. It is important to fully understand the symptoms or conditions for a customer complaint.

There are many operating conditions that lead to the malfunction. A good grasp of such conditions can make troubleshooting faster and more accurate.

Some conditions may cause the lane departure warning lamp to stay ON.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Utilize a work sheet sample to organize all of the information for troubleshooting.

KEY POINTS

- WHAT..... System and functions
- WHEN..... Date, Frequencies
- WHERE..... Road conditions
- HOW..... Operating conditions, Symptoms

WORK SHEET SAMPLE

Customer name MR/MS		Model and Year		VIN
Engine #		Trans.		Mileage
Incident Date		Manuf. Date		In Service Date
Symptoms				
Indicator/Warning lamps	<input type="checkbox"/> Lane departure warning lamp	<input type="checkbox"/> Stays ON <input type="checkbox"/> Turned ON occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> Stays OFF <input type="checkbox"/> Others ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Blinks
	<input type="checkbox"/> Warning systems ON indicator	<input type="checkbox"/> Stays ON	<input type="checkbox"/> Stays OFF <input type="checkbox"/> Others ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Blinks
	<input type="checkbox"/> LDP ON indicator lamp	<input type="checkbox"/> Stays ON <input type="checkbox"/> Turned ON occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> Stays OFF <input type="checkbox"/> Others ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Blinks
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other lamps ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Stays ON <input type="checkbox"/> Turned ON occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> Stays OFF <input type="checkbox"/> Others ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Blinks
Functions	<input type="checkbox"/> When using LDW <input type="checkbox"/> When using LDP <input type="checkbox"/> All functions do not operate. <input type="checkbox"/> Warning function does not operate. (<input type="checkbox"/> No sound <input type="checkbox"/> No indicator) <input type="checkbox"/> Yawing function does not operate. (Warning function is operated.) <input type="checkbox"/> Functions when changing the course in the turn signal direction. <input type="checkbox"/> Functions are untimely. <input type="checkbox"/> Does not function when driving on lane markers. <input type="checkbox"/> Functions when driving in a lane. <input type="checkbox"/> Functions in a different position from the actual position. <input type="checkbox"/> Others ()			
Conditions				
Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Continuously <input type="checkbox"/> Intermittently			
Light conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> Not affected <input type="checkbox"/> In the daytime <input type="checkbox"/> At night <input type="checkbox"/> Sunrise/sunset (Strong light) <input type="checkbox"/> Direct light <input type="checkbox"/> Backlight <input type="checkbox"/> Others ()			
Driving conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> Not affected <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle speed MPH (km/h) <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle is stopped			
Weather conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> Not affected <input type="checkbox"/> Fine <input type="checkbox"/> Raining <input type="checkbox"/> Snowing <input type="checkbox"/> Clouding <input type="checkbox"/> Others ()			
Road conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> Not affected <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> In town <input type="checkbox"/> Uneven roads <input type="checkbox"/> Winding roads <input type="checkbox"/> Others ()			
Lane maker conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> Not affected <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Unclear <input type="checkbox"/> Others ()			
Other conditions				

JSOIA0287GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSIS

Inspection Procedure

INFOID:000000010100936

1.CHECK CAMERA LENS AND WINDSHIELD

Are camera lens and windshield contaminated with foreign materials?

YES >> Clean camera lens and windshield.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT INSTALLATION CONDITION

Check lane camera unit installation condition (installation position, properly tightened, a bent bracket).

Is it properly installed?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Install lane camera unit properly, and perform camera aiming. Refer to [DAS-361. "Description"](#).

3.CHECK VEHICLE HEIGHT

Check vehicle height. Refer to [FSU-21. "Wheelarch Height"](#) (2WD) or [FSU-41. "Wheelarch Height"](#) (AWD).

Is vehicle height appropriate?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair vehicle to appropriate height.

ACTION TEST

Description

INFOID:0000000010100937

- Perform action test to verify the customer's concern.
- Perform action test and check the system operation after system diagnosis.

WARNING:

Be careful of traffic conditions and safety around the vehicle when performing road test.

CAUTION:

- Fully understand the following items well before the road test;
 - Precautions: Refer to [DAS-288, "Precaution for LDW/LDP System Service"](#).
 - System description for LDW: Refer to [DAS-292, "LANE DEPARTURE WARNING \(LDW\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).
 - System description for LDP: Refer to [DAS-296, "LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION \(LDP\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).
 - Handling precaution: Refer to [DAS-304, "Precautions for Lane Departure Warning/Lane Departure Prevention"](#).

Inspection Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100938

WARNING:

Be careful of traffic conditions and safety around the vehicle when performing road test.

CAUTION:

- Fully understand the following items well before the road test;
 - Precautions: Refer to [DAS-288, "Precaution for LDW/LDP System Service"](#).
 - System description for LDW: Refer to [DAS-292, "LANE DEPARTURE WARNING \(LDW\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).
 - System description for LDP: Refer to [DAS-296, "LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION \(LDP\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).
 - Handling precaution: Refer to [DAS-304, "Precautions for Lane Departure Warning/Lane Departure Prevention"](#).

1. CHECK LDW SYSTEM SETTING

1. Start the engine.
2. Check that the LDW system setting can be enabled/disabled on the navigation screen.
3. Turn OFF the ignition switch and wait for 30 seconds or more.
4. Check that the previous setting is saved when the engine starts again.

>> GO TO 2.

2. ACTION TEST FOR LDW

1. Enable the setting of the LDW system on the navigation screen.
2. Turn warning systems switch ON (warning systems ON indicator is ON).

NOTE:
LDP system is OFF.
3. Check the LDW operation according to the following table.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

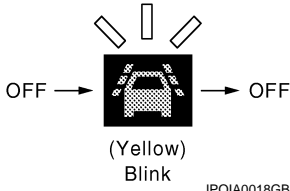
DAS

P

ACTION TEST

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Vehicle condition/ Driver's operation		Action	Warning systems ON indicator	Indication on the combination meter	Buzzer
Less than Approx. 60 km/h (40 MPH)	Close to lane marker	No action	ON	OFF	—
Approx. 70 km/h (45 MPH) or more	Close to lane marker	Warning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Buzzer sounds • Warning lamp blinks 	ON	 (Yellow) Blink JPOIA0018GB	Short continuous beeps
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Close to lane marker • Turn signal ON (Deviate side) 	No action	ON	OFF	—

NOTE:

After the operating conditions of warning are satisfied, the warning continues until the vehicle speed reaches approximately 60 km/h (40 MPH). Refer to [DAS-292. "LANE DEPARTURE WARNING \(LDW\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

>> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK LDP SYSTEM SETTING

1. Start the engine.
2. Check that the LDP system setting can be enabled/disabled on the navigation screen.
3. Turn OFF the ignition switch and wait for 30 seconds or more.
4. Check that the previous setting is saved when the engine starts again.

>> GO TO 4.


4.ACTION TEST FOR LDP

1. Enable the setting of the LDP system on the navigation screen.
2. Turn dynamic driver assistance switch ON (LDP ON indicator lamp is ON).

NOTE:

LDW system is OFF.

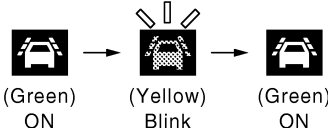

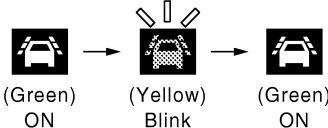
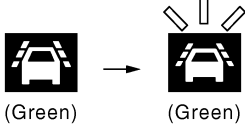
3. Check the LDP operation according to the following table.

Vehicle condition/ Driver's operation		Action	Indication on the combination meter	Buzzer
Less than Approx. 60 km/h (40 MPH)	Close to lane marker	No action	 (Green) ON JPOIA0021GB	—

ACTION TEST

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Vehicle condition/ Driver's operation	Action	Indication on the combination meter	Buzzer
Approx. 70 km/h (45 MPH) or more	Close to lane marker	 JPOIA0022GB	Short continuous beeps
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Close to lane marker Turn signal ON (Deviate side) 	 JPOIA0021GB	—
	Close to lane marker with soft braking	 JPOIA0022GB	Short continuous beeps
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> VDC OFF switch: OFF ⇒ ON Shifting drive mode select switch to SNOW position 	 JPOIA0023GB	Beep

NOTE:

After the operating conditions are satisfied, the control continues until the vehicle speed reaches approximately 60 km/h (40 MPH). Refer to [DAS-296, "LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION \(LDP\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

DAS

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING LANE CAMERA UNIT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LDW & LDP]

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING LANE CAMERA UNIT

Description

INFOID:0000000010100939

Always adjust the camera aiming after removing and installing or replacing the lane camera unit.

CAUTION:

The system does not operate normally unless the camera aiming adjustment is performed. Always perform it.

Work Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100940

1. CAMERA AIMING ADJUSTMENT

Perform the camera aiming adjustment with CONSULT. Refer to [DAS-361, "Description"](#).

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

Perform the self-diagnosis of lane camera unit with CONSULT. Check if any DTC is detected.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for the detected DTC. Refer to [DAS-334, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. LDW/LDP SYSTEM ACTION TEST

1. Perform the LDW/LDP system action test. Refer to [DAS-357, "Description"](#).
2. Check that the LDW/LDP system operates normally.

>> WORK END

INFOID:0000000010100941

INFOID:0000000010100942

JPOIA0011ZZ

CAMERA AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LDW & LDP]

1. Board

2. String

3. Cone

☉ : Target mark

Diameter of a target (D) : 200 mm (7.87 in)

Height of a target center (H) : 1450 mm (57.09 in)

Width between a right target center from a left target center (W) : 600 mm (23.62 in)

>> Go to [DAS-362, "Work Procedure \(Target Setting\)".](#)

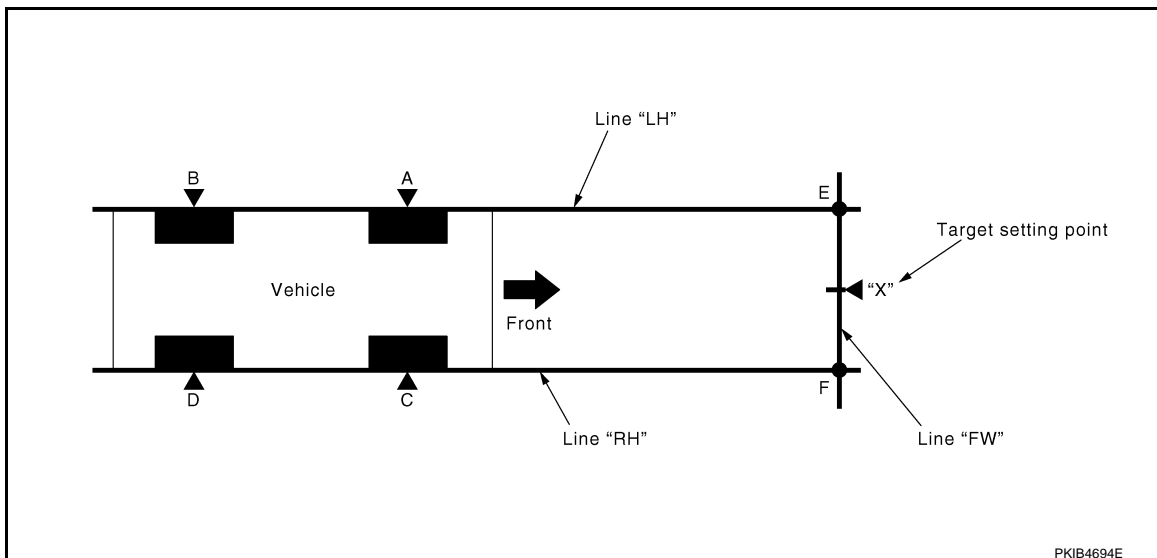
Work Procedure (Target Setting)

INFOID:0000000010100943

CAUTION:

- Perform this operation in a horizontal position where there is a clear view for 5 m (16.4 ft) forward and 3 m (9.84 ft) wide.
- Place the target in a well-lighted location. (Poor lighting may make it hard to adjust.)
- The target may not be detected when there is a light source within 1.5 m (4.92 ft) from either side and within 1 m (3.28 ft) upward/downward from the target.
- Check the location of the sun. (Sunlight should not shine directly on the front of the vehicle.)
- The target may not be detected when there is the same pattern of black and white as the target when the pattern is within 1 m (3.28 ft) from either side and upward/downward position from the target. (It is desirable that the vehicle is positioned on the opposite side of a single-color wall.)

1. TARGET SETTING



"A" – "E" ("C" – "F") : 3850 mm (151.57 in)

1. Mark points "A", "B", "C" and "D" at the center of the lateral surface of each wheels.

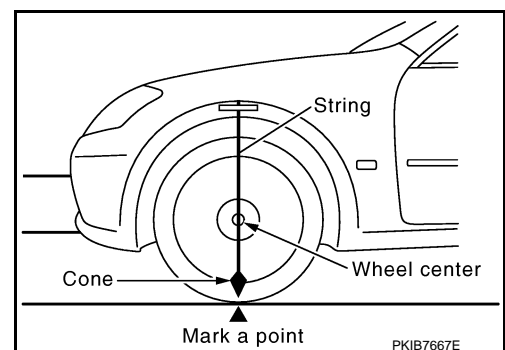
NOTE:

Hang a string with a cone from the fender so as to pass through the center of wheel, and then mark a point at the center of the lateral surface of the wheel.

2. Draw line "LH" passing through points "A" and "B" on the left side of vehicle.

NOTE:

Approximately 4 m (13.12 ft) or more from the front end of vehicle.



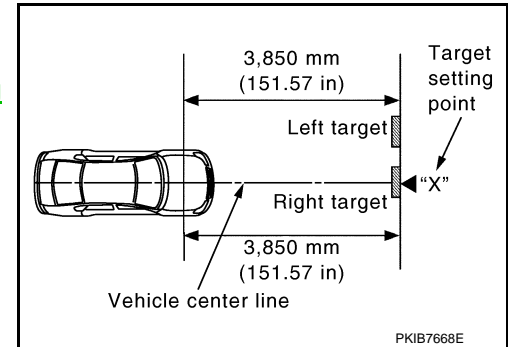
CAMERA AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LDW & LDP]

3. Mark point "E" on the line "LH" at the positions 3850 mm (151.57 in) from point "A".
 4. Draw line "RH" passing through points "C" and "D" on the right side of vehicle in the same way as step 2.
- NOTE:**
Approximately 4 m (13.12 ft) or more from the front end of vehicle.
5. Mark point "F" on the line "RH" at the positions 3850 mm (151.57 in) from point "C".
 6. Draw line "FW" passing through the points "E" and "F" on the front side of vehicle.
 7. Mark point "X" at the center of point "E" and "F" on the line "FW".
- CAUTION:**
Make sure that "E" to "X" is equal to "F" to "X".
8. Position the center of the right target to point of "X".

>> Go to [DAS-363, "Work Procedure \(Camera Aiming Adjustment\)"](#).



Work Procedure (Camera Aiming Adjustment)

INFOID:000000010100944

CAUTION:
Perform the adjustment under unloaded vehicle condition.

1. CHECK VEHICLE HEIGHT

Measure the wheelarch height. Calculate "Dh".

$$Dh [mm] = (Hfl + Hfr) \div 2 - 756$$

where,

Hfl: Front left wheelarch height [mm]

Hfr: Front right wheelarch height [mm]

NOTE:

"Dh" may be calculated as a minus value.

>> GO TO 2.

2. CAMERA AIMING ADJUSTMENT

CAUTION:

Operate CONSULT outside the vehicle, and close all the doors. (To retain vehicle attitude appropriately)

1. Select "Work Support" on "LANE CAMERA" with CONSULT.
2. Select "AUTO AIM".
3. Confirm the following items;
 - The target should be accurately placed.
 - The vehicle should be stopped.
4. Select "Start" to perform camera aiming.

CAUTION:

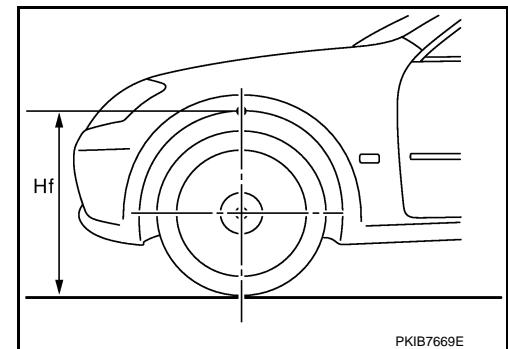
- Never select "Start" when the target is not accurately placed.
- Wait 5 seconds or more after selecting "Start".

5. Input "Dh", and then select "Start".

CAUTION:

Never change "Ht" and "Dt".

6. Confirm the displayed item.
 - "Normally Completed": Select "Completion".
 - "SUSPENSION", "X AIMING NG Y" "ABNORMALLY COMPLETED": Perform the following services.



DAS

CAMERA AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Displayed item		Possible cause	Service procedure
SUSPENSION	—	Temporary malfunction in internal processing of the lane camera unit.	Go back to Step 1
	00H Routine not activated	Lane camera unit malfunction.	Position the target appropriately again. Perform the aiming again. Refer to DAS-362, "Work Procedure (Target Setting)"
	10H Writing error	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temporary malfunction in internal processing of the lane camera unit. Lane camera unit malfunction. 	
X AIMING NG Y (X: 0 - 7, Y: 1 - 8)	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A target is not-yet-placed. (The lane camera unit cannot detect a target.) The position of the lane camera unit is not correct. Inappropriate work environment. Inappropriate vehicle condition. 	Position the target appropriately again. Perform the aiming again. Refer to DAS-361, "Work Procedure (Preparation)" .
ABNORMALLY COMPLETED	—		

NOTE:

Replace camera unit if "00H Routine not activated" or "10H Writing error" are repeatedly indicated during the above two services are performed.

- Confirm that "Normally Completed" is displayed and then select "End" to close the aiming adjustment procedure.

>> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

Perform self-diagnosis of lane camera unit with CONSULT.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the applicable item. Refer to [DAS-334, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.ACTION TEST

Test the LDW/LDP system operation by action test. Refer to [DAS-357, "Description"](#).

>> WORK END

Work Procedure (Target Mark Sample)

INFOID:0000000010100945

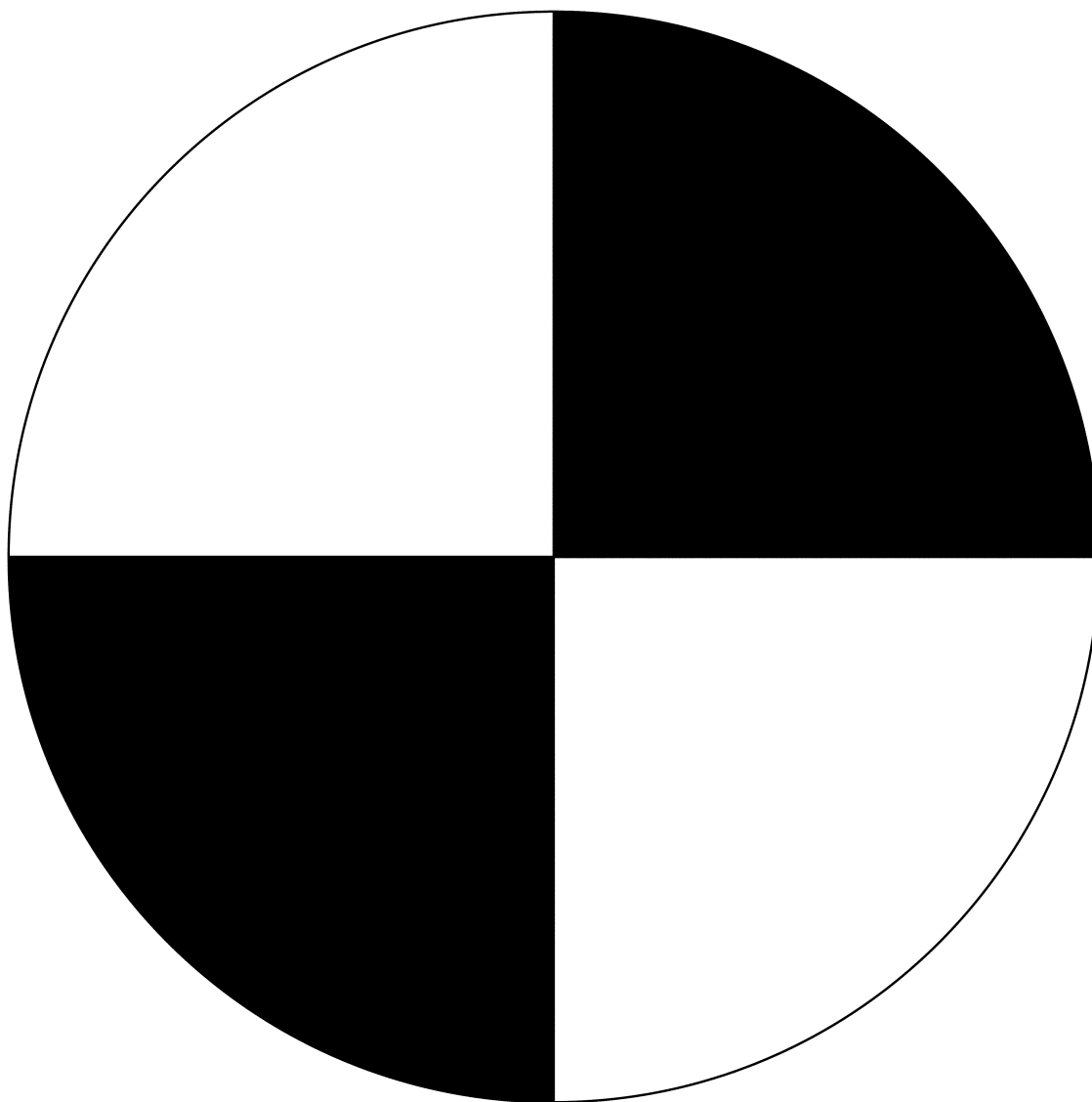
NOTE:

CAMERA AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LDW & LDP]

Print this illustration so that the diameter of the circle is 200 mm (7.87 in).



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

PGIA0105J

P

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS**C1A00 CONTROL UNIT****DTC Logic**

INFOID:0000000010100946

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A00 (0)	CONTROL UNIT	ADAS control unit internal malfunction	ADAS control unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1A00" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A00" detected as the current malfunction?YES >> Refer to [DAS-366, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100947

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC other than "C1A00" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-327, "DTC Index"](#).NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1, C1A02 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1, C1A02 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100948

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A01 (1)	POWER SUPPLY CIR	The battery voltage sent to ADAS control unit remains less than 7.9 V for 5 seconds	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Connector, harness, fuseADAS control unit
C1A02 (2)	POWER SUPPLY CIR 2	The battery voltage sent to ADAS control unit remains more than 19.3 V for 5 seconds	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A01" or "C1A02" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A01" or "C1A02" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-367. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100949

1.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power supply and ground circuit of ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-409. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

DAS

C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100950

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A03 (3)	VHCL SPEED SE CIRC	If the wheel speed signal from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) received by the ADAS control unit via CAN communication, are inconsistent	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wheel speed sensor• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)• ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A03" is detected along with DTC "U1000" or "C1A04", first diagnose the DTC "U1000" or "C1A04".

• Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1000".

• Refer to [DAS-369, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "C1A04".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Drive the vehicle at 30 km/h (19 MPH) or more.

CAUTION:

Always drive safely.

4. Stop the vehicle.
5. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
6. Check if the "C1A03" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A03" detected as the current malfunction?

YES-1 (Lane departure warning lamp: ON)>>Refer to [DAS-368, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

YES-2 (Lane departure warning lamp: OFF)>>Refer to [CCS-91, "DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100951

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1A04" or "U1000" is detected other than "C1A03" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-327, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A04 ABS/TCS/VDC SYSTEM

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100952

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A04 (4)	ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	If a malfunction occurs in the VDC/TCS/ABS system	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A04" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100953

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the "U1000" is detected other than "C1A04" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100954

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A05 (5)	BRAKE SW/STOP L SW	A mismatch between a stop lamp switch signal and a ICC brake switch signal received from ECM and a stop lamp signal received from the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) continues for 10 seconds or more with vehicle speeds at approximately 40 km/h or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stop lamp switch circuit • ICC brake switch circuit • Stop lamp switch • ICC brake switch • Incorrect stop lamp switch installation • Incorrect ICC brake switch installation • ECM • ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A05" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100955

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the "U1000" is detected other than "C1A05" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH AND ICC BRAKE SWITCH

Check that "STOP LAMP SW" and "BRAKE SW" operate normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO-1 >> When "BRAKE SW" operation is malfunctioning: GO TO 4.
- NO-2 >> When "STOP LAMP SW" operation is malfunctioning: GO TO 9.

3.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check that "STOP LAMP SW" operate normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ABS".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 14.
- NO >> GO TO 9.

4.CHECK ICC BRAKE SWITCH INSTALLATION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check ICC brake switch for correct installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Adjust ICC brake switch installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

5.ICC BRAKE SWITCH INSPECTION

1. Disconnect ICC brake switch connector.
2. Check ICC brake switch. Refer to [DAS-373, "Component Inspection \(ICC Brake Switch\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

[LDW & LDP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Replace ICC brake switch.

6.CHECK ICC BRAKE SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between ICC brake switch harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
ICC brake switch		Ground	
Connector	Terminal		
E114	1		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

7.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN ICC BRAKE SWITCH AND ECM

1. Turn ignition switch OFF
2. Disconnect ECM connector.
3. Check for continuity between ICC brake switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VQ37VHR

ICC brake switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E114	2	M107	126	Existed

VK56VD

ICC brake switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E114	2	M160	147	Existed

4. Check for continuity between ICC brake switch harness connector and ground.

ICC brake switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E114	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

8.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

1. Connect all connectors again if the connectors are disconnected.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE". Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts identified by the self-diagnosis result.
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

9.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INSTALLATION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check stop lamp switch for correct installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Adjust stop lamp switch installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

10.STOP LAMP SWITCH INSPECTION

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.

2. Check stop lamp switch. Refer to [DAS-373, "Component Inspection \(Stop Lamp Switch\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

11.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.

2. Check voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Stop lamp switch		Ground	Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E110	1		
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

12.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN STOP LAMP SWITCH AND ECM

1. Turn ignition switch OFF

2. Disconnect ECM, rear combination lamp and high-mounted stop lamp connectors.

3. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VQ37VHR

Stop lamp switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	2	M107	122	Existed

VK56VD

Stop lamp switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	2	M160	158	Existed

4. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E110	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

13.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN STOP LAMP SWITCH AND ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)

1. Disconnect ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) connector.

2. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

Stop lamp switch		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	4	E41	5	Existed

3. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E110	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

14.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

1. Connect all connectors again if the connectors are disconnected.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE". Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts identified by the self-diagnosis result.

NO >> GO TO 15.

15.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS". Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts identified by the self-diagnosis result.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection (ICC Brake Switch)

INFOID:0000000010100956

1.CHECK ICC BRAKE SWITCH

Check for continuity between ICC brake switch terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
1	2	When brake pedal is depressed	Not existed
		When brake pedal is released	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace ICC brake switch.

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)

INFOID:0000000010100957

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check for continuity between stop lamp switch terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
1	2	When brake pedal is depressed	Existed
		When brake pedal is released	Not existed

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
3	4	When brake pedal is depressed	Existed
		When brake pedal is released	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

C1A06 OPERATION SW

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100958

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A06 (6)	OPERATION SW CIRC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any switch of the ICC steering switch is detected as "ON" continuously for 60 seconds An ON/OFF state judgment of the ICC differs between ECM and ADAS control unit, and the state continues for 2 seconds or more 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ICC steering switch circuit ICC steering switch ECM

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A06" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start the engine.
- Wait for approximately 5 minutes after turning the LDP system ON.
- Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
- Check if the "C1A06" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A06" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-375, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100959

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A06" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-64, "DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ICC STEERING SWITCH

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the ICC steering switch connector.
- Check the ICC steering switch. Refer to [DAS-376, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Replace the ICC steering switch.

3.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN SPIRAL CABLE AND ECM

- Disconnect the ECM connector.
- Check for continuity between the spiral cable harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VQ37VHR

Spiral cable		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M36	25	M107	101	Existed
	32		108	

DAS

VK56VD

Spiral cable		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M36	25	M160	128	Existed
	32		130	

3. Check for continuity between spiral cable harness connector and ground.

Spiral cable		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M36	25		Not existed
	32		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4.CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check for continuity between spiral cable terminals.

Spiral cable		Continuity
Terminal		
13	25	Existed
16	32	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the spiral cable.

5.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

1. Connect the connectors of ICC steering switch and ECM connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform self-diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).

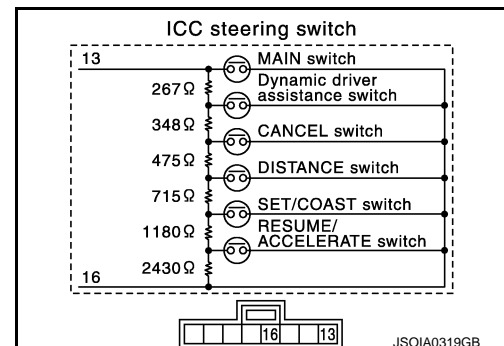
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000010100960

1.CHECK ICC STEERING SWITCH

Check resistance between ICC steering switch terminals.



Terminal		Switch operation	Resistance [Ω]
13	16	When pressing MAIN switch	Approx. 0
		When pressing dynamic driver assistance switch	Approx. 267
		When pressing CANCEL switch	Approx. 615
		When pressing DISTANCE switch	Approx. 1090
		When pressing SET/COAST switch	Approx. 1805
		When pressing RESUME/ACCELERATE switch	Approx. 2985
		When all switches are not pressed	Approx. 5415

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace the ICC steering switch.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

C1A14 ECM

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100961

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A14 (14)	ECM CIRCUIT	If ECM is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accelerator pedal position sensor ECM ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A14" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Operate the LDP system and drive.
CAUTION:
Always drive safely.
3. Stop the vehicle.
4. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
5. Check if the "C1A14" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A14" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-378, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100962

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A14" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A15 GEAR POSITION

Description

INFOID:0000000010100963

ADAS control unit judges the gear position based on the following signals.

- Current gear position signal transmitted from TCM via CAN communication.
- Value of gear ratio calculated from input speed signal transmitted from TCM via CAN communication.
- Value of gear ratio calculated from the vehicle speed signal transmitted from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100964

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A15 (15)	GEAR POSITION	A mismatch between an current gear position signal transmitted from TCM via CAN communication and a gear position calculated by the ADAS control unit continues for approximately 11 minutes or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input speed sensor • Vehicle speed sensor A/T (output speed sensor) • TCM

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A15" is detected along with DTC "U1000", "C1A03", or "C1A04", first diagnose the DTC "U1000", "C1A03", or "C1A04".

- Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1000".
- Refer to [DAS-368, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "C1A03".
- Refer to [DAS-369, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "C1A04".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Drive the vehicle at 10 km/h (6 MPH) or faster for approximately 15 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Always drive safely.

4. Stop the vehicle.
5. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
6. Check if "C1A15" is detected as the current malfunction in the "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A15" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-379, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100965

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1A03", "C1A04", or "U1000" is detected other than "C1A15" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-327, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL

Check that "VHCL SPEED SE" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS".

CAUTION:

Be careful of the vehicle speed.

Is the inspection result normal?

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 7.

3.CHECK GEAR POSITION

Check that "GEAR" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS".

CAUTION:

Be careful of the vehicle speed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK GEAR POSITION SIGNAL

Check that "GEAR" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK INPUT SPEED SENSOR SIGNAL

Check that "INPUT SPEED" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading".
2. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-78. "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

7.CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading".
2. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52. "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A24 NP RANGE

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100966

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A24 (24)	NP RANGE	A mismatch between a shift position signal transmitted from TCM via CAN communication and an current gear position signal continues for 60 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TCM • Transmission range switch

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A24" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK DTC REPRODUCE (1)

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Wait for approximately 5 minutes or more after shifting the selector lever to "P" position.
4. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
5. Check if the "C1A24" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A24" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-381, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC REPRODUCE (2)

1. Wait for approximately 5 minutes or more after shifting the selector lever to "N" position.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading".
3. Check if the "C1A24" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A24" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-381, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100967

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A24" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [CCS-151, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK TCM DATA MONITOR

Check that "SLCT LVR POSI" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Perform diagnosis for transmission range switch circuit and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-110, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

3.PERFORM TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading".
2. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is any DTC detected?

C1A24 NP RANGE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

-
- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-78, "DTC Index"](#).
- NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A50 ADAS CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100968

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
C1A50	ADAS MALFUNCTION	If ADAS control unit is malfunctioning	ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A50" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A50" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1A50" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-383, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100969

1.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A50" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-334, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-327, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-425, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1B00 CAMERA UNIT MALF

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

C1B00 CAMERA UNIT MALF

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100970

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1B00 (81)	CAMERA UNIT MALF	If lane camera unit is malfunctioning	Lane camera unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1B00" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1B00" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-384, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100971

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1B00" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1B00" detected?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-384, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#)

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100972

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1B00	CAMERA UNIT MALF	If lane camera unit is malfunctioning	Lane camera unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1B00" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1B00" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-384, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100973

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC other than "C1B00" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is any DTC detected?

C1B00 CAMERA UNIT MALF

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

- YES
- >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-334, "DTC Index"](#).
- NO
- >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-425, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

P

DAS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

C1B01 CAM AIMING INCMP

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100974

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1B01 (82)	CAM AIMING INCMP	Camera aiming is not completed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lane camera aiming is not adjusted Lane camera aiming adjustment has been interrupted

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start the engine.
- Operate the LDP system and drive.
CAUTION:
Always drive safely.
- Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
- Check if the "C1B01" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1B01" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-386, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100975

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1B01" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1B01" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-386, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DATA MONITOR

- Start the engine.
- Check that "OK" is indicated for the value of "AIMING RESULT" in "DATA MONITOR" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "OK" indicated?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-425, "Removal and Installation"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100976

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1B01	CAM AIMING INCMP	Camera aiming is not completed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lane camera aiming is not adjusted Lane camera aiming adjustment has been interrupted

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

C1B01 CAM AIMING INCOMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1B01" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1B01" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-387, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100977

1.CAMERA AIMING ADJUSTMENT

1. Perform the camera aiming. Refer to [DAS-361, "Description"](#).
2. Erase all self-diagnosis results with CONSULT.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if the "C1B01" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1B01" detected?

YES >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-425, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

DAS

C1B03 ABNRML TEMP DETECT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

C1B03 ABNRML TEMP DETECT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100978

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1B03 (83)	CAM ABNRML TMP DETCT	Temperature around lane camera unit is excessively high	Interior room temperature is excessively high

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100979

1.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the "C1B03" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA"

Is "C1B03" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-388. "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#)
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Erase All self-diagnosis results with CONSULT.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading".
3. Check if the "C1B03" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS"

Is "C1B03" detected?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-425. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100980

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1B03	ABNRML TEMP DETECT	Temperature around lane camera unit is excessively high	Interior room temperature is excessively high

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100981

1.COOLING LANE CAMERA UNIT

1. Wait for 10 minutes or more to cool the lane camera unit.
2. Erase All self-diagnosis results with CONSULT.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if the "C1B03" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1B03" detected?

- YES >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-425. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

U0104 ADAS CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100982

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0104	ADAS CAN CIR 1	If lane camera unit detects an error signal that is received from ADAS control unit via ITS communication	ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "U0104" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0104" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U0104" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-389, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100983

1.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0104" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-327, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-425, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0121 VDC CAN 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100984

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0121 (127)	VDC CAN CIR2	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "U0121" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0121" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0121" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-390, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100985

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0121" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0126 STRG SEN CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100986

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0126	STRG SEN CAN CIR1	If lane camera unit detects an error signal that is received from steering angle sensor via ADAS control unit	Steering angle sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "U0126" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0126" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U0126" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-391, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100987

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0126" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-327, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-425, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0401 ECM CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100988

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0401 (120)	ECM CAN CIR1	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ECM via CAN communication	ECM

NOTE:

If DTC "U0401" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0401" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0401" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-392, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100989

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0401" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ECM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0402 TCM CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100990

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0402 (122)	TCM CAN CIRC1	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from TCM via CAN communication	TCM

NOTE:

If DTC "U0402" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0402" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0402" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-393, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100991

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0402" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-78, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0405 ADAS CAN 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100992

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0405	ADAS CAN CIR 2	If lane camera unit detects an error signal that is received from ADAS control unit via ITS communication	ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "U0405" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0405" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U0405" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-394, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100993

1.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0405" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-327, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-425, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0415 VDC CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100994

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0415 (126)	VDC CAN CIR1	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "U0415" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0415" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0415" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-395, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010100995

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0415" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0428 STRG SEN CAN 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

U0428 STRG SEN CAN 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010100996

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0428	STRG SEN CAN CIR2	If lane camera unit detects an error signal that is received from steering angle sensor via ADAS control unit	Steering angle sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "U0428" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0428" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U0428" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-396, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010100997

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0428" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-397, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-327, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-425, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000010100998

CAN COMMUNICATION

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control units, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads the required data only.

CAN communication signal chart. Refer to [LAN-34. "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

ITS COMMUNICATION

- ITS communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with 2 communication lines.
- ITS communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010100999

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1000 (100)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	If ADAS control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal or ITS communication signal for 2 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CAN communication system • ITS communication system

NOTE:

If "U1000" is detected, first diagnose the CAN communication system.

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101000

1.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn the LDP system ON, and then wait for 30 seconds or more.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1000" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-24. "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000010101001

ITS COMMUNICATION

- ITS communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with 2 communication lines.
- ITS communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101002

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	If lane camera unit is not transmitting or receiving ITS communication signal for 2 seconds or more	ITS communication system

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101003

1. PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn the LDP system ON, and then wait for 2 seconds or more.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1000" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1000" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
- NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

[LDW & LDP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000010101004

CAN controller controls the communication of CAN communication signal and ITS communication signal, and the error detection.

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101005

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1010 (110)	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	If ADAS control unit detects malfunction by CAN controller initial diagnosis	ADAS control unit

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101006

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the LDP system ON.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "U1010" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1010" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000010101007

CAN controller controls the communication of ITS communication signal and the error detection.

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101008

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	If lane camera unit detects malfunction by CAN controller initial diagnosis	Lane camera unit

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101009

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the LDP system ON.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "U1010" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1010" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-425, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

U150B ECM CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101010

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U150B (157)	ECM CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ECM via CAN communication	ECM

NOTE:

If DTC "U150B" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U150B" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U150B" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-400, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101011

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U150B" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ECM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U150C VDC CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101012

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U150C (158)	VDC CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "U150C" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U150C" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U150C" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-401, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101013

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U150C" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U150D TCM CAN 3

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

U150D TCM CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101014

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U150D (159)	TCM CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from TCM via CAN communication	TCM

NOTE:

If DTC "U150D" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U150D" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U150D" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-402. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101015

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U150D" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-397. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-78. "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

U150E BCM CAN 3

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

U150E BCM CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101016

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U150E (160)	BCM CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from BCM via CAN communication	BCM

NOTE:

If DTC "U150E" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U150E" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U150E" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-403, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101017

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U150E" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "BCM".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BCS-54, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

U1500 CAM CAN 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101018

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1500 (145)	CAM CAN CIRC 2	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from lane camera unit via ITS communication	Lane camera unit

NOTE:

If DTC "U1500" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1500" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1500" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-404, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101019

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1500" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-334, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1501 CAM CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101020

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1501 (145)	CAM CAN CIRC 1	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from lane camera unit via ITS communication	Lane camera unit

NOTE:

If DTC "U1501" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1501" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1501" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-405, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101021

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1501" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-334, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1512 HVAC CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101022

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1512 (162)	HVAC CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from A/C auto amp. via CAN communication	A/C auto amp.

NOTE:

If DTC "U1512" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1512" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1512" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-406, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101023

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1512" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK A/C AUTO AMP. SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "HVAC".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [HAC-48, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1513 METER CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101024

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1513 (163)	METER CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from combination meter via CAN communication	Combination meter

NOTE:

If DTC "U1513" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1513" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1513" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101025

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1513" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK COMBINATION METER SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "METER/M&A".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [MWI-44, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1516 CAM CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101026

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1516 (166)	CAM CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from lane camera unit via ITS communication	Lane camera unit

NOTE:

If DTC "U1516" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDP system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1516" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1516" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-408, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101027

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1516" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-334, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101028

1.CHECK FUSES

Check if any of the following fuses are blown:

Signal name	Fuse No.
Ignition power supply	46

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
ADAS control unit		Ignition switch	
Connector	Terminal		
B50	16	OFF	0 V
		ON	Battery volt- age

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit power supply circuit.

3.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the ADAS control unit connector.
3. Check for continuity between ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

ADAS control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B50	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit ground circuit.

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101029

1.CHECK FUSES

Check if any of the following fuses are blown:

Signal name	Fuse No.
Ignition power supply	46

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

2.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between lane camera unit harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Lane camera unit		Ignition switch	
Connector	Terminal		
R8	7	Ground	OFF
		ON	Battery volt- age

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit power supply circuit.

3.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the lane camera unit connector.
3. Check for continuity between lane camera unit harness connector and ground.

Lane camera unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
R8	1		Existed
	5		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit ground circuit.

WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010101030

1.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select the DATA MONITOR item "WARN SYS SW" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.
3. With operating the warning systems switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition	Monitor status
WARN SYS SW	Warning systems switch is pressed	On
	Warning systems switch is not pressed	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Warning systems switch circuit is normal.
NO >> Refer to [DAS-411, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101031

1.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH SIGNAL INPUT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
ADAS control unit		Warning systems switch	
Connector	Terminal		
B50	1		
		Pressed	0 V
		Released	12 V

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Remove warning systems switch.
3. Check warning systems switch. Refer to [DAS-412, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace the warning systems switch. Refer to [DAS-426, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between triple switch harness connector terminal and the ground.

Triple switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M183	5		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH SIGNAL INPUT CIRCUIT FOR OPEN

1. Disconnect the ADAS control unit connector.

WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

2. Check continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and triple switch harness connector.

ADAS control unit		Triple switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B50	1	M183	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

5.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH SIGNAL INPUT CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

Check continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

ADAS control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B50	1		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010101032

1.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH

Check continuity of warning systems switch.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
1	5	When warning systems switch is pressed	Existed
		When warning systems switch is released	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace warning systems switch.

WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010101033

1.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select the active test item "WARNING SYSTEM IND" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.
3. With operating the test item, check the operation.

On : Warning systems ON indicator illuminates

Off : Warning systems ON indicator is turned OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Refer to [DAS-413, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101034

1.CHECK WARNING ON INDICATOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect triple switch connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between triple switch harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Triple switch		Ground	
Connector	Terminal		
M183	9		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the warning systems ON indicator power supply circuit.

2.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR SIGNAL FOR OPEN

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the ADAS control unit harness connector.
3. Check continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and triple switch harness connector.

ADAS control unit		Triple switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B50	4	M183	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

Check continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

ADAS control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B50	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR CIRCUIT

[LDW & LDP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR

Check the warning systems ON indicator. Refer to [DAS-414, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace warning systems switch. [DAS-426, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010101035

1.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR

Apply battery voltage to warning systems switch terminals 9 and 12, and then check if the warning systems ON indicator illuminates.

Terminals		Condition	Warning systems ON indicator
(+)	(-)		
9	12	When the battery voltage is applied	On
		When the battery voltage is not applied	Off

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace the warning systems switch. Refer to [DAS-426, "Removal and Installation"](#).

WARNING BUZZER CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

WARNING BUZZER CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010101036

1.CHECK WARNING BUZZER

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select the active test item "LDP BUZZER" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.
3. With operating the test item, check the operation.

On : Warning buzzer is activated.

Off : Warning buzzer is not activated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Refer to [DAS-415, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101037

1.CHECK WARNING BUZZER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the warning buzzer connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between the warning buzzer harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Warning buzzer			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	
M45	1		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the warning buzzer power supply circuit.

2.CHECK WARNING BUZZER GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between the warning buzzer harness connector and ground.

Warning buzzer		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M45	3		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN

1. Disconnect the ADAS control unit connector.
2. Check continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and warning buzzer harness connector.

ADAS control unit		Warning buzzer		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B50	12	M45	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

WARNING BUZZER CIRCUIT

[LDW & LDP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4.CHECK WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

Check continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

ADAS control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B50	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

5.CHECK WARNING BUZZER OPERATION

1. Connect the warning buzzer connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Apply ground to warning buzzer terminal 2.
4. Check condition of the warning buzzer.

Does warning buzzer sound?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Replace the warning buzzer. Refer to [DAS-428, "Removal and Installation"](#).

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

LDW & LDP SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000010101038

NOTE:

For the operational conditions of Lane Departure Warning (LDW) and Lane Departure Prevention (LDP), refer to the following descriptions.

- LDW: [DAS-292, "LANE DEPARTURE WARNING \(LDW\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#)
- LDP: [DAS-296, "LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION \(LDP\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#)

Symptom	Possible cause	Inspection item/Reference page
Indicator/warning lamps do not illuminate when ignition switch OFF ⇒ ON	Lane departure warning lamp (Yellow) does not illuminate.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination meter ADAS control unit Lane departure warning lamp does not turned ON Refer to DAS-419, "Description"
	LDP ON indicator lamp (Green) does not illuminate.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination meter ADAS control unit LDP ON indicator lamp does not turned ON Refer to DAS-420, "Description"
	Warning systems ON indicator does not illuminate.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Harness between ADAS control unit and warning systems switch Warning systems switch ADAS control unit Warning systems ON indicator circuit Refer to DAS-413, "Component Function Check"
	Lane departure warning lamp (Yellow) and LDP ON indicator lamp (Green) does not illuminate.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination meter ADAS control unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lane departure warning lamp does not turned ON Refer to DAS-419, "Description" LDP ON indicator lamp does not turned ON Refer to DAS-420, "Description"
	All of indicator/warning lamps does not illuminate; • Lane departure warning lamp (Yellow) • LDP ON indicator lamp (Green) • Warning systems ON indicator	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power supply and ground circuit of ADAS control unit ADAS control unit Power supply and ground circuit of ADAS control unit Refer to DAS-409, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
LDW system is not activated. (Indicator/warning lamps illuminate when ignition switch OFF ⇒ ON)	Warning systems ON indicator is not turned ON ⇔ OFF when operating warning systems switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Harness between ADAS control unit and warning systems switch Harness between warning systems switch and ground Warning systems switch ADAS control unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Warning systems switch circuit Refer to DAS-411, "Component Function Check" LDW system setting can not be turned ON/OFF on the navigation screen Refer to DAS-422, "Description"
	Warning buzzer is not sounding. (Lane departure warning lamp is activated.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Harness between the IPDM E/R and warning buzzer Harness between ADAS control unit and warning buzzer Harness between warning buzzer and ground Warning buzzer ADAS control unit Warning buzzer circuit Refer to DAS-415, "Component Function Check"

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

LDW & LDP SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

Symptom		Possible cause	Inspection item/Reference page
LDP system is not activated. (LDW system is functioning normally)	Indicator lamp is not turned ON ⇔ OFF when operating dynamic driver assistance switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dynamic driver assistance switch Combination meter ADAS control unit AV control unit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dynamic driver assistance switch (ICC steering switch) Refer to DAS-376, "Component Inspection" LDP system setting can not be turned ON/OFF on the navigation screen Refer to DAS-422, "Description"
	Warning is functioning but yawing is not functioning.	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cause of auto-cancel 2 Refer to DAS-307 Normal operating condition Refer to DAS-423
Warning functions are not timely (Example) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Does not function when driving on lane markers Functions when driving in a lane Functions in a different position from the actual position. 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Camera aiming adjustment Lane camera unit ADAS control unit 	Camera aiming adjustment DAS-361, "Description"
Functions when changing the course in direction of the turn signal		Turn indicator signal (CAN) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BCM ADAS control unit 	System operates even when using turn signal Refer to DAS-421, "Description"

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING LAMP DOES NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING LAMP DOES NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:0000000010101039

The lane departure warning lamp in the combination meter does not turn ON when turning on the ignition switch

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101040

1.CHECK LANE DEPARTURE WARNING LAMP

1. Check that "LANE DEPARTURE W/L" operate normally in "ACTIVE TEST" of "ICC/ADAS".
2. Operate the test items to check that the lane departure warning lamp blinks

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK COMBINATION METER

Turn the ignition switch from OFF to ON to check that "LANE W/L" included in "DATA MONITOR" in "METER/M&A" operates normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-92, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS OF COMBINATION METER

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "METER/M&A". Refer to [MWI-44, "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS OF ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS" Refer to [DAS-327, "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

LDP ON INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURNED ON

[LDW & LDP]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

LDP ON INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:0000000010101041

The LDP ON indicator lamp in the combination meter does not turn ON when turning on the ignition switch

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101042

1.CHECK LDP ON INDICATOR LAMP

1. Check that "LDP ON IND" operate normally in "ACTIVE TEST" of "ICC/ADAS".
2. Check if the LDP ON indicator lamp illuminates when operates each test item.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK COMBINATION METER

Turn the ignition switch from OFF to ON to check that "LDP IND" included in "DATA MONITOR" in "METER/M&A" operates normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-92. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS OF COMBINATION METER

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "METER/M&A". Refer to [MWI-44. "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.
- NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS OF ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS" Refer to [DAS-327. "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.
- NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

THE SYSTEM OPERATES EVEN WHEN USING TURN SIGNAL

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

THE SYSTEM OPERATES EVEN WHEN USING TURN SIGNAL

Description

INFOID:0000000010101043

The warning of Lane Departure Warning (LDW) and Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) and the yaw moment control are activated during the use of a turn signal.

NOTE:

For the operational conditions of Lane Departure Warning (LDW) and Lane Departure Prevention (LDP), refer to the following descriptions.

- LDW: [DAS-292, "LANE DEPARTURE WARNING \(LDW\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#)
- LDP: [DAS-296, "LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION \(LDP\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101044

1.CHECK TURN SIGNAL OPERATION

Check that both right and left turn signals are normal.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts. Refer to [EXL-111, "Symptom Table"](#).

2.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.

2. Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS" Refer to [DAS-327, "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

NO >> Replace ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

LDW/LDP SYSTEM SETTINGS CANNOT BE TURNED ON/OFF ON THE NAVIGATION SCREEN

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

LDW/LDP SYSTEM SETTINGS CANNOT BE TURNED ON/OFF ON THE NAVIGATION SCREEN

Description

INFOID:0000000010101045

- LDW system setting is not selectable on the navigation screen.
- LDP system setting is not selectable on the navigation screen.

NOTE:

When the ignition switch is in ACC position, LDW or LDP system settings cannot be changed.

- "Lane Departure Warning" or "Lane Departure Prevention" is not indicated on the navigation screen.
- The switching between ON and OFF cannot be performed by operating the navigation system.
- The item of "Lane Departure Warning" or "Lane Departure Prevention" on the navigation screen is not active.
- After turning ON the ignition switch or starting the engine, LDW or LDP settings of the navigation system cannot be selected for several tens of seconds under the following conditions:
 - After replacing AV control unit.
 - After erasing connection history of the navigation system.
 - After erasing self-diagnosis results of AV control unit.
- The LDW or LDP system setting differs from the one set at the previous driving.

NOTE:

Turn OFF the ignition switch and wait for 5 seconds or more.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101046

1.CHECK LDP SYSTEM SETTING

1. Start the engine.
2. Check that the LDP system settings is selectable on the navigation screen.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Perform self-diagnosis with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS", "MULTI AV" and "METER/M&A". Refer to the following.
 - ICC/ADAS: [DAS-327, "DTC Index"](#)
 - MULTI AV: [AV-189, "DTC Index"](#)
 - METER/M&A: [MWI-44, "DTC Index"](#)

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.
- NO >> INSPECTION END

3.CHECK DATA MONITOR OF ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Check that "LDP SELECT" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Refer to [AV-162, "On Board Diagnosis Function"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH

Operate the multifunction switch to check that the audio, navigation system, and air conditioner operate properly.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description

INFOID:0000000010101047

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW)

- LDW system is only a warning device to inform the driver of a potential unintended lane departure. It will not steer the vehicle or prevent loss of control. It is the driver's responsibility to stay alert, drive safely, keep the vehicle in the traveling lane, and be in control of the vehicle at all times.
- LDW system will not operate at speeds below approximately 70 km/h (45 MPH) or if it cannot detect lane markers.
- Excessive noise will interfere with the warning chime sound, and the chime may not be heard.
- LDW system may not function properly under the following conditions:
 - On roads where there are multiple parallel lane markers; lane markers that are faded or not painted clearly; yellow painted lane markers; non-standard lane markers; or lane markers covered with water, dirt or snow, etc.
 - On roads where the discontinued lane markers are still detectable.
 - On roads where there are sharp curves.
 - On roads where there are sharply contrasting objects, such as shadows, snow, water, wheel ruts, seams or lines remaining after road repairs. (The LDW system could detect these items as lane markers.)
 - On roads where the traveling lane merges or separates.
 - When the vehicle's traveling direction does not align with the lane marker.
 - When traveling close to other vehicle in front of the vehicle, which obstructs the lane camera unit detection range.
 - When rain, snow or dirt adheres to the windshield in front of the lane camera unit.
 - When the headlights are not bright due to dirt on the lens or if the aiming is not adjusted properly.
 - When strong light enters the lane camera unit. (For example, the light directly shines on the front of the vehicle at sunrise or sunset.)
 - When a sudden change in brightness occurs. (For example, when the vehicle enters or exits a tunnel or under a bridge.)

LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION (LDP)

- LDP system will not steer the vehicle or prevent loss of control. It is the driver's responsibility to stay alert, drive safely, keep the vehicle in the traveling lane, and be in control of vehicle at all times.
- LDP system is primarily intended for use on well-developed freeways or highways. It may not detect the lane markers in certain roads, weather or driving conditions.
- Using the LDP system under some conditions of road, lane marker or weather, or when driver change lanes without using the turn signal could lead to an unexpected system operation. In such conditions, driver needs to correct the vehicle's direction with driver's steering operation to avoid accidents.
- When the LDP system is operating, avoid excessive or sudden steering maneuvers. Otherwise, driver could lose control of the vehicle.
- The LDP system will not operate at speeds below approximately 70 km/h (45 MPH) or if it cannot detect lane markers.
- The LDP system may not function properly under the following conditions, and do not use the LDP system:
 - During bad weather (rain, fog, snow, wind, etc.).
 - When driving on slippery roads, such as on ice or snow, etc.
 - When driving on winding or uneven roads.
 - When there is a lane closure due to road repairs.
 - When driving in a makeshift lane.
 - When driving on roads where the lane width is too narrow.
 - When driving with a tire that is not within normal tire conditions (for example, tire wear, low tire pressure, installation of spare tire, tire chains, non-standard wheels).
 - When the vehicle is equipped with non-original brake parts or suspension parts.
- Excessive noise will interfere with the warning chime sound, and the chime may not be heard.
- The functions of the LDP system (warning and brake control assist) may or may not operate properly under the following conditions:
 - On roads where there are multiple parallel lane markers; lane markers that are faded or not painted clearly; yellow painted lane markers; non-standard lane markers or lane markers covered with water, dirt or snow, etc.
 - On roads where discontinued lane markers are still detectable.
 - On roads where there are sharp curves.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LDW & LDP]

- On roads where there are sharply contrasting objects, such as shadows, snow, water, wheel ruts, seams or lines remaining after road repairs (The LDP system could detect these items as lane markers.).
- On roads where the traveling lane merges or separates.
- When the vehicle's traveling direction does not align with the lane marker.
- When traveling close to other vehicle in front of the vehicle, which obstructs the lane camera unit detection range.
- When rain, snow or dirt adheres to the windshield in front of the lane camera unit.
- When the headlights are not bright due to dirt on the lens or if the aiming is not adjusted properly.
- When strong light enters the lane camera unit (For example, the light directly shines on the front of the vehicle at sunrise or sunset.)
- When a sudden change in brightness occurs (For example, when the vehicle enters or exits a tunnel or under a bridge.)
- While the LDP system is operating, driver may hear a sound of brake operation. This is normal and indicates that the LDP system is operating properly.

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

LANE CAMERA UNIT

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010101048

REMOVAL

1. Remove headlining assembly. Refer to [INT-52, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the bolts.
3. Remove lane camera unit.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Remove the camera lens cap for replacement.
- Never give an impact to the lane camera unit.
- Perform the camera aiming every time the lane camera unit is removed and installed. Refer to [DAS-361, "Description"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010101049

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument lower panel LH. Refer to [IP-13. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove warning systems switch from instrument lower panel LH.

NOTE:

Warning systems switch and VDC OFF switch are integrated.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

DYNAMIC DRIVER ASSISTANCE SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LDW & LDP]

DYNAMIC DRIVER ASSISTANCE SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000010101050

Dynamic driver assistance switch is integrated in the ICC steering switch. Refer to [ST-33. "Exploded View"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

WARNING BUZZER

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010101051

REMOVAL

1. Remove the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-305. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the screw.
3. Remove warning buzzer.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000010101052

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal

INFOID:000000010261412

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

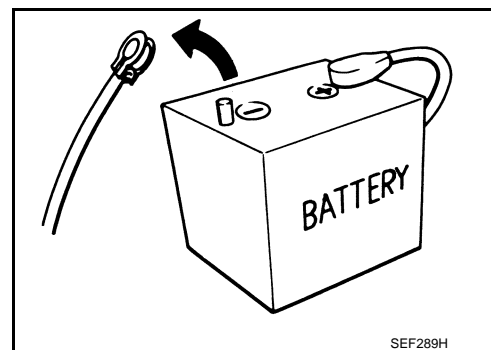
NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



Precaution for BSW/BSI System Service

INFOID:000000010101053

WARNING:

Be careful of traffic conditions and safety around the vehicle when performing road test.

CAUTION:

- Never use the BSI system when driving with free rollers or a chassis dynamometer.

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[BSW & BSI]

- **Never perform the active test while driving.**
- **Never disassemble and remodel the lane camera unit.**
- **Do not use the lane camera unit that is removed from the vehicle.**
- **Never change BSW initial state ON ⇒ OFF without the consent of the customer.**

TO KEEP THE BSW/BSI SYSTEM OPERATING PROPERLY, BE SURE TO OBSERVE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

Lane Camera Unit Maintenance

The lane camera unit for the LDW/LDP system is located above the inside mirror. To keep the proper operation of the LDW/LDP systems and prevent a system malfunction, be sure to observe the following:

- Always keep the windshield clean.
- Do not attach a sticker (including transparent material) or install an accessory near the camera unit.
- Do not place reflective materials, such as white paper or a mirror, on the instrument panel. The reflection of sunlight may adversely affect the camera unit capability of detecting the lane markers.
- Do not strike or damage the areas around the camera unit.
- Do not touch the camera lens or remove the screw located on the camera unit.

System Maintenance

The two side radar for the BSW and BSI systems are located near the rear bumper.

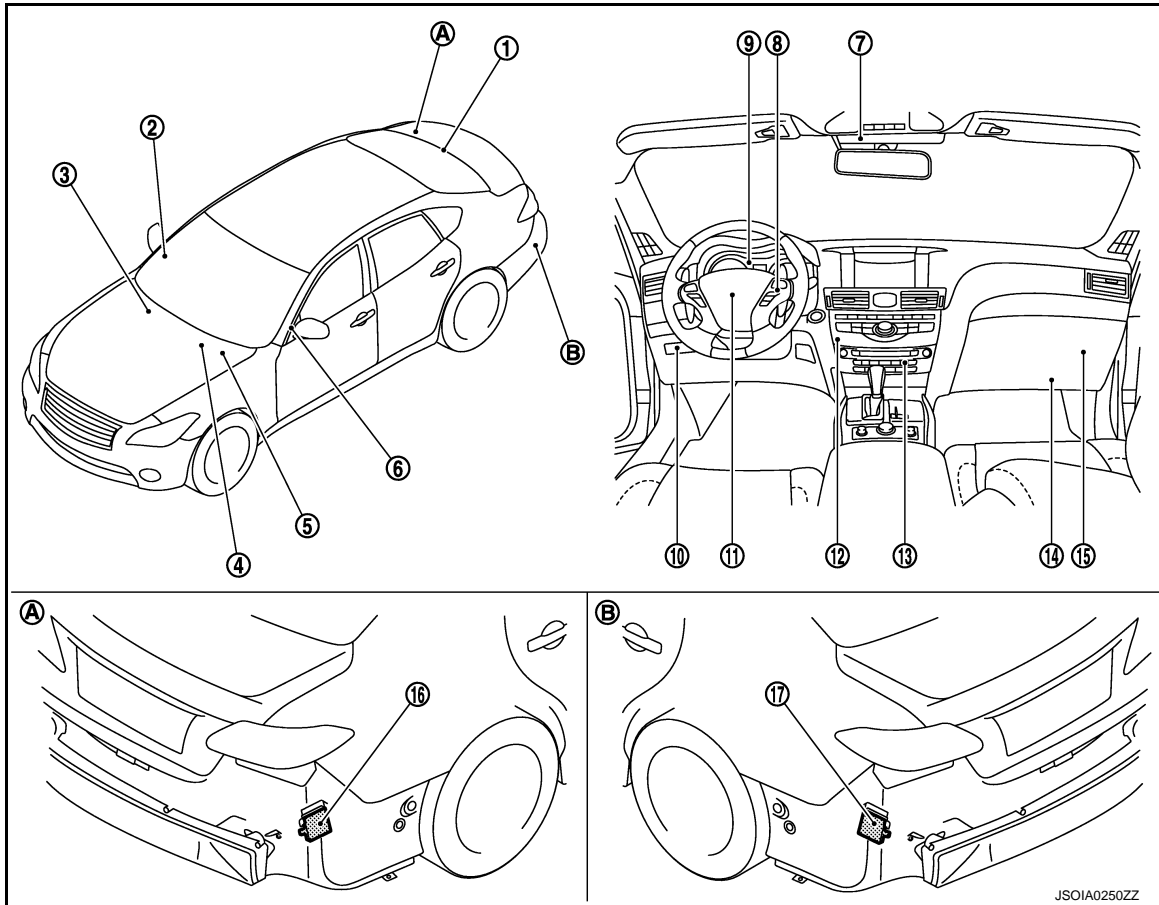
- Always keep the area near the side radar clean.
- Do not attach stickers (including transparent material), install accessories or apply additional paint near the side radar.
- Do not strike or damage the area around the side radar.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000010101054



- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. ADAS control unit
Refer to DAS-14, "Component Parts Location" . | 2. BSW/BSI indicator RH | 3. TCM
Refer to TM-11, "A/T CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" . |
| 4. BCM
Refer to BCS-4, "BODY CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" . | 5. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
Refer to BRC-10, "Component Parts Location" . | 6. BSW/BSI indicator LH |
| 7. Lane camera unit
Refer to DAS-289, "LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" . | 8. Dynamic driver assistance switch | 9. Combination meter
• BSI ON indicator (Green)
• BSW/BSI warning lamp (Yellow) |
| 10. • Warning systems switch
• Warning systems ON indicator
Refer to DAS-289, "LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" . | 11. Steering angle sensor | 12. Warning buzzer
Refer to DAS-289, "LANE DEPARTURE WARNING (LDW) SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" . |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
DAS
P

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

13. AV control unit

14. ECM

Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: [EC-37, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"](#).
- VK56VD (USA and Canada): [EC-984, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"](#).
- VK56VD (Mexico): [EC-1577, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"](#).

15. A/C auto amp.

Refer to [HAC-6, "AUTOMATIC AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"](#).

16. Side radar RH

17. Side radar LH

A. Rear bumper removed condition

B. Rear bumper removed condition

Component Description

INFOID:0000000010101055

Component	Description
ADAS control unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Being connected with side radar (LH and RH) via ITS communication, receives vehicle detection signal and transmits BSW/BSI indicator signal and BSW/BSI indicator dimmer signal to side radar • Being connected with lane camera unit via ITS communication, receives detected lane condition signal • Receives steering angle sensor signal from steering angle sensor via CAN communication • Judges a BSW/BSI indicator ON/OFF state and an approach state to the lane marker, based on each signal and calculates yaw moment to help return the vehicle back to the center of the lane. • Transmits target yaw moment signal to ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) • Activates the warning buzzer and warning systems ON indicator • Transmits BSI ON indicator signal and BSW/BSI warning lamp signal to combination meter via CAN communication
Side radar LH/ RH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Being connected with ADAS control unit via ITS communication, transmits vehicle detection signal • Receives BSW/BSI indicator signal and BSW/BSI indicator dimmer signal from ADAS control unit and transmits an indicator operation signal to BSW/BSI indicator LH/RH • RH side radar equips right/left switching signal circuit for identifying LH or RH because the parts of side radar are common for right and left
BSW/BSI indicator LH/ RH	Receives BSW/BSI indicator operation signal from side radar LH/RH and turns OFF, turns ON or blinks
Lane camera unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects the lane marker by the built-in camera • Transmits detected lane condition signal to ADAS control unit
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmits vehicle speed signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication • Transmits yaw rate signal/side G sensor signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication • Receives a target yaw moment signal from the ADAS control unit via CAN communication and controls brake pressure of four wheels, respectively
Warning systems switch	Inputs the switch signal to ADAS control unit
Dynamic driver assistance switch	Inputs the switch signal to ECM
Warning systems ON indicator (On the warning systems switch)	Indicates BSW system status
Warning buzzer	Receives buzzer signal from ADAS control unit and sounds buzzer.
Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns the BSW/ BSI warning lamp and BSI ON indicator ON/OFF according to the signals from the ADAS control unit via CAN communication • Receives BSI ON indicator signal, and BSW/BSI warning lamp signal via CAN communication.
Steering angle sensor	Transmits steering angle sensor signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmits turn indicator signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication • Transmits dimmer signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
ECM	Transmits the accelerator pedal position signal, engine speed signal and ICC steering switch signal (dynamic driver assistance switch signal) to ADAS control unit via CAN communication

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

Component	Description
TCM	Transmits the output shaft speed signal, input speed signal, current gear position signal and shift position signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
A/C auto amp.	Transmits the mode selection state of the drive mode select switch to ADAS control unit via CAN communication
AV control unit	Transmits the system selection signal to ADAS control unit via CAN communication

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

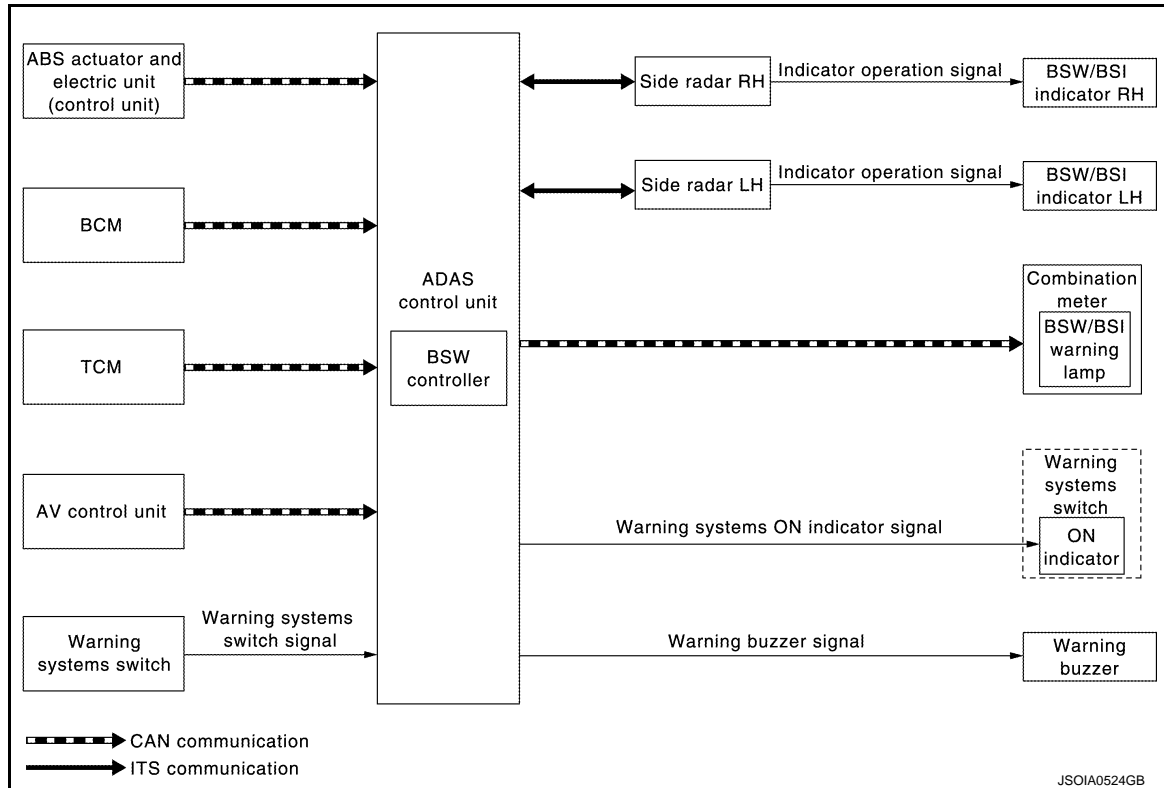
SYSTEM

BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM

BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:0000000010101056

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



ADAS CONTROL UNIT INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL ITEM

ADAS control unit receives signals via CAN communication. It also detects vehicle conditions that are necessary for BSW control.

Input Signal Item

Transmit unit	Signal name		Description
TCM	CAN communication	Shift position signal	Receives a selector lever position
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	CAN communication	Vehicle speed signal (ABS)	Receives wheel speeds of four wheels
		Turn indicator signal	Receives an operational state of the turn signal lamp and the hazard lamp
BCM	CAN communication	Dimmer signal	Receives an ON/OFF state of dimmer signal
		System selection signal	Receives a selection state of each item in "Driver Assistance" selected with the navigation system
Side radar LH, RH	ITS communication	Vehicle detection signal	Receives vehicle detection condition of detection zone.
Warning systems switch	Warning systems switch signal		Receives an ON/OFF state of the warning systems switch

Output Signal Item

SYSTEM

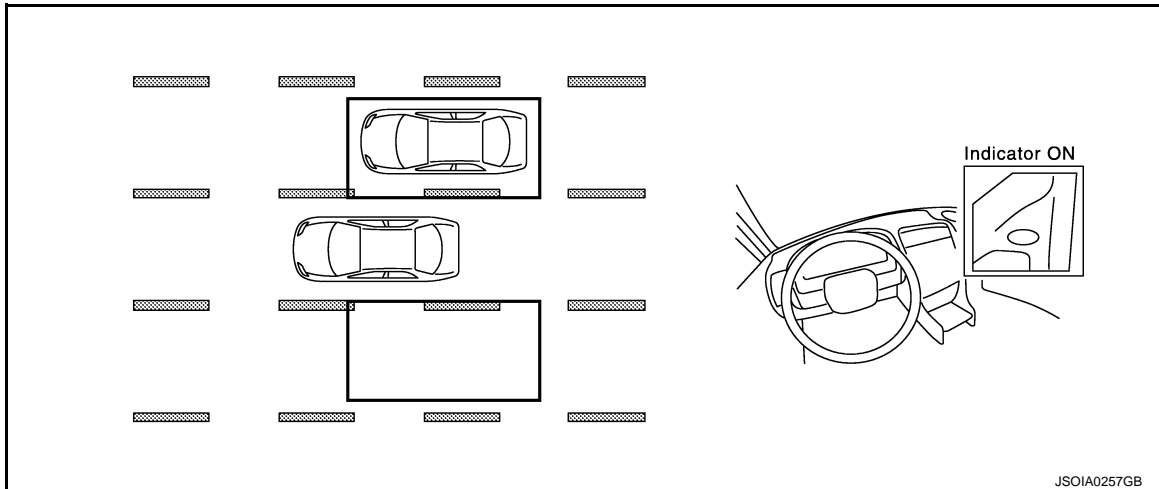
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

Reception unit	Signal name		Description
Combination meter	CAN communication	BSW/BSI warning lamp signal	Transmits a BSW/BSI warning lamp signal to turn ON the BSW/BSI warning lamp
		BSI ON inductor signal	Transmits a BSI ON inductor lamp signal to turn ON the BSI ON inductor lamp
Side radar LH, RH	ITS communication	BSW/BSI indicator signal	Transmits a BSW/BSI indicator signal to turn ON the BSW/BSI indicator
		BSW/BSI indicator dimmer signal	Transmits a BSW/BSI indicator dimmer signal to dimmer BSW/BSI indicator
		Vehicle speed signal	Transmits a vehicle speed calculated by the ADAS control unit
Warning systems ON indicator	Warning systems ON indicator signal		Turns ON the Warning systems ON indicator
Warning buzzer	Warning buzzer operation signal		Activates the warning buzzer

FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

- The BSW system can help alert the driver of other vehicles in adjacent lanes when changing lanes.
- The BSW system uses side radar installed near the rear bumper to detect vehicles in an adjacent lane.
- The side radar can detect vehicles on either side of vehicle within the detection zone shown as illustrated.
- This detection zone starts from the outside mirror of vehicle and extends approximately 10 ft (3.0 m) behind the rear bumper, and approximately 10 ft (3.0 m) sideways.
- The BSW system operates above approximately 32 km/h (20 MPH).
- If the side radar detects vehicles in the detection zone, the BSW/BSI indicator illuminates.



- If the driver then activates the turn signal, a buzzer will sound twice and the BSW/BSI indicator will blink.

NOTE:

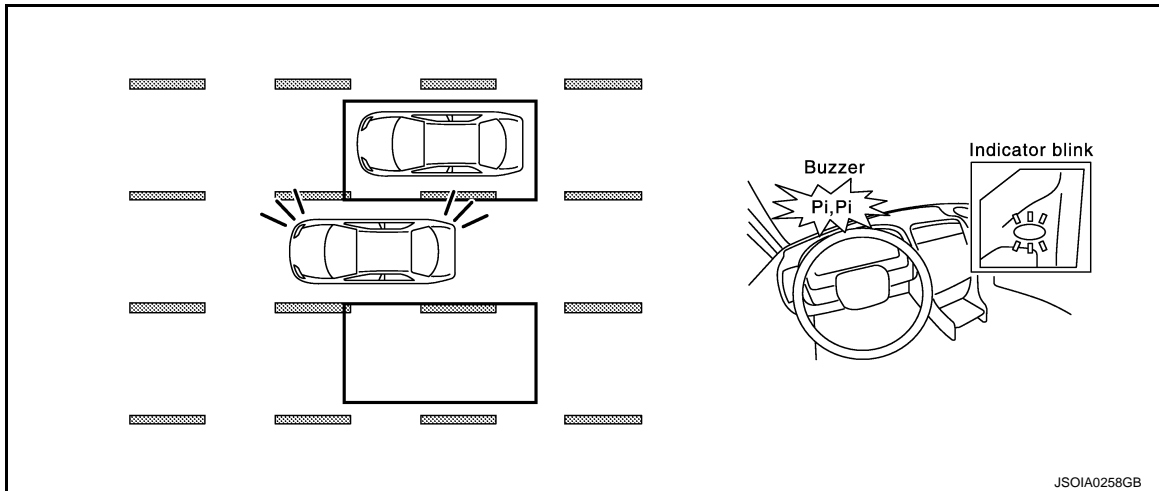
DAS

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

A buzzer sounds if the side radar have already detected vehicles when the driver activates the turn signal. If a vehicle comes into the detection zone after the driver activates the turn signal, then only the BSW/BSI indicator blinks and no buzzer sounds.



BSW SYSTEM OPERATION DESCRIPTION

- ADAS control unit enables BSW system.
- The ADAS control unit turns on the BSW system when the warning systems switch is turned ON.
- Side radar detects a vehicle in the adjacent lane, and transmits the vehicle detection signal to ADAS control unit via ITS communication.
- ADAS control unit starts the control as follows, based on a vehicle detection signal, turn signal and dimmer signal transmitted from BCM via CAN communication:
 - BSW/BSI indicator signal and BSW/BSI indicator dimmer signal transmission to side radar.
 - Buzzer signal transmission to warning buzzer.
- Side radar transmits an indicator operation signal to the BSW/BSI indicator according to BSW/BSI indicator signal and BSW/BSI indicator dimmer signal.

Operation Condition of BSW System

ADAS control unit performs the control when the following conditions are satisfied.

- When the warning systems switch is turned ON* or BSI system turned ON.
- When the vehicle drives at 32 km/h (20 MPH) or more to the forward direction.

NOTE:

*: When the BSW system setting on the navigation screen is ON.

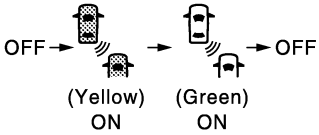
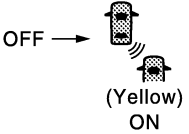
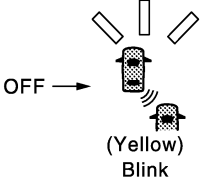
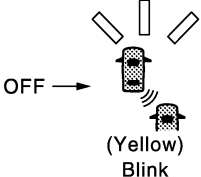
- After the operating conditions of warning are satisfied, the warning continues until the vehicle speed reaches approximately 29 km/h (18 MPH)
- The BSW system may not function properly, depending on the situation. Refer to [DAS-449. "Precautions for Blind Spot Warning/Blind Spot Intervention"](#).

BULB CHECK ACTION AND FAIL-SAFE INDICATION

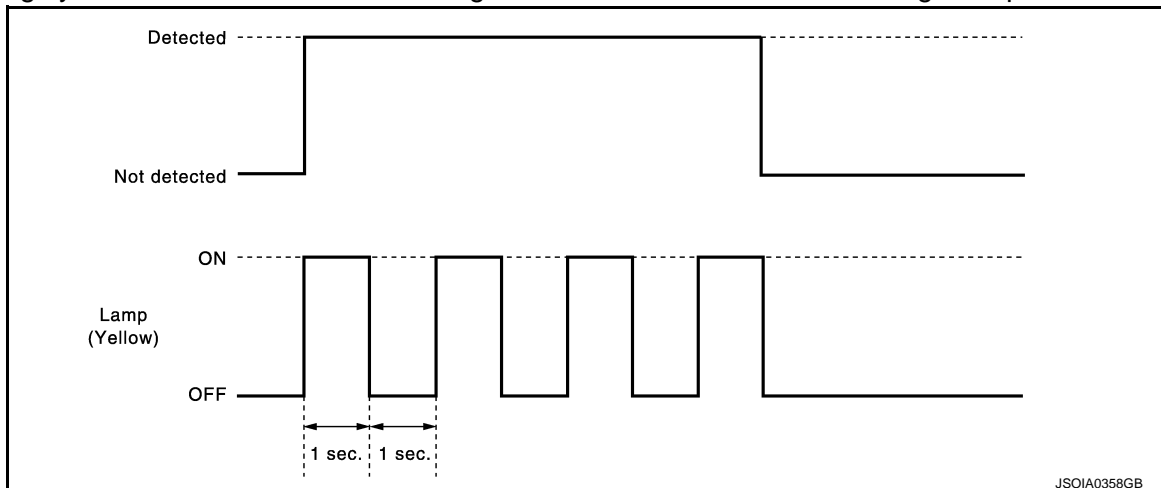
SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

Vehicle condition/Driver's operation	BSW/BSI indicator	Warning systems ON indicator	Indication on the combination meter
Ignition switch: OFF ⇒ ON	Approx. 2 sec. ON	Approx. 5 sec. ON	 <small>JSOIA0253GB</small>
When DTC is detected	OFF	ON	 <small>JSOIA0254GB</small>
When the camera detects that interior temperature is high	OFF	ON	 <small>JSOIA0255GB</small>
When radar blockage is detected	OFF	ON	 <small>JSOIA0255GB</small>
When the warning systems system switch is pressed (When the settings of LDW system, FCW system, and BSW system on the navigation screen are "OFF")	OFF	Blink	—

Blinking cycle when the side radar blockage condition or lane camera unit high temperature condition



NOTE:

Time shown in the figure is approximate time.

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (ADAS Control Unit) INFOID:0000000010101057

If a malfunction occurs in each system, ADAS control unit cancels each control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the warning lamp or indicator lamp.

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Distance Control Assist (DCA)	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Warning (LDW)	—	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)	Low-pitched tone	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Warning (BSW)	—	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)	Low-pitched tone	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Active trace control function	—	IBA OFF indicator lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cancel If a communication error occurs between the A/C auto amp. and CAN communication line, a mode at the instant of error occurrence is maintained until the mode is fixed to STANDARD after turning the ignition switch from OFF to ON

BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (Lane Camera Unit) INFOID:0000000010101058

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

If a malfunction occurs in the lane camera unit, ADAS control unit cancels control, and turns ON the BSW/BSI warning lamp in the combination meter.

TEMPORARY DISABLED STATUS AT HIGH TEMPERATURE

- If the vehicle is parked in direct sunlight under high temperature conditions, the system may be deactivated automatically. And the BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will blink.
- When interior temperature is reduced, the system will resume operation automatically and the BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will stop blinking.

BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (Side Radar) INFOID:0000000010101059

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

If a malfunction occurs in the side radar, ADAS control unit cancels control, and turns ON the BSW/BSI warning lamp in the combination meter.

TEMPORARY DISABLED STATUS AT BLOCKAGE

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

When the side radar is blocked, the operation is temporarily cancelled. Then the BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in combination meter blinks. Also, under the following conditions, the operation may be temporarily cancelled.

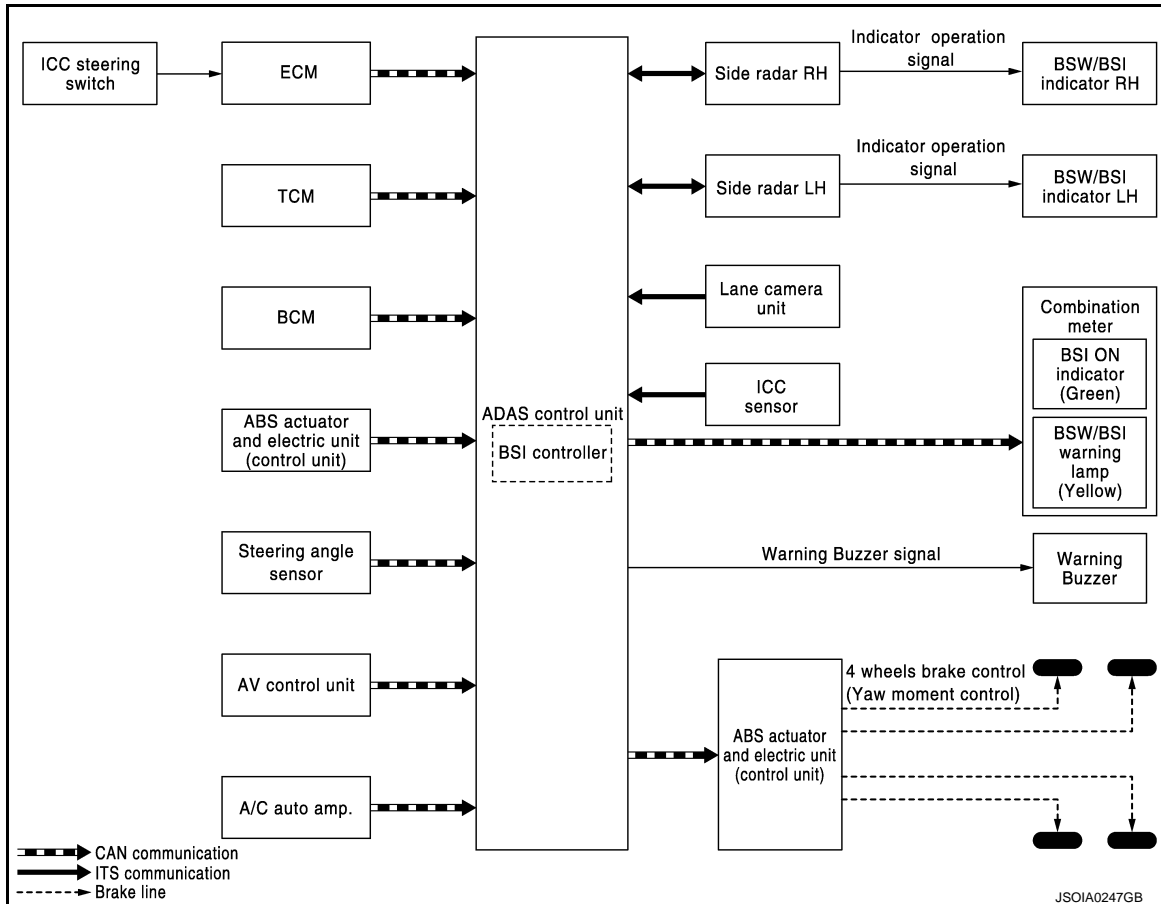
- The side radar may be blocked by temporary ambient conditions such as splashing water, mist or fog.
- The blocked condition may also be caused by objects such as ice, frost or dirt obstructing the side radar.

BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM

BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:0000000010101060

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



ADAS CONTROL UNIT INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL ITEM

Input Signal Item

Transmit unit	Signal name		Description
ECM	CAN communication	Accelerator pedal position signal	Receives accelerator pedal position (angle)
		ICC steering switch signal	Receives the operational state of the ICC steering switch
		Dynamic driver assistance switch signal	
TCM	CAN communication	Engine speed signal	Receives engine speed
		Input speed signal	Receives the number of revolutions of input shaft
		Current gear position signal	Receives a current gear position
		Shift position signal	Receives a select lever position
		Output shaft revolution signal	Receives the number of revolutions of output shaft

SYSTEM

[BSW & BSI]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

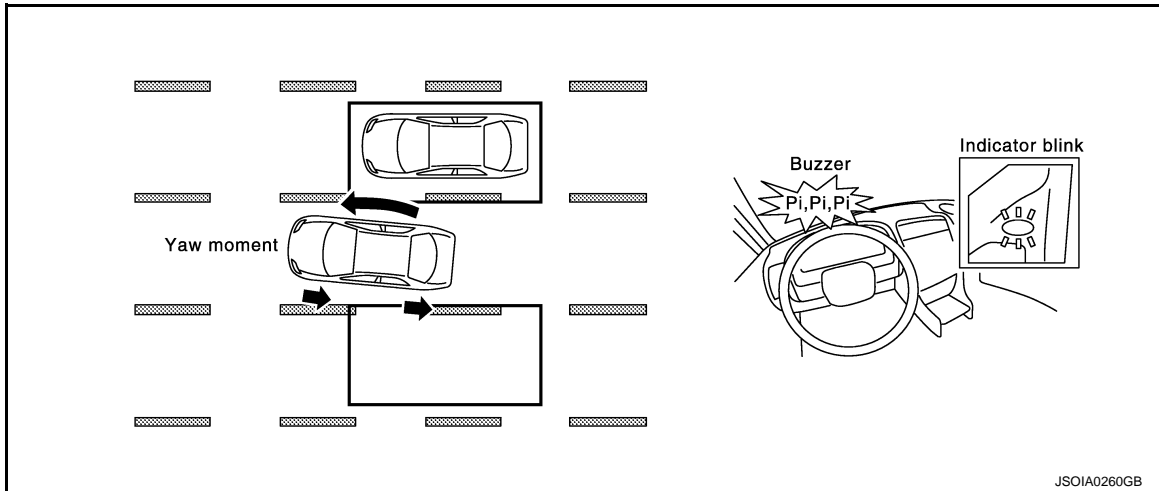
Transmit unit	Signal name		Description
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	CAN communication	ABS malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of ABS
		ABS operation signal	Receives an operational state of ABS
		TCS malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of TCS
		TCS operation signal	Receives an operational state of TCS
		VDC OFF switch signal	Receives an ON/OFF state of VDC
		VDC malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of VDC
		VDC operation signal	Receives an operational state of VDC
		Vehicle speed signal (ABS)	Receives wheel speeds of four wheels
		Yaw rate signal	Receives yaw rate acting on the vehicle
		Side G sensor signal	Receives lateral G acting on the vehicle
Combination meter	CAN communication	Parking brake switch signal	Receives an operational state of the parking brake
BCM	CAN communication	Turn indicator signal	Receives an operational state of the turn signal lamp and the hazard lamp
		Dimmer signal	Receives ON/OFF state of dimmer signal
Steering angle sensor	CAN communication	Steering angle sensor malfunction signal	Receives a malfunction state of steering angle sensor
		Steering angle sensor signal	Receives the number of revolutions, turning direction of the steering wheel
		Steering angle speed signal	Receives the turning angle speed of the steering wheel
AV control unit	CAN communication	System selection signal	Receives a selection state of each item in "Driver Assistance" selected with the navigation system
A/C auto amp.	CAN communication	SNOW mode signal	Receives a mode selection state of the drive mode select switch
ICC sensor	ITS communication	ICC sensor signal	Receives detection results, such as the presence or absence of a leading vehicle and distance from the vehicle
Lane camera unit	ITS communication	Detection lane condition signal	Receives detection results of lane marker
Side radar LH, RH	ITS communication	Vehicle detection signal	Receives vehicle detection condition of detection zone.

Output Signal Item

Reception unit	Signal name		Description
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	CAN communication	Target yaw moment signal	Transmits a target yaw moment signal to generate yaw moment to the vehicle
Combination meter	CAN communication	BSW/BSI warning lamp signal	Transmits a BSW/BSI warning lamp signal to turn ON the BSW/BSI warning lamp
		BSI ON indicator lamp signal	Transmits a BSI ON indicator lamp signal to turn ON the BSI ON indicator lamp
Lane camera unit	ITS communication	Vehicle speed signal	Transmits a vehicle speed calculated by the ADAS control unit
		Turn indicator signal	Transmits a turn indicator signal received from BCM
Side radar LH, RH	ITS communication	BSW/BSI indicator signal	Transmits a BSW/BSI indicator signal to turn ON the BSW/BSI indicator
		BSW/BSI indicator dimmer signal	Transmits a BSW/BSI indicator dimmer signal to dimmer BSW/BSI indicator
		Vehicle speed signal	Transmits a vehicle speed calculated by the ADAS control unit
Warning buzzer	Warning buzzer operation signal		Activates the warning buzzer

FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

- The BSI system can help alert the driver of other vehicles in adjacent lanes when changing lanes. BSI always operates together with BSW.
- The BSI system operates above approximately 60 km/h (37 MPH).
- The BSI system uses side radar installed near the rear bumper to detect other vehicles beside vehicle in an adjacent lane.
- The side radar can detect vehicles on either side of vehicle within the detection zone shown as illustrated.
- This detection zone starts from the outside mirror of vehicle and extends approximately 10 ft (3.0 m) behind the rear bumper, and approximately 10 ft (3.0 m) sideways.
- If the BSW/BSI indicator is illuminated while vehicle is approaching a lane marker, the BSW/BSI indicator blinks and an audible warning will sound three times. Then the system applies the brakes on one side of the vehicle for a short period of time to help return the vehicle back to the center of the lane.



- BSI operates regardless of turn signal usage.
- The brightness of BSW/BSI indicator lights is adjusted automatically depending on the brightness of the ambient light.

NOTE:

- BSI is typically activated earlier than LDP when getting closer to the lane marker.
- Warning and brake control will only be activated if the BSW/BSI indicator is already illuminated when vehicle approaches a lane marker.
- If another vehicle comes into the detection zone after vehicle has crossed a lane marker, no warning or brake control will be activated.

BSI SYSTEM OPERATION DESCRIPTION

- ADAS control unit enables BSI system.
- Turn ON the dynamic driver assistance switch, and BSI system setting on the navigation screen. Then BSI ON indicator comes on.
- Combination meter turns BSI ON indicator lamp ON/OFF according to the signals from ADAS control unit via CAN communication.
- Side radar detects a vehicle in the adjacent lane, and transmits the vehicle detection signal to ADAS control unit via ITS communication.
- Side radar receives vehicle speed signal from ADAS control unit and changes its detecting function.
- Lane camera unit monitors lane markers of the traveling lane and transmits the detected lane condition signal to ADAS control unit via ITS communication.
- ADAS control unit starts the control as follows, based on a vehicle detection signal, lane condition signal, turn signal and dimmer signal transmitted from BCM via CAN communication:
 - BSW/BSI indicator signal and BSW/BSI indicator dimmer signal transmission to side radar.
 - Buzzer signal transmission to warning buzzer.
 - Calculation of necessary yaw moment and transmission of the target yaw moment signal to ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Side radar transmits an indicator operation signal to the BSW/BSI indicator according to BSW/BSI indicator operation signal and BSW/BSI indicator dimmer signal.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) controls brake pressure of four wheels respectively according to the target yaw moment signal.

Operation Condition of BSI System

ADAS control unit performs the control when the following conditions are satisfied.

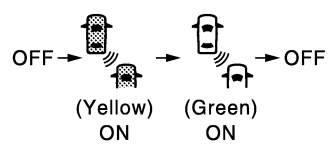
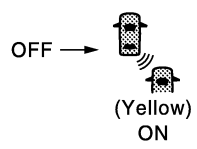
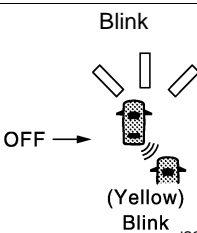
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- BSI ON indicator: ON
- When the vehicle drives at 60 km/h (37 MPH) or more to the forward direction.

NOTE:

- When the BSI system setting on the navigation screen is ON.
- The BSI system may not function properly, depending on the situation. Refer to [DAS-449, "Precautions for Blind Spot Warning/Blind Spot Intervention"](#).
- BSI braking will not operate or will stop operating and only a warning chime will sound under the following conditions.
 - When the brake pedal is depressed.
 - When the accelerator pedal is depressed while brake control assist is provided.
 - When steering quickly.
 - When the ICC, DCA, FCW or IBA warnings sound.
 - When the hazard warning flashers are operated.
 - When driving on a curve at a high speed.
- Under the following conditions, the BSI system will be turned off automatically, a beep will sound and the BSI ON indicator will blink. The BSW system is still available, but the BSI system will not be available until the conditions no longer exist.
 - When the VDC system (except TCS function) or ABS operates.
 - When the VDC system is turned OFF.
 - When the drive mode select switch is turned to the SNOW mode.

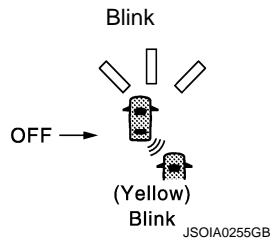
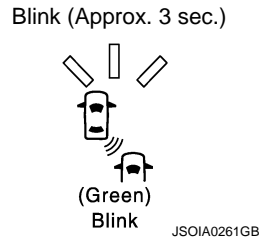
BULB CHECK ACTION AND FAIL-SAFE INDICATION.

Vehicle condition/Driver's operation	BSW/BSI indicator	Warning buzzer	Indication on the combination meter
Ignition switch: OFF ⇒ ON	Approx. 2 sec. ON	OFF	 <p>OFF → (Yellow) ON → (Green) ON → OFF</p> <p>JSOIA0253GB</p>
When DTC is detected	OFF	Beep	 <p>OFF → (Yellow) ON</p> <p>JSOIA0254GB</p>
When radar blockage is detected	OFF	Beep	 <p>Blink</p> <p>OFF → (Yellow) Blink</p> <p>JSOIA0255GB</p>

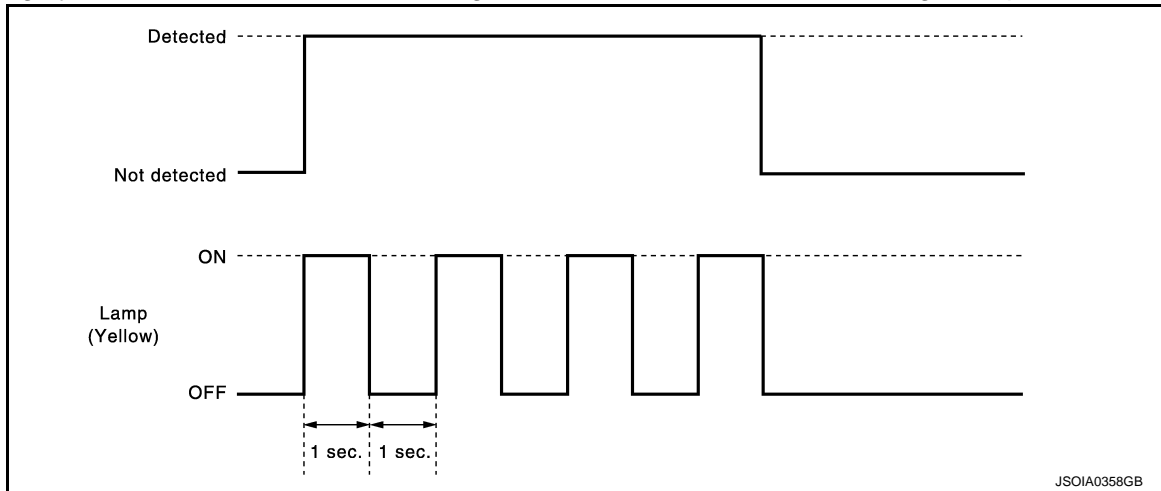
SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

Vehicle condition/Driver's operation	BSW/BSI indicator	Warning buzzer	Indication on the combination meter
When the camera detects that the interior temperature is high	OFF	Beep	
When the dynamic driver assistance switch is turned ON with settings of DCA system, LDP system and BSI system OFF	OFF	—	

Blinking cycle when the side radar blockage condition or lane camera unit high temperature condition



NOTE:

Time shown in the figure is approximate time.

BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (ADAS Control Unit)

INFOID:000000010101061

If a malfunction occurs in each system, ADAS control unit cancels each control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the warning lamp or indicator lamp.

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel

DAS

P

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Distance Control Assist (DCA)	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Warning (LDW)	—	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)	Low-pitched tone	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Warning (BSW)	—	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)	Low-pitched tone	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Active trace control function	—	IBA OFF indicator lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cancel • If a communication error occurs between the A/C auto amp. and CAN communication line, a mode at the instant of error occurrence is maintained until the mode is fixed to STANDARD after turning the ignition switch from OFF to ON

BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (Lane Camera Unit)

INFOID:0000000010101062

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

If a malfunction occurs in the lane camera unit, ADAS control unit cancels control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the BSW/BSI warning in the combination meter.

TEMPORARY DISABLED STATUS AT HIGH TEMPERATURE

- If the vehicle is parked in direct sunlight under high temperature conditions, the system may be deactivated automatically. And the buzzer sounds and BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will blink.
- When interior temperature is reduced, the system will resume when dynamic driver assistance switch is turned OFF and turned ON and the BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will stop blinking.

BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM : Fail-safe (Side Radar)

INFOID:0000000010101063

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

If a malfunction occurs in the side radar, ADAS control unit cancels control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the BSW/BSI warning in the combination meter.

TEMPORARY DISABLED STATUS AT BLOCKAGE

When the side radar is blocked, the operation is temporarily cancelled. Then the buzzer sounds and BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in combination meter blinks. Also, under the following conditions, the operation may be temporarily cancelled.

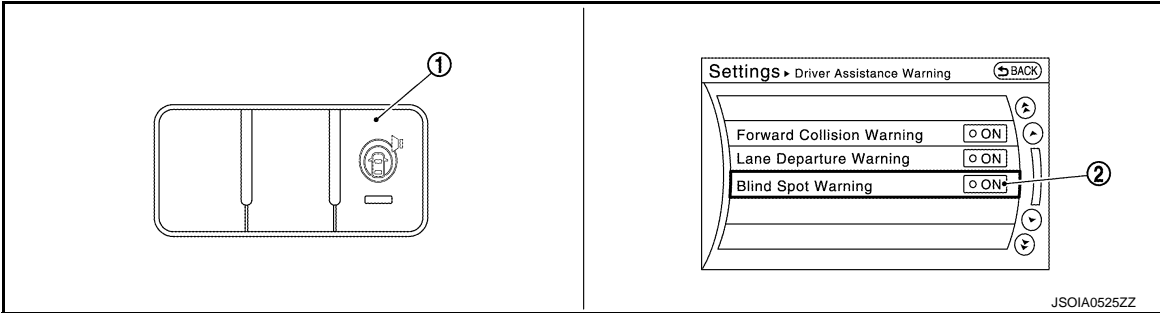
- The side radar may be blocked by temporary ambient conditions such as splashing water, mist or fog.
- The blocked condition may also be caused by objects such as ice, frost or dirt obstructing the side radar.

OPERATION

BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM

BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM : Switch Name and Function

INFOID:0000000010101064

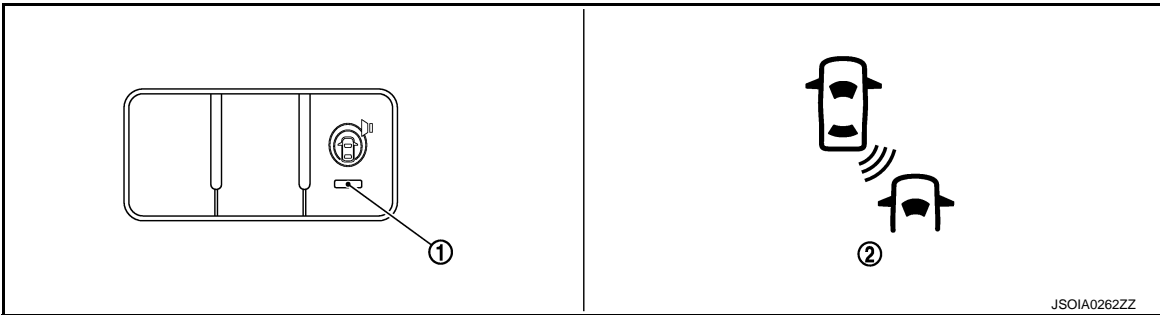


No.	Name	Function
1	Warning systems switch	Turns BSW system ON/OFF (When the setting of BSW system on the navigation system setting screen is ON)
2	BSW setting screen (Navigation setting screen)	Changes setting of BSW system (ON/OFF)

BLIND SPOT WARNING (BSW) SYSTEM : System Display and Warning

INFOID:0000000010101065

INDICATOR AND WARNING LAMP



No.	Name	Description
1	Warning systems ON indicator	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates that the FCW system, LDW system, and/or BSW system is ONBlinks when the setting of LDW, FCW, and BSW are "OFF" and the warning systems switch is pressed
2	BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Turns ON when BSW/BSI system is malfunctioningBlinks when the following conditions:<ul style="list-style-type: none">When the camera detects that interior temperature is highWhen radar blockage is detected.

DISPLAY AND WARNING OPERATION

Vehicle condition/ Driver's operation				Action	
Warning systems ON indicator	Vehicle speed (Approx.) [km/h (MPH)]	Turn signal condition	Status of vehicle detection within detection area	Indication on the BSW/BSI indicator	Buzzer
OFF	—	—	—	OFF	OFF

DAS

P

OPERATION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

Vehicle condition/ Driver's operation				Action	
Warning systems ON indicator	Vehicle speed (Approx.) [km/h (MPH)]	Turn signal condition	Status of vehicle detection within detection area	Indication on the BSW/BSI indicator	Buzzer
ON	Less than approx. 29 (18)	—	—	OFF	OFF
	Approx. 32 (20) or more	—	Vehicle is absent	OFF	OFF
		OFF	Vehicle is detected	ON	OFF
		ON (Vehicle detected direction)	Before turn signal operates Vehicle is detected	Blink Indicator ON Indicator OFF 200 ms 200 ms J50IA0251GB	Short continuous beep Buzzer ON Buzzer OFF 80 ms 550 ms J50IA0252GB
			Vehicle is detected after turn signal operates	Blink Indicator ON Indicator OFF 200 ms 200 ms J50IA0251GB	OFF

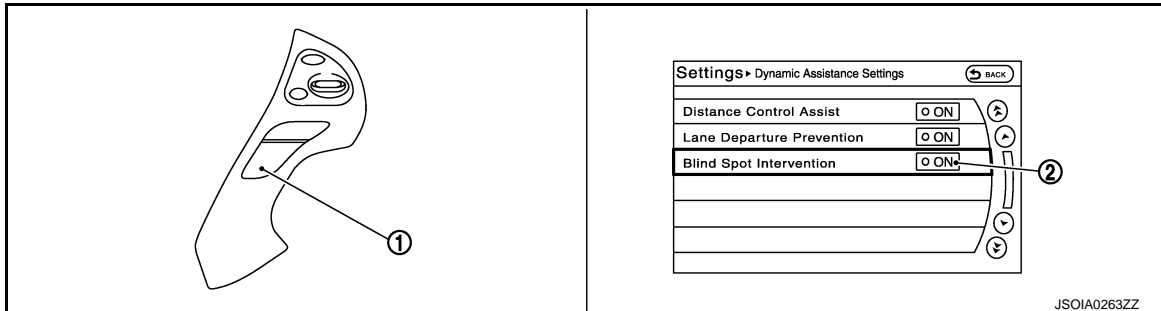
NOTE:

- If vehicle speed exceeds approximately 32 km/h (20MPH), BSW function operates until the vehicle speed becomes lower than approximately 29km/h (18MPH).
- Time shown in the figure is approximate time.
- Always BSI system operates together with BSW system. Whenever BSI system is turned on by pushing the dynamic driver assistance switch, BSW system also be turned on even if the BSW system is turned off. However, at this time the warning systems ON indicator remains OFF.

BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM

BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM : Switch Name and Function

INFOID:0000000010101066

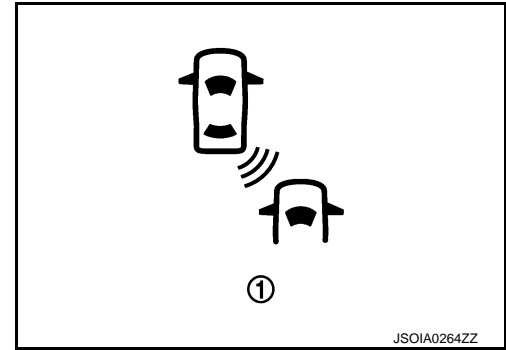


No.	Name	Function
1	Dynamic driver assistance switch	Turns BSI, LDP, and DCA systems ON/OFF
2	BSI setting screen (Navigation setting screen)	Changes setting of BSI system (ON/OFF)

BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION (BSI) SYSTEM : System Display and Warning

INFOID:0000000010101067

INDICATOR AND WARNING LAMP



No.	Name	Description
1	BSI ON indicator (green)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON while BSI system is ON • Blinks when dynamic driver assistance switch is pressed while setting of LDP/DCA/BSI is OFF • Under the following conditions, the BSI ON indicator (green) will blink. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - When the VDC system (except TCS function) or ABS operates. - When the VDC system is turned off. - When the drive mode select switch is turned to the SNOW mode.
	BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON when BSW/BSI system is malfunctioning • Blinks when the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - When the camera detects that interior temperature is high. - When radar blockage is detected.

DISPLAY AND WARNING OPERATION

Whenever the BSI system is turned on, the BSW system will also be on.

Vehicle condition/Driver's operation				Action		
BSI ON indicator	Vehicle speed (Approx.) [km/h (MPH)]	Status of vehicle detection within detection area	Status of approach to adjacent lane	Indication on the BSW/BSI indicator	Brake control	Buzzer
OFF	—	—	—	OFF	OFF	OFF
Green	Less than approx. 60 (37)	—	—	OFF	OFF	OFF
	Approx. 60 (37) or more	Vehicle is absent	—	OFF	OFF	OFF
		Vehicle is detected	Not approaching	ON	OFF	OFF
		Vehicle is detected	Approaching	<p>Blink</p> <p>Indicator ON Indicator OFF</p> <p>200 ms 200 ms</p> <p>JSOIA0251GB</p> <p>Time shown in the figure is approximate time.</p>	ON	<p>Short continuous beeps</p> <p>Buzzer ON Buzzer OFF</p> <p>50 ms 50 ms</p> <p>JSOIA0334GB</p> <p>Time shown in the figure is approximate time.</p>

Under the following conditions, the BSI system will be turned off automatically, a beep will sound and the BSI ON indicator (green) will blink. The BSW system is still available, but the BSI system will not be available until the conditions no longer exist.

- When the VDC system (except TCS function) or ABS operates.
- When the VDC system is turned OFF.
- When the drive mode select switch is turned to the SNOW mode.

HANDLING PRECAUTION

Precautions for Blind Spot Warning/Blind Spot Intervention

INFOID:0000000010101068

LANE CAMERA UNIT HANDLING

Refer to [DAS-304, "Precautions for Lane Departure Warning/Lane Departure Prevention"](#).

SIDE RADAR HANDLING

- Side radar for BSW/BSI system is located inside the rear bumper.
- Always keep the rear bumper near the side radar clean.
- Do not attach a sticker (including transparent material), install an accessory or paintwork near the side radar.
- Do not strike or damage the areas around the side radar.
- Do not strike, damage, and scratch the side radar, especially the vent seal (gray circular) area, under repair.

BSW & BSI

CAUTION:

- The BSW and BSI systems are not a replacement for proper driving procedure and are not designed to prevent contact with vehicles or objects. When changing lanes, always use the side and rear mirrors and turn and look in the direction driver will move to ensure it is safe to change lanes. Never rely solely on the BSW or BSI system.
- Using the BSI system under some road, lane marker or weather conditions could lead to improper system operation. Always rely on driver's own steering and braking operation to avoid accidents.
- The BSW and BSI systems may not provide a warning or brake control for vehicles that pass through the detection zone quickly.
- Do not use the BSW or BSI systems when towing a trailer.
- Excessive noise (e.g. audio system volume, open vehicle window) will interfere with the chime sound, and it may not be heard.
- The side radar may not be able to detect and activate BSI/BSW when certain objects are present such as:
 - Pedestrians, bicycles, animals.
 - Several types of vehicles such as motorcycles.
 - Oncoming vehicles.
 - Vehicles remaining in the detection zone when driver accelerate from a stop.
 - A vehicle merging into an adjacent lane at a speed approximately the same as vehicle.
 - A vehicle approaching rapidly from behind.
 - A vehicle which vehicle overtakes rapidly.
- Severe weather or road spray conditions may reduce the ability of the radar to detect other vehicles.
- The side radar detection zone is designed based on a standard lane width. When driving in a wider lane, the side radar may not detect vehicles in an adjacent lane. When driving in a narrow lane, the side radar may detect vehicles driving two lanes away.
- The side radar are designed to ignore most stationary objects, however objects such as guardrails, walls, foliage and parked vehicles may occasionally be detected. This is a normal operating condition.

BSI

CAUTION:

- Do not use the BSI system under the following conditions because the system may not function properly.
 - During bad weather (e.g. rain, fog, snow, wind, etc.)
 - When driving on slippery roads, such as on ice or snow, etc.
 - When driving on winding or uneven roads.
 - When there is a lane closure due to road repairs.
 - When driving in a makeshift lane.
 - When driving on roads where the lane width is too narrow.
 - When driving with a tire that is not within normal tire conditions (e.g. tire wear, low tire pressure, installation of spare tire, tire chains, non-standard wheels).
 - When the vehicle is equipped with non-original brake parts or suspension parts.
- The camera may not detect lane markers in the following situations and the BSI system may not operate properly.

HANDLING PRECAUTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

- On roads where there are multiple parallel lane markers; lane markers that are faded or not painted clearly; yellow painted lane markers; nonstandard lane markers; lane markers covered with water, dirt, snow, etc.
- On roads where discontinued lane markers are still detectable.
- On roads where there are sharp curves.
- On roads where there are sharply contrasting objects, such as shadows, snow, water, wheel ruts, seams or lines remaining after road repairs.
- On roads where the traveling lane merges or separates.
- When the vehicle is traveling direction does not align with the lane markers.
- When traveling close to the vehicle in front of driver, which obstructs the lane camera unit detection range.
- When rain, snow or dirt adheres to the windshield in front of a lane camera unit.
- When the headlights are not bright due to dirt on the lens or if aiming is not adjusted properly.
- When strong light enters a lane camera unit. (e.g. light directly shines on the front of the vehicle at sunrise or sunset.)
- When a sudden change in brightness occurs. (e.g. when the vehicle enters or exits a tunnel or under a bridge.)
- The BSI system will not operate if your vehicle is on a lane marker when another vehicle enters the detection zone. In this case only the BSW system operates.
- BSI braking will not operate or will stop operating and only a warning chime will sound under the following conditions.
 - When the brake pedal is depressed.
 - When the accelerator pedal is depressed while brake control assist is provided.
 - When steering quickly.
 - When the ICC, DCA, FCW or IBA warnings sound.
 - When the hazard warning flashers are operated.
 - When driving on a curve at a high speed.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

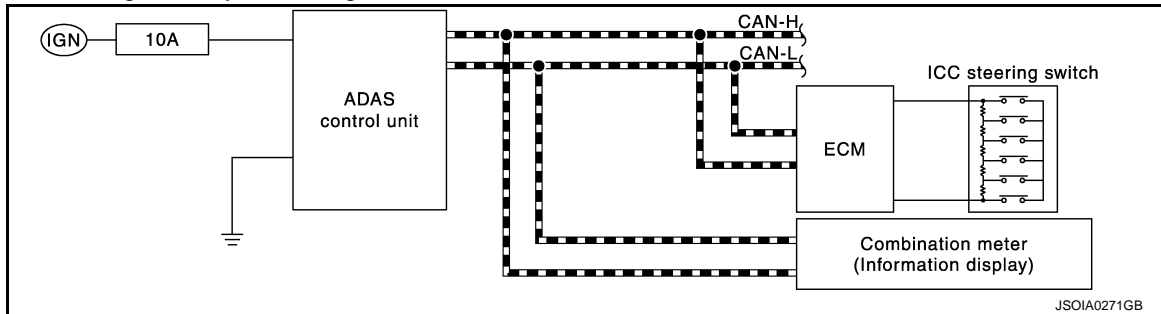
On Board Diagnosis Function

INFOID:000000010101069

DESCRIPTION

The DTC is displayed on the information display by operating the ICC steering switch.

On Board Self-diagnosis System Diagram



METHOD OF STARTING

CAUTION:

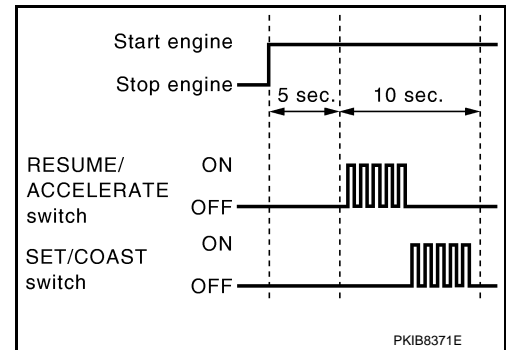
Start condition of on board self-diagnosis

- ICC system OFF
- DCA system OFF
- Vehicle speed 0 km/h (0 MPH)

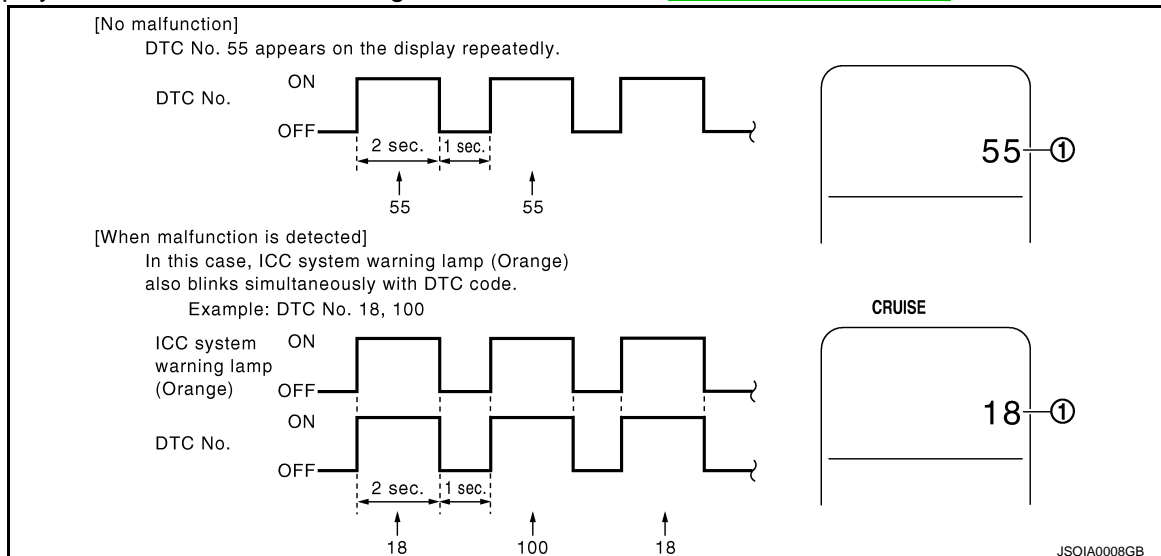
1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Start the engine.
3. Wait for 5 seconds after starting the engine. Push up the RESUME/ACCELERATE switch 5 times and push down the SET/COAST switch 5 times within 10 seconds.

NOTE:

If the above operation cannot be performed within 10 seconds after waiting for 5 seconds after starting the engine, repeat the procedure from step 1.



4. The DTC is displayed on the set vehicle speed indicator (1) on the ICC system display on the information display when the on board self-diagnosis starts. Refer to [DAS-474, "DTC Index"](#).



NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

[BSW & BSI]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- It displays for up to 5 minutes and then stops.
- If multiple malfunctions exist, up to 6 DTCs can be stored in memory at the most, and the most recent one is displayed first.

WHEN THE ON BOARD SELF-DIAGNOSIS DOES NOT START

If the on board self-diagnosis does not start, check the following items.

Assumed abnormal part		Inspection item
Information display	Combination meter malfunction	Check that the self-diagnosis function of the combination meter operates. Refer to MWI-30, "On Board Diagnosis Function" .
ICC steering switch malfunction		
Harness malfunction between ICC steering switch and ECM		Perform the inspection for DTC "C1A06". Refer to CCS-99, "DTC Logic" .
ECM malfunction		
ADAS control unit malfunction		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Check power supply and ground circuit of ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-67, "Diagnosis Procedure".• Perform SELF-DIAGNOSIS for "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT, and then check the malfunctioning parts. Refer to DAS-474, "DTC Index".

HOW TO ERASE ON BOARD SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Start the engine, and then start the on board self-diagnosis.
3. Press the CANCEL switch 5 times, and then press the DISTANCE switch 5 times under the condition that the on board self-diagnosis starts.

NOTE:

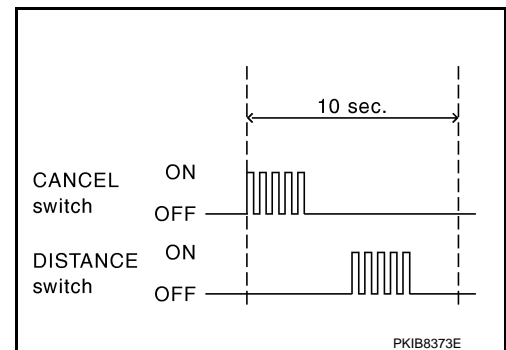
- Complete the operation within 10 seconds after pressing the CANCEL switch first.
- If the operation is not completed within 10 seconds, repeat the procedure from step 1.

4. DTC 55 is displayed after erasing.

NOTE:

DTCs for existing malfunction can not be erased.

5. Turn ignition switch OFF, and finish the diagnosis.



CONSULT Function (ICC/ADAS)

INFOID:0000000010101070

APPLICATION ITEMS

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication using ADAS control unit.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Work Support	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during system control
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the name of a malfunctioning system stored in the ADAS control unit
Data Monitor	Displays ADAS control unit input/output data in real time
Active Test	Enables an operational check of a load by transmitting a driving signal from the ADAS control unit to the load
Ecu Identification	Displays ADAS control unit part number
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Displays a reception/transmission state of CAN communication and ITS communication

WORK SUPPORT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

Work support items	Description
CAUSE OF AUTO-CANCEL 1	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during control of the following systems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle control mode Conventional (fixed speed) control mode Distance Control Assist (DCA)
CAUSE OF AUTO-CANCEL 2	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during control of the following systems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)

NOTE:

- Causes of the maximum five cancellations (system cancel) are displayed.
- The displayed cancellation causes display the number of the ignition switch ON/OFF up to 254. It is fixed to 254 if it is over 254. It returns to 0 when the same cancellation cause is detected again.

Display Items for The Cause of Automatic Cancellation 1

Cause of cancellation	Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	Distance Control Assist	Description
OPERATING WIPER	×			The wiper operates at HI (it includes when the wiper is operated at HI with the wiper switch AUTO position)
OPERATING ABS	×		×	ABS function was operated
OPERATING TCS	×	×	×	TCS function was operated
OPERATING VDC	×	×	×	VDC function was operated
ECM CIRCUIT	×	×		ECM did not permit ICC operation
OPE SW VOLT CIRC	×	×	×	The ICC steering switch input voltage is not within standard range
LASER SUNBEAM	×		×	Intense light such as sunlight entered ICC sensor light sensing part
LASER TEMP	×		×	Temperature around ICC sensor became low
SNOW MODE SW	×		×	Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position
OP SW DOUBLE TOUCH	×	×		ICC steering switches were pressed at the same time
VHCL SPD DOWN	×	×	×	Vehicle speed lower than the speed as follows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode is 24 km/h (15 MPH) Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode is 32 km/h (20 MPH)
WHL SPD ELEC NOISE	×	×	×	Wheel speed sensor signal caught electromagnetic noise
VDC/TCS OFF SW	×		×	VDC OFF switch was pressed
VHCL SPD UNMATCH	×	×	×	Wheel speed became different from A/T vehicle speed
TIRE SLIP	×	×		Wheel slipped
IGN LOW VOLT	×	×	×	Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
PARKING BRAKE ON	×	×		The parking brake is operating

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

WHEEL SPD UNMATCH	×	×	×	The wheel speeds of 4 wheels are out of the specified values
INCHING LOST	×			A vehicle ahead is not detected during the following driving when the vehicle speed is approximately 24 km/h (15 MPH) or less
CAN COMM ERROR	×	×	×	ADAS control unit received an abnormal signal with CAN communication
ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	×	×	×	An abnormal condition occurs in VDC/TCS/ABS system
ECD CIRCUIT	×	×	×	An abnormal condition occurs in ECD system
ASCD VHCL SPD DTAC		×		Vehicle speed is detached from set vehicle speed
ASCD DOUBLE COMD		×		Cancel switch and operation switch are detected simultaneously
APA HI TEMP			×	The accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature is high
ICC SENSOR CAN COMM ERR	×		×	Communication error between ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor
ABS WARNING LAMP	×		×	ABS warning lamp ON
NO RECORD	×	×	×	—

Display Items for The Cause of Automatic Cancellation 2

Cause of cancellation	Lane departure prevention	Blind spot intervention	Description
OPE VDC/TCS/ABS 1	×		The activation of VDC, TCS, or ABS during LDP system control
Vehicle dynamics	×		Vehicle behavior exceeds specified value
Steering speed	×		Steering speed was more than the specified value in evasive direction
End by yaw angle	×		Yaw angle was the end of LDP control
Departure yaw large	×		Detected more than the specified value of yaw angle in departure direction
ICC WARNING	×		Target approach warning of ICC system, IBA system, or FCW system was activated
CURVATURE	×		Road curve was more than the specified value
Steering angle large	×		Steering angle was more than the specified value
Brake is operated	×		Brake pedal was operated
IGN LOW VOLT	×		Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
Lateral offset	×		Distance of vehicle and lane was detached in lateral direction more than the specified value
Lane marker lost	×		Lane camera unit lost the trace of lane marker
Lane marker unclear	×		Detected lane marker was unclear
Yaw acceleration	×		Detected yawing speed was more than the specified value
Deceleration large	×		Deceleration in a longitudinal direction was more than the specified value
Accel is operated	×		Accelerator pedal was depressed
Departure steering	×		Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in departure direction
Evasive steering	×		Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in the evasive direction
R range	×		Selector lever was operated to R range
Parking brake drift	×		Rear wheels lock was detected
Not operating condition	×		Did not meet the operating condition (vehicle speed, turn signal operation, etc.)
SNOW MODE SW	×		Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

Cause of cancellation	Lane departure prevention	Blind spot intervention	Description
VDC OFF SW	×		VDC OFF switch was pressed
OPE VDC/ABS 2	×		The activation of VDC or ABS during a standby time of LDP system control
BSI WARNING	×		Blind Spot Intervention system was activated
BSI) OPE VDC/TCS/ABS 1		×	The activation of VDC, TCS, or ABS during Blind Spot Intervention system control
BSI) Vehicle dynamics		×	Vehicle behavior exceeds specified value
BSI) Steering speed		×	Steering speed was more than the specified value in evasive direction
BSI) End by yaw angle		×	Yaw angle was the end of Blind Spot Intervention control
BSI) Departure yaw large		×	Detected more than the specified value of yaw angle in departure direction
BSI) ICC WARNING		×	Target approach warning of ICC system, IBA system or FCW system was activated
BSI) CURVATURE		×	Road curve was more than the specified value
BSI) Steering angle large		×	Steering angle was more than the specified value
BSI) Brake is operated		×	Brake pedal was operated
BSI) IGN LOW VOLT		×	Decrease in ADAS control unit IGN voltage
BSI) Lateral offset		×	Distance of vehicle and lane was detached in lateral direction more than the specified
BSI) Lane marker lost		×	Lane camera unit lost the trace of lane marker
BSI) Lane marker unclear		×	Detected lane marker was unclear
BSI) Yaw acceleration		×	Detected yawing speed was more than the specified value
BSI) Deceleration large		×	Deceleration in a longitudinal direction was more than the specified value
BSI) Accel is operated		×	Accelerator pedal was depressed
BSI) Departure steering		×	Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in departure direction
BSI) Evasive steering		×	Steering wheel was steered more than the specified value in the evasive direction
BSI) R range		×	Selector lever was operated to R range
BSI) Parking brake drift		×	Rear wheels lock was detected
BSI) SNOW MODE SW		×	Shifting of the drive mode selector to SNOW position
BSI) VDC OFF SW		×	VDC OFF switch was pressed
BSI) OPE VDC/ABS 2		×	The activation of VDC or ABS during a standby time of Blind Spot Intervention system control
BSI) Not operating condition		×	Did not meet the operating condition (vehicle speed, turn signal operation, etc.)
Side Radar Lost		×	Unrecognized side radar LH or RH by the ADAS control unit
NO RECORD	×	×	—

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [DAS-474. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
MAIN SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
SET/COAST SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
CANCEL SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
RESUME/ACC SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
DISTANCE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
CRUISE OPE [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates whether controlling or not (ON means “controlling”)
BRAKE SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC brake switch signal (ECM transmits ICC brake switch signal through CAN communication)
STOP LAMP SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from stop lamp switch signal (ECM transmits stop lamp switch signal through CAN communication)
IDLE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of idle switch read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits On/Off status through CAN communication)
SET DISTANCE [Short/Mid/Long]	×	×			Indicates set distance memorized in ADAS control unit
CRUISE LAMP [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of MAIN switch indicator output
OWN VHCL [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of own vehicle indicator output
VHCL AHEAD [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of vehicle ahead detection indicator output
ICC WARNING [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC system warning lamp output
VHCL SPEED SE [km/h] or [mph]	×	×	×	×	Indicates vehicle speed calculated from ADAS control unit through CAN communication [ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) transmits vehicle speed signal (wheel speed) through CAN communication]
SET VHCL SPD [km/h] or [mph]	×	×			Indicates set vehicle speed memorized in ADAS control unit
BUZZER O/P [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC warning chime output
THRTL SENSOR [deg]	×	×			NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
ENGINE RPM [rpm]	×				Indicates engine speed read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits engine speed signal through CAN communication)
WIPER SW [OFF/LOW/HIGH]	×				Indicates wiper [OFF/LOW/HIGH] status (BCM transmits front wiper request signal through CAN communication)
YAW RATE [deg/s]	×				NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
BA WARNING [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of IBA OFF indicator lamp output
STP LMP DRIVE [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of ICC brake hold relay drive output
D RANGE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of “D” or “M” positions read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication; ON when position “D” or “M” (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication).

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
NP RANGE SW [On/Off]	×				Indicates shift position signal read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication)
PKB SW [On/Off]	×				Parking brake switch status [On/Off] judged from the parking brake switch signal that ADAS control unit readout via CAN communication is displayed (combination meter transmits the parking brake switch signal via CAN communication)
PWR SUP MONI [V]	×	×			Indicates IGN voltage input by ADAS control unit
VHCL SPD AT [km/h] or [mph]	×				Indicates vehicle speed calculated from A/T vehicle speed sensor read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits A/T vehicle speed sensor signal through CAN communication)
THRTL OPENING [%]	×	×			Indicates throttle position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (ECM transmits accelerator pedal position signal through CAN communication).
GEAR [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]	×				Indicates A/T gear position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits current gear position signal through CAN communication)
MODE SIG [OFF, ICC, ASCD]	×				Indicates the active mode from ICC or ASCD [conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode]
SET DISP IND [On/Off]	×				Indicates [On/Off] status of SET switch indicator output
DISTANCE [m]	×				Indicates the distance from the vehicle ahead
RELATIVE SPD [m/s]	×				Indicates the relative speed of the vehicle ahead
DYNA ASIST SW [On/Off]	×	×		×	Indicates [On/Off] status as judged from ICC steering switch signal (ECM transmits ICC steering switch signal through CAN communication)
DCA ON IND [On/Off]	×				The status [ON/OFF] of DCA system switch indicator output is displayed
DCA VHL AHED [On/Off]	×				The status [ON/OFF] of vehicle ahead detection indicator output in DCA system is displayed
IBA SW [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of IBA OFF switch
FCW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]	×	×			Indicates [On/Off] status of FCW system
APA TEMP [°C]	×				Accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature that the ADAS control unit readout via ITS communication is displayed (Accelerator pedal actuator transmits the integrated motor temperature via ITS communication)
APA PWR [V]	×				Accelerator pedal actuator power supply voltage that the ADAS control unit readout via ITS communication is displayed (Accelerator pedal actuator transmits the power supply voltage via ITS communication)
LDW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDW system
LDW ON LAMP [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of warning systems ON indicator output
LDP ON IND [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDP ON indicator lamp (Green) output
LANE DPRT W/L [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of lane departure warning lamp (Yellow) output
LDW BUZER OUT- PUT [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of warning buzzer output

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
LDP SYSTEM ON [On/Off]			×		Indicates [On/Off] status of LDP system
WARN REQ [On/Off]			×		Indicates an ADAS control unit judged warning state (ON/OFF) of LDP system
READY signal [On/Off]			×		Indicates LDP system settings
Camera lost [Detect/Deviate/Both]			×	×	Indicates a lane marker detection state judged from a lane marker detection signal read by the ADAS control unit via ITS communication (Lane camera unit transmits a lane marker signal via ITS communication)
Shift position [Off, P, R, N, D, M/T1 - 7]			×	×	Indicates shift position read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (TCM transmits shift position signal through CAN communication)
Turn signal [OFF/LH/RH/LH&RH]			×	×	Indicates turn signal operation status read from ADAS control unit through CAN communication (BCM transmits turn indicator signal through CAN communication)
SIDE G [G]			×	×	Indicates lateral G acting on the vehicle. This lateral G is judged from a side G sensor signal read by ADAS control unit via CAN communication (The ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) transmits a side G sensor signal via CAN communication)
STATUS signal [Stnby/Warn/Cancel/Off]			×		Indicates a control state of LDP system
Lane unclear [On/Off]			×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of the lane marker. The ON/OFF state is judged from a detected lane condition signal read by the ADAS control unit via ITS communication (The lane camera unit transmits a detected lane condition signal via ITS communication)
FUNC ITEM [FUNC3]	×	×	×	×	Indicates systems which can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system FUNC3: Distance Control Assist (DCA), Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) and Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
FUNC ITEM (NV-ICC) [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
FUNC ITEM (NV-DCA) [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
DCA SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of the DCA system. The DCA system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system
LDP SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of LDP system. LDP system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system
BSI SELECT [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates an ON/OFF state of BSI system. BSI system can be set to ON/OFF by selecting "Driver Assistance" ⇒ "Dynamic Assistance Settings" of the navigation system.
NAVI ICC SELECT [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
NAVI DCA SELECT [Off]	×	×	×	×	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not monitored
SYS SELECTABILITY [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates the availability of ON/OFF switching for "Driver Assistance" items received from the AV control unit via CAN communication

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

Monitored item [Unit]	ALL SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (ICC)	MAIN SIG (LDW/LDP)	MAIN SIG (BSW/BSI)	Description
DRIVE MODE STATS [STD/SPORT/ECO/ SNOW/MID/ERROR]	×	×	×	×	Indicates a drive mode selector select position judged from a drive mode select switch position signal read by the ADAS control unit via CAN communication (The A/C auto amp. transmits a switch position signal of the drive mode select switch signal via CAN communication)
WARN SYS SW [On/Off]	×	×	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] status of warning systems switch
BSW/BSI WARN LMP [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSW/BSI warning lamp output
BSI ON IND [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSI ON indicator output
BSW SYSTEM ON [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSW system
BSI SYSTEM ON [On/Off]				×	Indicates [On/Off] status of BSI system

ACTIVE TEST

CAUTION:

- Never perform “Active Test” while driving the vehicle.
- The “Active Test” cannot be performed when the following systems warning lamp is illuminated.
 - ICC system warning lamp
 - Lane departure warning lamp
 - BSW/BSI warning lamp
 - IBA OFF indicator lamp (IBA system ON)
- Shift the selector lever to “P” position, and then perform the test.

Test item	Description
METER LAMP	The ICC system warning lamp, MAIN switch indicator and IBA OFF indicator lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
STOP LAMP	The ICC brake hold relay can be operated by ON/OFF operations as necessary, and the stop lamp can be illuminated
ICC BUZZER	Sounds a buzzer used for following systems by arbitrarily operating ON/OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intelligent Cruise Control (ICC) • Distance Control Assist (DCA) • Forward Collision Warning (FCW) • Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
BRAKE ACTUATOR	Activates the brake by an arbitrary operation
Active Pedal	The accelerator pedal actuator can be operated as necessary
DCA INDICATOR	The DCA system switch indicator can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LDP BUZZER	Sounds a buzzer used for following systems by arbitrarily operating ON/OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lane Departure Warning (LDW) • Lane Departure Prevention (LDP) • Blind Spot Warning (BSW) • Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
WARNING SYSTEM IND	The warning systems ON indicator (on warning systems switch) can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LDP ON IND	The LDP ON indicator lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
LANE DEPARTURE W/L	The Lane departure warning lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP	The BSW/BSI warning lamp can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary
BSI ON INDICATOR	The BSI ON indicator can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary

METER LAMP

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MAIN switch indicator ICC system warning lamp IBA OFF indicator lamp
METER LAMP	Off	Stops sending the following signals to exit from the test <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meter display signal ICC warning lamp signal IBA OFF indicator lamp signal 	OFF
	On	Transmits the following signals to the combination meter via CAN communication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meter display signal ICC warning lamp signal IBA OFF indicator lamp signal 	ON

STOP LAMP

Test item	Operation	Description	Stop lamp
STOP LAMP	Off	Stops transmitting the ICC brake hold relay drive signal below to end the test	OFF
	On	Transmits the ICC brake hold relay drive signal	ON

ICC BUZZER

Test item	Operation	Description	ICC warning chime operation sound
ICC BUZZER	MODE1	Transmits the buzzer output signals to the combination meter via CAN communication	Intermittent beep sound
	Test start	Starts the tests of "MODE1"	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the buzzer output signal below to end the test	—
	End	Returns to the "SELECT TEST ITEM" screen	—

BRAKE ACTUATOR

NOTE:

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	"PRESS SENS" value
BRAKE ACTUATOR	MODE1	Transmits the brake fluid pressure control signal to the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	10 bar
	MODE2		20 bar
	MODE3		30 bar
	Test start	Starts the tests of "MODE1", "MODE2" and "MODE3"	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the brake fluid pressure control signal below to end the test	—
	End	Returns to the "SELECT TEST ITEM" screen	—

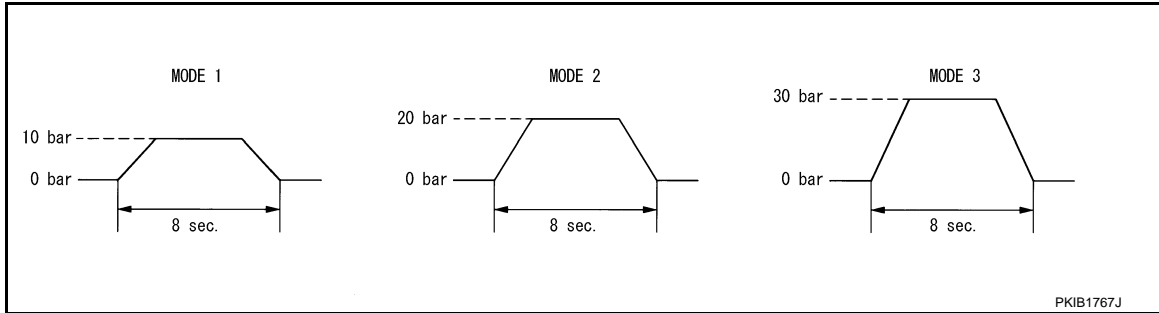
NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

The test is finished in 10 seconds after starting



Active Pedal

CAUTION:

- Shift the selector lever to “P” position, and then perform the test.
- Never depress the accelerator pedal excessively. (The engine speed may rise unexpectedly when finishing the test.)

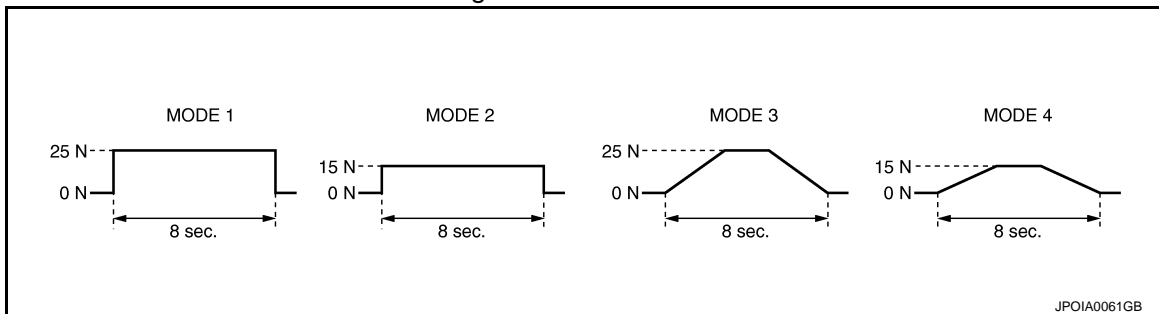
NOTE:

- Depress the accelerator pedal to check when performing the test.
- The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	Accelerator pedal operation
Active Pedal	MODE1	Transmit the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal to the accelerator pedal actuator via ITS communication.	Constant with a force of 25 N for 8 seconds
	MODE2		Constant with a force of 15 N for 8 seconds
	MODE3		Change up to a force of 25 N for 8 seconds
	MODE4		Change up to a force of 15 N for 8 seconds
	Test start	Starts the tests of “MODE1”, “MODE2”, “MODE3” and “MODE4”	—
	Reset	Stops transmitting the accelerator pedal feedback force control signal below to end the test.	—
	End	Returns to the “SELECT TEST ITEM” screen	—

NOTE:

The test is finished in 10 seconds after starting



DCA INDICATOR

NOTE:

The test can be performed only when the engine is running.

Test item	Operation	Description	DCA system switch indicator
DCA INDICATOR	Off	Stops transmitting the DCA system switch indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the DCA system switch indicator signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ADAS CONTROL UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

LDP BUZZER

Test item	Operation	Description	Warning buzzer
LDP BUZZER	Off	Stops transmitting the warning buzzer signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the warning buzzer signal to the warning buzzer	ON

WARNING SYSTEM IND

Test item	Operation	Description	Warning systems ON indicator
WARNING SYSTEM IND	Off	Stops transmitting the warning systems ON indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the warning systems ON indicator signal to the warning systems ON indicator.	ON

LDP ON IND

Test item	Operation	Description	LDP ON indicator lamp (Green)
LDP ON IND	Off	Stops transmitting the LDP ON indicator lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the LDP ON indicator lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

LANE DEPARTURE W/L

Test item	Operation	Description	Lane departure warning lamp (Yellow)
LANE DEPARTURE W/L	Off	Stops transmitting the lane departure warning lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the lane departure warning lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP

Test item	Operation	Description	BSW/BSI warning lamp (Yellow)
BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP	Off	Stops transmitting the BSW/BSI warning lamp signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the BSW/BSI warning lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

BSI ON INDICATOR

Test item	Operation	Description	BSI ON indicator lamp (Green)
BSI ON INDICATOR	Off	Stops transmitting the BSI ON indicator signal below to end the test	—
	On	Transmits the BSI ON indicator signal to the combination meter via CAN communication	ON

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIDE RADAR LH)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIDE RADAR LH)

CONSULT Function (SIDE RADAR LEFT)

INFOID:0000000010101071

DESCRIPTION

CONSULT performs the following functions by communicating with the side radar LH.

Select diag mode	Function
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays memorized DTC in the side radar.
Data Monitor	Displays real-time data of side radar.
Active Test	Enables operation check of electrical loads by sending driving signal to them.
Ecu Identification	Displays part number of side radar.

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Self Diagnostic Result

Displays memorized DTC in side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-480. "DTC Index"](#).

FFD (Freeze Frame Data)

The side radar records the following data when the malfunction is detected.

Freeze Frame Data item	Description
VHCL SP from ADAS	The vehicle speed (from ADAS control unit) at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed
TURN SIG STATUS	Turn signal status at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitored Item [unit]		Description
BEAM DISTANCE	—	The item is displayed, but it is not used.
BEAM POSITION	—	The item is displayed, but it is not used.
SIDE RADAR MALF	Off	Side radar is normal.
	On	Side radar is malfunctioning.
BLOCKAGE COND	Off	Side radar is not blocked.
	On	Side radar is blocked.
ACTIVATE OPE	—	The item is displayed, but it is not used.
VEHICLE DETECT	Off	Does not detect a vehicle within detection area.
	On	Detects a vehicle within detection area.

ACTIVE TEST

CAUTION:

- Never perform the active test while driving.
- Active test cannot be started while the BSW/BSI indicator is illuminated.

Active test item	Operation	Description
BSW/BSI INDICATOR DRIVE	On	Outputs the voltage to illuminate the BSW/BSI indicator.
	Off	Stops the voltage to illuminate the BSW/BSI indicator.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIDE RADAR RH)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIDE RADAR RH)

CONSULT Function (SIDE RADAR RIGHT)

INFOID:000000010101072

DESCRIPTION

CONSULT performs the following functions by communicating with the side radar RH.

Select diag mode	Function
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays memorized DTC in the side radar.
Data Monitor	Displays real-time data of side radar.
Active Test	Enables operation check of electrical loads by sending driving signal to them.
Ecu Identification	Displays part number of side radar.

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Self Diagnostic Result

Displays memorized DTC in side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-482. "DTC Index"](#).

FFD (Freeze Frame Data)

The side radar records the following data when the malfunction is detected.

Freeze Frame Data item	Description
VHCL SP from ADAS	The vehicle speed (from ADAS control unit) at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed
TURN SIG STATUS	Turn signal status at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitored Item [unit]		Description
BEAM DISTANCE	—	The item is displayed, but it is not used.
BEAM POSITION	—	The item is displayed, but it is not used.
SIDE RADAR MALF	Off	Side radar is normal.
	On	Side radar is malfunctioning.
BLOCKAGE COND	Off	Side radar is not blocked.
	On	Side radar is blocked.
ACTIVATE OPE	—	The item is displayed, but it is not used.
VEHICLE DETECT	Off	Does not detect a vehicle within detection area.
	On	Detects a vehicle within detection area.

ACTIVE TEST

CAUTION:

- Never perform the active test while driving.
- Active test cannot be started while the BSW/BSI indicator is illuminated.

Active test item	Operation	Description
BSW/BSI INDICATOR DRIVE	On	Outputs the voltage to illuminate the BSW/BSI indicator.
	Off	Stops the voltage to illuminate the BSW/BSI indicator.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (LANE CAMERA UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (LANE CAMERA UNIT)

CONSULT Function (LANE CAMERA)

INFOID:0000000010101073

APPLICATION ITEMS

CONSULT performs the following functions by communicating with the lane camera unit.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Work Support	Performs the camera aiming.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the name of a malfunctioning system stored in the lane camera unit
Data Monitor	Displays lane camera unit input/output data in real time
Ecu Identification	Displays lane camera unit part number
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Displays a reception/transmission state of ITS communication

WORK SUPPORT

Work support items	Description
AUTO AIM	Outputs camera unit, calculates dislocation of the camera, and displays adjustment direction.
AIM CHECK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [DAS-485. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitored item [Unit]	Description
LC INACCURAT [On/Off]	Lane camera unit status
AIMING DONE [OK/NG]	Status that camera aiming is done
AIMING RESULT [OK/NOK]	Result of camera aiming
CAM HIGH TEMP [NORMAL/High]	Status of lane camera unit high temperature judgment
VHCL SPD SE [km/h] or [mph]	Vehicle speed received from ADAS control unit via ITS communication
TURN SIGNAL [Off, LH, RH, LH/RH]	Status of "Turn signal" determined from ADAS control unit via ITS communication
LANE DETCT LH [On/Off]	Left side lane marker detection
LANE DETCT RH [On/Off]	Right side lane marker detection
CROSS LANE LH [On/Off]	Condition that the vehicle is crossing left lane marker
CROSS LANE RH [On/Off]	Condition that the vehicle is crossing right lane marker
WARN LANE LH [On/Off]	Warning for left lane marker
WARN LANE RH [On/Off]	Warning for right lane marker
VALID POS LH [VLD/INVLD]	Lateral position for left lane marker is valid
VALID POS RH [VLD/INVLD]	Lateral position for right lane marker is valid
XOFFSET [pixel]	Lane camera unit installation condition
AIM CHECK YAW [deg]	Check result of camera aiming
AIM CHECK ROLL [deg]	Check result of camera aiming
AIM CHECK PITCH [deg]	Check result of camera aiming

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (LANE CAMERA UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BSW & BSI]

Monitored item [Unit]		Description
FCTRY AIM YAW	[deg]	Lane camera unit installation condition
FCTRY AIM ROL	[deg]	Lane camera unit installation condition
FCTRY AIM PIT	[deg]	Lane camera unit installation condition
ADAS MALF	[On/Off]	ADAS control unit status

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010101074

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
MAIN SW	Ignition switch ON	When MAIN switch is pressed	On
		When MAIN switch is not pressed	Off
SET/COAST SW	Ignition switch ON	When SET/COAST switch is pressed	On
		When SET/COAST switch is not pressed	Off
CANCEL SW	Ignition switch ON	When CANCEL switch is pressed	On
		When CANCEL switch is not pressed	Off
RESUME/ACC SW	Ignition switch ON	When RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is pressed	On
		When RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is not pressed	Off
DISTANCE SW	Ignition switch ON	When DISTANCE switch is pressed	On
		When DISTANCE switch is not pressed	Off
CRUISE OPE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When ICC system is controlling	On
		When ICC system is not controlling	Off
BRAKE SW	Ignition switch ON	When brake pedal is depressed	Off
		When brake pedal is not depressed	On
STOP LAMP SW	Ignition switch ON	When brake pedal is depressed	On
		When brake pedal is not depressed	Off
IDLE SW	Engine running	Idling	On
		Except idling (depress accelerator pedal)	Off
SET DISTANCE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start the engine and turn the ICC system ON Press the DISTANCE switch to change the vehicle-to-vehicle distance setting 	When set to "long"	Long
		When set to "middle"	Mid
		When set to "short"	Short
CRUISE LAMP	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	ICC system ON (MAIN switch indicator ON)	On
		ICC system OFF (MAIN switch indicator OFF)	Off
OWN VHCL	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	ICC system ON (Own vehicle indicator ON)	On
		ICC system OFF (Own vehicle indicator OFF)	Off
VHCL AHEAD	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator ON)	On
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator OFF)	Off
ICC WARNING	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	When ICC system is malfunctioning (ICC system warning lamp ON)	On
		When ICC system is normal (ICC system warning lamp OFF)	Off

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
VHCL SPEED SE	While driving		Displays the vehicle speed calculated by ADAS control unit
SET VHCL SPD	While driving	When vehicle speed is set	Displays the set vehicle speed
BUZZER O/P	Engine running	When the buzzer of the following system operates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode DCA system FCW system IBA system 	On
		When the buzzer of the following system not operates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode DCA system FCW system IBA system 	Off
THRTL SENSOR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		0.0
ENGINE RPM	Engine running		Equivalent to tachometer reading
WIPER SW	Ignition switch ON	Wiper not operating	Off
		Wiper LO operation	Low
		Wiper HI operation	High
YAW RATE	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		0.0
BA WARNING	Engine running	IBA OFF indicator lamp ON <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When IBA system is malfunctioning When IBA system is turned to OFF 	On
		IBA OFF indicator lamp OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When IBA system is normal When IBA system is turned to ON 	Off
STP LMP DRIVE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When ICC brake hold relay is activated	On
		When ICC brake hold relay is not activated	Off
D RANGE SW	Engine running	When the selector lever is in "D" position or manual mode	On
		When the selector lever is in any position other than "D" or manual mode	Off
NP RANGE SW	Engine running	When the selector lever is in "N", "P" position	On
		When the selector lever is in any position other than "N", "P"	Off
PKB SW	Ignition switch ON	When the parking brake is applied	On
		When the parking brake is released	Off
PWR SUP MONI	Engine running		Power supply voltage value of ADAS control unit
VHCL SPD AT	While driving		Value of A/T vehicle speed sensor signal
THRTL OPENING	Engine running	Depress accelerator pedal	Displays the throttle position

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
GEAR	While driving		Displays the gear position
MODE SIG	Start the engine and press MAIN switch	When ICC system is deactivated	Off
		When vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode is activated	ICC
		When conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode is activated	ASCD
SET DISP IND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drive the vehicle and activate the conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode Press SET/COAST switch 	SET switch indicator ON	On
		SET switch indicator OFF	Off
DISTANCE	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the distance from the preceding vehicle
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
RELATIVE SPD	Drive the vehicle and activate the vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	When a vehicle ahead is detected	Displays the relative speed.
		When a vehicle ahead is not detected	0.0
DYNA ASIST SW	Ignition switch ON	When dynamic driver assistance switch is pressed	On
		When dynamic driver assistance switch is not pressed	Off
DCA ON IND	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When DCA setting is ON)	DCA system OFF (DCA system switch indicator OFF)	Off
		DCA system ON (DCA system switch indicator ON)	On
DCA VHL AHED	Drive the vehicle and activate the DCA system	When a vehicle ahead is not detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator OFF)	Off
		When a vehicle ahead is detected (vehicle ahead detection indicator ON)	On
IBA SW	Ignition switch ON	When the IBA OFF switch is pressed	On
		When the IBA OFF switch is not pressed	Off
FCW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the FCW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the FCW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
APA TEMP	Engine running		Display the accelerator pedal actuator integrated motor temperature
APA PWR	Ignition switch ON		Power supply voltage value of accelerator pedal actuator
LDW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the LDW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the LDW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
LDW ON LAMP	Ignition switch ON	Warning systems ON indicator ON	On
		Warning systems ON indicator OFF	Off

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
LDP ON IND	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	LDP ON indicator lamp ON	On
		LDP ON indicator lamp OFF	Off
LANE DPRT W/L	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW system or LDP system	Lane departure warning lamp ON	On
		Lane departure warning lamp OFF	Off
LDW BUZER OUTPUT	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW/LDP system or BSW/BSI system	When the buzzer of the following system operates • LDW/LDP system • BSW/BSI system	On
		When the buzzer of the following system does not operate • LDW/LDP system • BSW/BSI system	Off
LDP SYSTEM ON	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	When the LDP system is ON	On
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
READY signal	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When LDP system setting is ON)	When the LDP system is ON	On
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
Camera lost	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDW system, LDP system or BSI system	Both side lane markers are detected	Detect
		Deviate side lane marker is lost	Deviate
		Both side lane markers are lost	Both
Shift position	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engine running • While driving 		Displays the shift position
Turn signal	Turn signal lamps OFF		Off
	Turn signal lamp LH blinking		LH
	Turn signal lamp RH blinking		RH
	Turn signal lamp LH and RH blinking		LH&RH
SIDE G	While driving	Vehicle turning right	Negative value
		Vehicle turning left	Positive value
WARN REQ	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDP system	Lane departure warning is operating	On
		Lane departure warning is not operating	Off
STATUS signal	Drive the vehicle and activate the LDP system	When the LDP system is ON	Stnby
		When the LDP system is operating	Warn
		When the LDP system is canceled	Cancel
		When the LDP system is OFF	Off
Lane unclear	While driving	Lane marker is unclear	On
		Lane marker is clear	Off
FUNC ITEM	Ignition switch ON		FUNC3
FUNC ITEM (NV-ICC)	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
FUNC ITEM (NV-DCA)	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
DCA SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Distance Control Assist" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Distance Control Assist" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

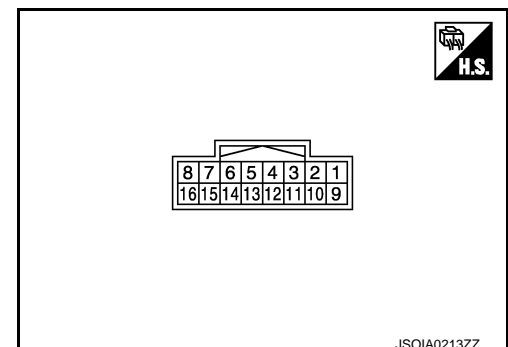
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

Monitor item	Condition		Value/Status
LDP SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Lane Departure Prevention" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Lane Departure Prevention" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off
BSI SELECT	Ignition switch ON	"Blind Spot Intervention" set with the navigation system is ON	On
		"Blind Spot Intervention" set with the navigation system is OFF	Off
NAVI ICC SELECT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
NAVI DCA SELECT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored		Off
SYS SELECTABILITY	Ignition switch ON	Items set with the navigation system can be switched normally	On
		Items set with the navigation system cannot be switched normally	Off
DRIVE MODE STATS	Ignition switch ON	When drive mode select switch position is STANDARD	STD
		When drive mode select switch position is in SPORT	SPORT
		When drive mode select switch position is in ECO	ECO
		When drive mode select switch position is in SNOW	SNOW
		When position of drive mode select switch is in following states • In the middle of SNOW-ECO • In the middle of ECO-STANDARD • In the middle of STANDARD-SPORTS	Mid
		A signal other than those above is input	ERROR
WARN SYS SW	Ignition switch ON	When warning systems switch is pressed	On
		When warning systems switch is not pressed	Off
BSW/BSI WARN LMP	Ignition switch ON	BSW/BSI warning lamp ON	On
		BSW/BSI warning lamp OFF	Off
BSI ON IND	Ignition switch ON	BSI ON indicator ON	On
		BSI ON indicator OFF	Off
BSW SYSTEM ON	Ignition switch ON	When the BSW system is ON (Warning systems ON indicator ON)	On
		When the BSW system is OFF (Warning systems ON indicator OFF)	Off
BSI SYSTEM ON	Start the engine and press dynamic driver assistance switch (When BSI system setting is ON)	When the BSI system is ON	On
		When the BSI system is OFF	Off

TERMINAL LAYOUT

PHYSICAL VALUES



DAS

P

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (Y)	Ground	Warning systems switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	When warning systems switch is not pressed	12 V
					When warning systems switch is pressed	0 V
3 (BR)		IBA OFF switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	When IBA OFF switch is not pressed	12 V
					When IBA OFF switch is pressed	0 V
4 (O)		Warning systems ON indicator	Output	Ignition switch ON	Warning systems ON indicator ON	0 V
					Warning systems ON indicator OFF	12 V
5 (SB)		ICC brake hold relay drive signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	12 V
					At “STOP LAMP” test of “Active test”	0 V
6 (B/R)		Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 V
7 (L)		ITS communication-H	—	—	—	—
8 (P)		ITS communication-L	—	—	—	—
12 (W)		Warning buzzer signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	Warning buzzer operation	0 V
					Warning buzzer not operating	12 V
14 (L)		CAN -H	—	—	—	—
15 (R)		CAN -L	—	—	—	—
16 (GR)		Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000010101075

If a malfunction occurs in each system, ADAS control unit cancels each control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the warning lamp or indicator lamp.

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel
Forward Collision Warning (FCW)	High-pitched tone	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Cancel

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

System	Buzzer	Warning lamp/Indicator lamp	Description
Distance Control Assist (DCA)	High-pitched tone	ICC system warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Warning (LDW)	—	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)	Low-pitched tone	Lane departure warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Warning (BSW)	—	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)	Low-pitched tone	BSW/BSI warning lamp	Cancel
Active trace control function	—	IBA OFF indicator lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cancel • If a communication error occurs between the A/C auto amp. and CAN communication line, a mode at the instant of error occurrence is maintained until the mode is fixed to STANDARD after turning the ignition switch from OFF to ON

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010101076

If multiple DTCs are detected simultaneously, check them one by one depending on the following DTC inspection priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1507: LOST COMM (SIDE RDR R) • U1508: LOST COMM (SIDE RDR L)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1B00: CAMERA UNIT MALF • C1F02: APA C/U MALF • C1A17: ICC SENSOR MALF • C1B53: SIDE RDR R MALF • C1B54: SIDE RDR L MALF

DAS

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A01: POWER SUPPLY CIR • C1A02: POWER SUPPLY CIR 2 • C1A04: ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC • C1A05: BRAKE SW/STOP L SW • C1A06: OPERATION SW CIRC • C1A12: LASER BEAM OFFCNTR • C1A13: STOP LAMP RLY FIX • C1A14: ECM CIRCUIT • C1A16: RADAR STAIN • C1A18: LASER AIMING INCOMP • C1A2A: ICC SEN PWR SUP CIR • C1A21: ICC SENSOR HIGH TEMP • C1A24: NP RANGE • C1A26: ECD MODE MALF • C1A27: ECD PWR SUPPLY CIR • C1A33: CAN TRANSMISSION ERR • C1A34: COMMAND ERROR • C1A35: APA CIR • C1A36: APA CAN COMM CIR • C1A37: APA CAN CIR 2 • C1A38: APA CAN CIR 1 • C1A39: STRG SEN CIR • C1A40: SYSTEM SW CIRC • C1B01: CAM AIMING INCOMP • C1B03: CAM ABNRML TMP DETCT • C1F01: APA MOTOR MALF • C1F05: APA PWR SUPPLY CIR • U0121: VDC CAN CIR 2 • U0126: STRG SEN CAN CIR 1 • U0235: ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 1 • U0401: ECM CAN CIR 1 • U0402: TCM CAN CIR 1 • U0415: VDC CAN CIR 1 • U0424: HVAC CAN CIR 1 • U0428: STRG SEN CAN CIR 2 • U1500: CAM CAN CIR 2 • U1501: CAM CAN CIR 1 • U1502: ICC SEN CAN COMM CIR • U1503: SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 2 • U1504: SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 1 • U1505: SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 2 • U1506: SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 1 • U150B: ECM CAN CIRC 3 • U150C: VDC CAN CIRC 3 • U150D: TCM CAN CIRC 3 • U150E: BCM CAN CIRC 3 • U150F: AV CAN CIRC 3 • U1512: HVAC CAN CIRC3 • U1513: METER CAN CIRC 3 • U1514: STRG SEN CAN CIRC 3 • U1515: ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 3 • U1516: CAM CAN CIRC 3 • U1517: APA CAN CIRC 3 • U1518: SIDE RDR L CAN CIRC 3 • U1519: SIDE RDR R CAN CIRC 3
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A03: VHCL SPEED SE CIRC
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A15: GEAR POSITION
7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A00: CONTROL UNIT

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010101077

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as per the following.

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame Data).
- 0: The malfunctions that are detected now
CAN communication system (U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 39: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 39, it is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.
Other than CAN communication system (Other than U1000, U1010)
- 1 - 49: It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 49 after returning to the normal condition whenever the ignition switch OFF → ON. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.
- If it is over 49, it is fixed to 49 until the self-diagnosis results are erased.

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	On board display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
C1A00	0	CONTROL UNIT	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-512
C1A01	1	POWER SUPPLY CIR	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-513
C1A02	2	POWER SUPPLY CIR 2	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-513
C1A03	3	VHCL SPEED SE CIRC	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-514
C1A04	4	ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-515
C1A05	5	BRAKE SW/STOP L SW	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-516
C1A06	6	OPERATION SW CIRC	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-521
C1A12	12	LASER BEAM OFFCN-TR	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-102
C1A13	13	STOP LAMP RLY FIX	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-103
C1A14	14	ECM CIRCUIT	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-524
C1A15	15	GEAR POSITION	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-525
C1A16	16	RADAR STAIN	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-112
C1A17	17	ICC SENSOR MALF	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-114
C1A18	18	LASER AIMING INCOMP	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	CCS-115
C1A21	21	ICC SENSOR HIGH TEMP	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-117
C1A24	24	NP RANGE	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-527

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	Onboard display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
C1A26	26	ECD MODE MALF	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-121
C1A27	27	ECD PWR SUPPLY CIR	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-122
C1A33	33	CAN TRANSMISSION ERR	ON				A, B, E, H	CCS-124
C1A34	34	COMMAND ERROR	ON				A, B, E, H	CCS-125
C1A35	35	APA CIR	ON				A, E	CCS-126
C1A36	36	APA CAN COMM CIR	ON				A, E	CCS-127
C1A37	133	APA CAN CIR 2	ON				A, B, E	CCS-128
C1A38	132	APA CAN CIR 1	ON				A, B, E	CCS-129
C1A39	39	STRG SEN CIR	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	DAS-529
C1A40	40	SYSTEM SW CIRC		ON			C, D	CCS-132
C1A2A	80	ICC SEN PWR SUP CIR	ON	ON			A, C, D, E	DAS-531
C1B00	81	CAMERA UNIT MALF			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-531
C1B01	82	CAM AIMING INCOMP			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-533
C1B03	83	CAM ABNRML TMP DETECT			BLINK	BLINK	F, G	DAS-535
C1B53	84	SIDE RDR R MALF				ON	G	DAS-540
C1B54	85	SIDE RDR L MALF				ON	G	DAS-541
C1F01	91	APA MOTOR MALF	ON				A, E	CCS-135
C1F02	92	APA C/U MALF	ON				A, E	CCS-136
C1F05	95	APA PWR SUPPLY CIR	ON				A, E	CCS-137
NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED	55	NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED	—	—	—	—	—	—
U0121	127	VDC CAN CIR 2	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-550
U0126	130	STRG SEN CAN CIR 1	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	DAS-551
U0235	144	ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 1	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-143
U0401	120	ECM CAN CIR 1	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-553

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	On board display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
U0402	122	TCM CAN CIR 1	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-554
U0415	126	VDC CAN CIR 1	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-557
U0424	156	HVAC CAN CIR 1						BRC-127
U0428	131	STRG SEN CAN CIR 2	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	DAS-558
U1000 ^{NOTE}	100	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-544
U1010	110	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-547
U1500	145	CAM CAN CIR 2			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-560
U1501	146	CAM CAN CIR 1			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-561
U1502	147	ICC SEN CAN COMM CIR	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-158
U1503	150	SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 2				ON	G	DAS-562
U1504	151	SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 1				ON	G	DAS-563
U1505	152	SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 2				ON	G	DAS-564
U1506	153	SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 1				ON	G	DAS-565
U1507	154	LOST COMM (SIDE RDR R)				ON	G	DAS-566
U1508	155	LOST COMM (SIDE RDR L)				ON	G	DAS-567
U150B	157	ECM CAN CIRC 3	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-574
U150C	158	VDC CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H	DAS-575
U150D	159	TCM CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-576
U150E	160	BCM CAN CIRC 3	ON		ON	ON	A, B, E, F, G	DAS-577
U150F	161	AV CAN CIRC 3						DAS-66
U1512	162	HVAC CAN CIRC3			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-568
U1513	163	METER CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON	ON	ON	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	DAS-569
U1514	164	STRG SEN CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON		ON	A, B, C, D, E, G, H	DAS-570
U1515	165	ICC SENSOR CAN CIRC 3	ON	ON			A, B, C, D, E	CCS-161
U1516	166	CAM CAN CIRC 3			ON	ON	F, G	DAS-571

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

Systems for fail-safe

- A: Vehicle-to-vehicle distance control mode
- B: Conventional (fixed speed) cruise control mode
- C: Intelligent Brake Assist (IBA)
- D: Forward Collision Warning (FCW)
- E: Distance Control Assist (DCA)
- F: Lane Departure Warning (LDW)/Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)
- G: Blind Spot Warning (BSW)/Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)
- H: Active trace control function

DTC		CONSULT display	Warning lamp				Fail-safe	Reference
CONSULT	Onboard display		ICC system warning lamp	IBA OFF indicator lamp	Lane departure warning lamp	BSW/BSI warning lamp	System	
U1517	167	APA CAN CIRC 3	ON				A, B, E	CCS-162
U1518	168	SIDE RDR L CAN CIRC 3				ON	G	DAS-572
U1519	169	SIDE RDR R CAN CIRC 3				ON	G	DAS-573

NOTE:

With the detection of "U1000" some systems do not perform the fail-safe operation.

A system controlling based on a signal received from the control unit performs fail-safe operation when the communication with the ADAS control unit becomes inoperable.

SIDE RADAR LH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

SIDE RADAR LH

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010101078

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

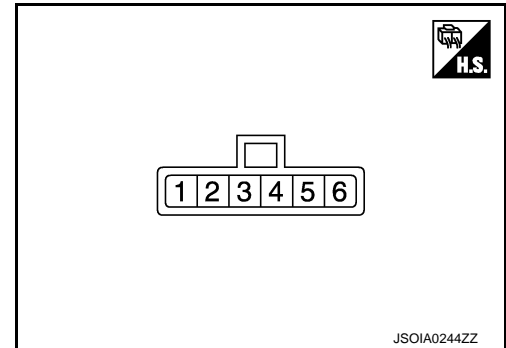
NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

CONSULT MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
BEAM DISTANCE	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not used.	—
BEAM POSITION	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not used.	—
SIDE RADAR MALF	Side radar is normal.	Off
	Side radar is malfunctioning.	On
BLOCKAGE COND	Side radar is not blocked.	Off
	Side radar is blocked.	On
ACTIVATE OPE	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not used.	—
VEHICLE DETECT	Radar does not detect a vehicle.	Off
	Radar detects a vehicle.	On

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	—	Signal name	Input/ Output		
2 (B/Y)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0 V
3 (Y)	—	ITS communication-L	—	—	—
4 (L)	—	ITS communication-H	—	—	—
5 (GR)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
6 (BR)	Ground	BSW/BSI indicator	Output	Approx. 2 sec. after ignition switch OFF ⇒ ON (bulb check)	6 V

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000010101079

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

Blind Spot Warning (BSW)

If a malfunction occurs in the side radar, ADAS control unit cancels control, and turns ON the BSW/BSI warning lamp in the combination meter.

Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)

If a malfunction occurs in the side radar, ADAS control unit cancels control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the BSW/BSI warning in the combination meter.

TEMPORARY DISABLED STATUS AT BLOCKAGE**Blind Spot Warning (BSW)**

When the side radar is blocked, the operation is temporarily cancelled. Then the BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in combination meter blinks. Also, under the following conditions, the operation may be temporarily cancelled.

- The side radar may be blocked by temporary ambient conditions such as splashing water, mist or fog.
- The blocked condition may also be caused by objects such as ice, frost or dirt obstructing the side radar.

Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)

When the side radar is blocked, the operation is temporarily cancelled. Then the buzzer sounds and BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in combination meter blinks. Also, under the following conditions, the operation may be temporarily cancelled.

- The side radar may be blocked by temporary ambient conditions such as splashing water, mist or fog.
- The blocked condition may also be caused by objects such as ice, frost or dirt obstructing the side radar.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010101080

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U0104: ADAS CAN CIR 1 • U0405: ADAS CAN CIR 2
3	C1B50: SIDE RDR MALFUNCTION
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1B51: BSW/BSI IND SHORT CIR • C1B52: BSW/BSI IND OPEN CIR • C1B55: RADAR BLOCKAGE

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010101081

×: Applicable

DTC		BSW/BSI warning lamp	Fail-safe	Reference page
C1B50	SIDE RDR MALFUNCTION	ON	×	DAS-536
C1B51	BSW/BSI IND SHORT CIR	ON	×	DAS-537
C1B52	BSW/BSI IND OPEN CIR	ON	×	DAS-538
C1B55	RADAR BLOCKAGE	Blink	×	DAS-542
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ON	×	DAS-543
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	ON	×	DAS-546
U0104	ADAS CAN CIR1	ON	×	DAS-548
U0405	ADAS CAN CIR2	ON	×	DAS-555

SIDE RADAR RH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

SIDE RADAR RH

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010101082

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

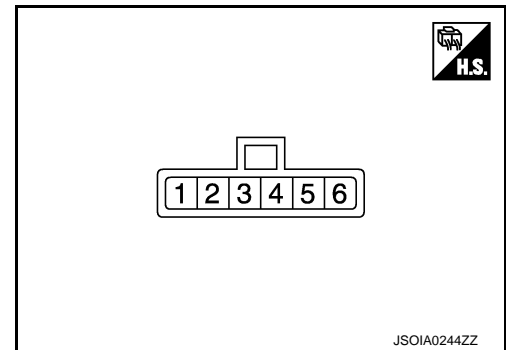
NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

CONSULT MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
BEAM DISTANCE	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not used.	—
BEAM POSITION	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not used.	—
SIDE RADAR MALF	Side radar is normal.	Off
	Side radar is malfunctioning.	On
BLOCKAGE COND	Side radar is not blocked.	Off
	Side radar is blocked.	On
ACTIVATE OPE	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not used.	—
VEHICLE DETECT	Radar does not detect a vehicle.	Off
	Radar detects a vehicle.	On

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	—	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (B/R)	Ground	Right/Left switching signal	Input	—	0 V
2 (B/R)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0 V
3 (Y)	—	ITS communication-L	—	—	—
4 (L)	—	ITS communication-H	—	—	—
5 (G)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
6 (BR)	Ground	BSW/BSI indicator	Output	Approx. 2 sec. after ignition switch OFF ⇒ ON (bulb check)	6 V

Fail-safe

INFOID:000000010101083

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

Blind Spot Warning (BSW)

If a malfunction occurs in the side radar, ADAS control unit cancels control, and turns ON the BSW/BSI warning lamp in the combination meter.

Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)

If a malfunction occurs in the side radar, ADAS control unit cancels control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the BSW/BSI warning in the combination meter.

TEMPORARY DISABLED STATUS AT BLOCKAGE

Blind Spot Warning (BSW)

When the side radar is blocked, the operation is temporarily cancelled. Then the BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in combination meter blinks. Also, under the following conditions, the operation may be temporarily cancelled.

- The side radar may be blocked by temporary ambient conditions such as splashing water, mist or fog.
- The blocked condition may also be caused by objects such as ice, frost or dirt obstructing the side radar.

Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)

When the side radar is blocked, the operation is temporarily cancelled. Then the buzzer sounds and BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in combination meter blinks. Also, under the following conditions, the operation may be temporarily cancelled.

- The side radar may be blocked by temporary ambient conditions such as splashing water, mist or fog.
- The blocked condition may also be caused by objects such as ice, frost or dirt obstructing the side radar.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000010101084

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U0104: ADAS CAN CIR 1 • U0405: ADAS CAN CIR 2
3	C1B50: SIDE RDR MALFUNCTION
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1B51: BSW/BSI IND SHORT CIR • C1B52: BSW/BSI IND OPEN CIR • C1B55: RADAR BLOCKAGE

DTC Index

INFOID:000000010101085

×: Applicable

DTC		BSW/BSI warning lamp	Fail-safe	Reference page
C1B50	SIDE RDR MALFUNCTION	ON	×	DAS-536
C1B51	BSW/BSI IND SHORT CIR	ON	×	DAS-537
C1B52	BSW/BSI IND OPEN CIR	ON	×	DAS-538
C1B55	RADAR BLOCKAGE	Blink	×	DAS-542
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ON	×	DAS-544
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	ON	×	DAS-546
U0104	ADAS CAN CIR1	ON	×	DAS-548
U0405	ADAS CAN CIR2	ON	×	DAS-555

LANE CAMERA UNIT

[BSW & BSI]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

LANE CAMERA UNIT

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010101086

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
LC INACCURAT	Lane camera unit malfunction	On
	Lane camera unit normal	Off
AIMING DONE	Camera aiming is completed	OK
	Camera aiming is not adjusted	NG
AIMING RESULT	Camera aiming is completed	OK
	Camera aiming is not completed	NOK
CAM HIGH TEMP	When the temperature around lane camera unit is adequate	NORMAL
	When the temperature around the lane camera unit is high	High
VHCL SPD SE	While driving	Approximately equivalent to speedometer reading
TURN SIGNAL	Turn signal lamp LH and RH blinking	LH/RH
	Turn signal lamp LH blinking	LH
	Turn signal lamp RH blinking	RH
	Turn signal lamps OFF	Off
LANE DETCT LH	Left side lane marker is detected	On
	Left side lane marker is not detected	Off
LANE DETCT RH	Right side lane marker is detected	On
	Right side lane marker is not detected	Off
CROSS LANE LH	The vehicle is crossing left side lane marker	On
	The vehicle is not crossing left side lane marker	Off
CROSS LANE RH	The vehicle is crossing right side lane marker	On
	The vehicle is not crossing right side lane marker	Off
WARN LANE LH	Warning for left side lane	On
	Not warning for left side lane	Off
WARN LANE RH	Warning for right side lane	On
	Not warning for right side lane	Off
VALID POS LH	Lateral position for left side lane marker is valid	VLD
	Lateral position for left side lane marker is invalid	INVLD
VALID POS RH	Lateral position for right side lane marker is valid	VLD
	Lateral position for right side lane marker is invalid	INVLD
XOFFSET	Camera aiming is completed	Approx. 180 pixel
AIM CHECK YAW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used	—
AIM CHECK ROLL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used	—
AIM CHECK PITCH	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used	—

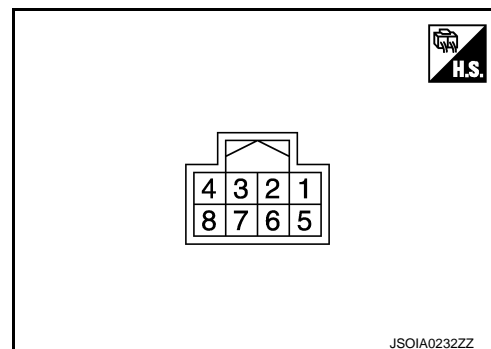
LANE CAMERA UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FCTRY AIM YAW	Camera aiming is not completed	0.0 deg
	Camera aiming is completed	0 ± 5.0 deg
FCTRY AIM ROL	Camera aiming is not completed	0.0 deg
	Camera aiming is completed	0 ± 5.0 deg
FCTRY AIM PIT	Camera aiming is not completed	0.0 deg
	Camera aiming is completed	0 ± 5.0 deg
ADAS MALF	ADAS control unit malfunction	On
	ADAS control unit normal	Off

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	—	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0 V
4 (L)		ITS communication-H	—	—	—
5 (B)		Ground	—	—	0 V
7 (G)		Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch	Battery voltage
8 (Y)		ITS communication-L	—	—	—

Fail-safe

INFOID:000000010101087

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

Lane Departure Warning (LDW)

If a malfunction occurs in the lane camera unit, ADAS control unit cancels control, and turns ON the lane departure warning lamp in the combination meter.

Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)

If a malfunction occurs in the lane camera unit, ADAS control unit cancels control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the lane departure warning lamp in the combination meter.

Blind Spot Warning (BSW)

If a malfunction occurs in the lane camera unit, ADAS control unit cancels control, and turns ON the BSW/BSI warning lamp in the combination meter.

Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)

LANE CAMERA UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BSW & BSI]

If a malfunction occurs in the lane camera unit, ADAS control unit cancels control, sounds a beep, and turns ON the BSW/BSI warning in the combination meter.

TEMPORARY DISABLED STATUS AT HIGH TEMPERATURE

Lane Departure Warning (LDW)

- If the vehicle is parked in direct sunlight under high temperature conditions, the system may be deactivated automatically. And the lane departure warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will blink.
- When interior temperature is reduced, the system will resume operation automatically and the lane departure warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will stop blinking.

Lane Departure Prevention (LDP)

- If the vehicle is parked in direct sunlight under high temperature conditions, the system may be deactivated automatically. And the buzzer sounds and lane departure warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will blink.
- When interior temperature is reduced, the system will resume when dynamic driver assistance switch is turned OFF and turned ON and the lane departure warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will stop blinking.

Blind Spot Warning (BSW)

- If the vehicle is parked in direct sunlight under high temperature conditions, the system may be deactivated automatically. And the BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will blink.
- When interior temperature is reduced, the system will resume operation automatically and the BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will stop blinking.

Blind Spot Intervention (BSI)

- If the vehicle is parked in direct sunlight under high temperature conditions, the system may be deactivated automatically. And the buzzer sounds and BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will blink.
- When interior temperature is reduced, the system will resume when dynamic driver assistance switch is turned OFF and turned ON and the BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow) in the combination meter will stop blinking.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010101088

If multiple DTCs are detected simultaneously, check them one by one depending on the following DTC inspection priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
2	C1A50: ADAS MALFUNCTION
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1B01: CAM AIMING INCOMP • C1B03: ABNRML TEMP DETECT • U0104: ADAS CAN CIR1 • U0126: STRG SEN CAN CIR1 • U0405: ADAS CAN CIR2 • U0428: STRG SEN CAN CIR2
4	C1B00: CAMERA UNIT MALF

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010101089

×: Applicable

DTC		Warning lamp		Fail-safe		Reference
		Lane departure warning lamp (yellow)	BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow)	LDW/LDP	BSW/BSI	
C1A50	ADAS MALFUNCTION	ON	ON	—	—	DAS-383
C1B00	CAMERA UNIT MALF	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-384
C1B01	CAM AIMING INCOMP	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-386
C1B03	ABNRML TEMP DETECT	Blink	Blink	×	×	DAS-388

LANE CAMERA UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

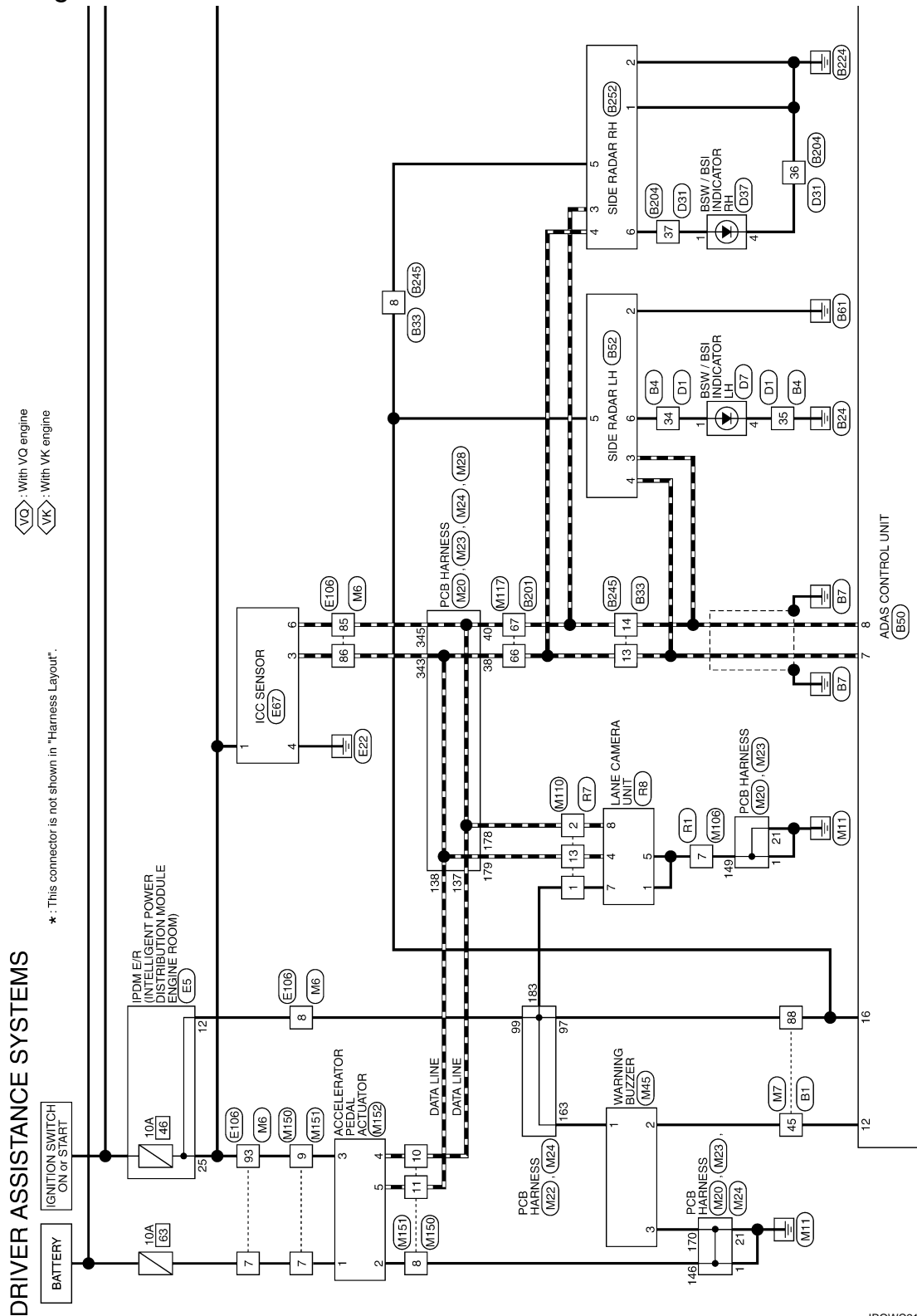
[BSW & BSI]

DTC		Warning lamp		Fail-safe		Reference
		Lane departure warning lamp (yellow)	BSW/BSI warning lamp (yellow)	LDW/LDP	BSW/BSI	
U0104	ADAS CAN CIR1	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-389
U0126	STRG SEN CAN CIR1	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-391
U0405	ADAS CAN CIR2	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-394
U0428	STRG SEN CAN CIR2	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-396
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-397
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	ON	ON	×	×	DAS-399

WIRING DIAGRAM

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

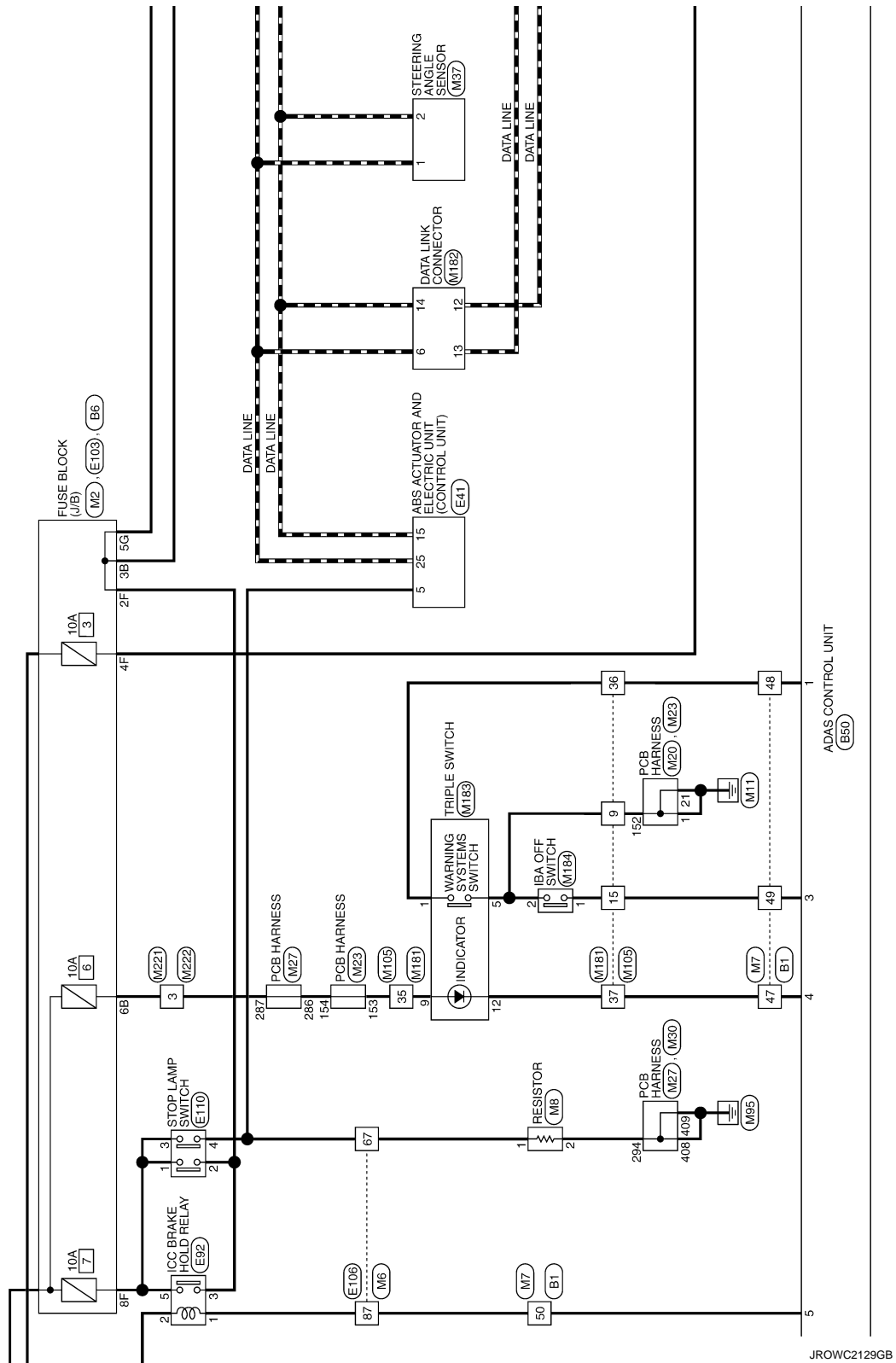
Wiring Diagram



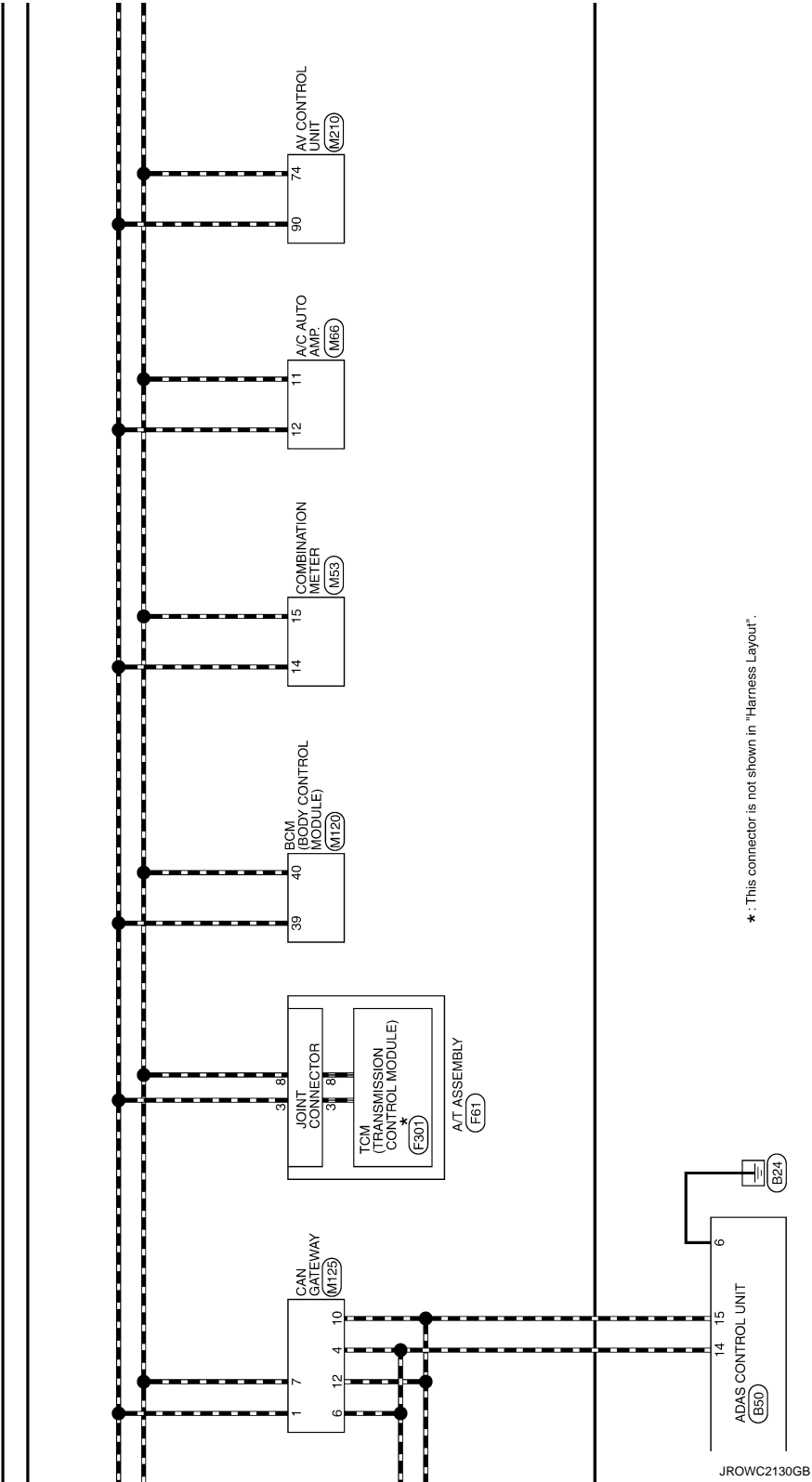
INFOID:0000000010284879

2013/10/22

JROWC2128GB



JROWC2129GB



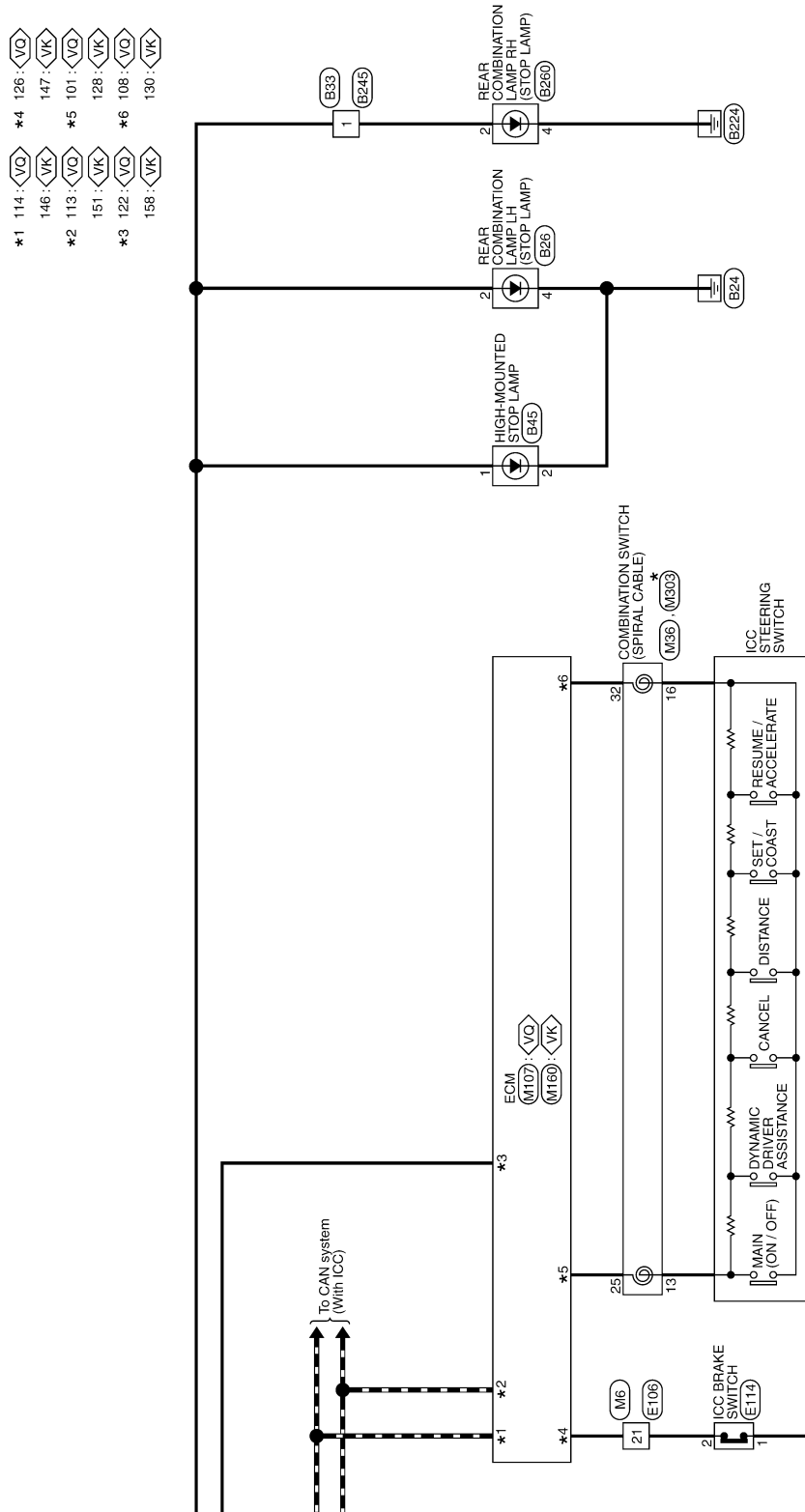
★ : This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	
G	
H	
I	
J	
K	
L	
M	
N	
DAS	
P	

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[BSW & BSI]



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

JROWC2131GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80PW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	W	-
3	LG	-
4	LG	-
5	P	-
6	V	-
7	GR	-
8	Y	-
9	LG	-
10	V	-
11	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]
12	GR	- [With heated seat]
13	P	- [With heated seat]
14	BR	-
15	R	-
16	O	-
17	B	-
18	R	-
19	W	-
20	R	-
21	B	-
22	LG	-
23	V	-
24	Y	-
25	G	-
26	GR	-
27	SB	-
28	O	-
29	W	-
30	SHIELD	-
31	R	-
32	R	-
33	L	-
34	L	-
35	R	-

36	O	-
37	SB	-
38	SHIELD	-
39	GR/V	-
40	W/L	-
41	L	-
42	B	-
43	W	-
44	O	-
45	Y	-
46	BR	-
47	SB	-
48	V	-
49	GR	-
50	LG	-
51	G	-
52	BR	-
53	LG	-
54	Y	-
55	W	-
56	B	-
57	LG	-
58	O	-
59	V	-
60	Y	-
61	B	-
62	LG	-
63	V	-
64	O	-
65	BR	-
66	V	-
67	LG	-
68	GR	-
69	R	-
70	BR	-
71	P	-
72	P	-
73	P	-
74	P	-
75	P	-
76	Y	-
77	R	-
78	W	-
79	G	-
80	L	-
81	LG	-
82	BR	-
83	SB	-
84	Y	-
85	W	-
86	R	-
87	G	-
88	GR	-
89	SB	-
90	G	-
91	SB	-
92	G	-
93	V	-
94	BR	-
95	Y	-
96	Y	-

37	O	-
38	GR	-
39	SB	-

40	LG	-
41	W	-
42	O	-
43	L	-
44	R	-
45	Y	-
46	V	-
47	SB	-
48	GR	-
49	LG	-
50	B	-
51	G	-
52	R	-
53	B	-
54	V	-
55	W	-



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	L	-
3	B/W	-
4	L	-
5	R	-
6	B	-
7	W	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	LG	-
11	P	-
12	GR	-
13	BR	-
14	SB	-
15	O	-
16	G	-
17	Y	-
18	BR	-
19	GR	-
20	O	-
21	LG	-
22	L	-
23	SB	-
24	V	-
25	V	-
26	Y	-
27	W	-
28	SB	-
29	LG	-
30	LG	-
31	LG	-
32	O	-
33	V	-
34	BR	-

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FER-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10Q	W	-
11Q	W	-
12Q	GR	-
13Q	GR	-
14Q	GR	-
15Q	L	-
16Q	P	-
17Q	G	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS2AMW-CS



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-	-
2	P	-	-
3	GR	-	-
4	B/R	-	-

Connector No.	B33
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS18FOY-CS



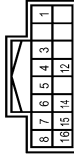
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-	-
2	L	-	-
3	O	-	-
8	GR	-	-
9	O	-	-
10	P	-	-
11	R/L	-	-
12	P/L	-	-
13	L	-	-
14	Y	-	-

Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP
Connector Type	TK02MBR-P



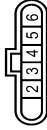
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B/R	-	-

Connector No.	B50
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH16FW-4H



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-	WARNING SYSTEMS SW
3	BR	-	IEBA OFF SW
4	O	-	WARNING SYSTEMS ON IND
5	SB	-	BRAKE-HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL
6	B/R	-	GND
7	L	-	ITS COMM-H
8	P	-	ITS COMM-L
12	W	-	WARNING BUZZER
14	L	-	CAN-H
15	R	-	CAN-L
16	GR	-	IGNITION

Connector No.	B52
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR LH
Connector Type	A4C0REF-WP-SP



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B/Y	-	GND
3	L	-	ITS COMM-L
4	L	-	ITS COMM-H
5	GR	-	IGNITION
6	BR	-	BSW/BSI INDICATOR

Connector No.	BZ01
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	-	-
6	R	-	-
13	Y	-	-
17	GR	-	-
18	P	-	-
19	BR	-	-
20	GR	-	-
22	GR	-	-
23	R	-	-
24	V	-	-
25	B	-	-
26	W	-	-
27	O	-	-
28	V	-	-

29	P	-	-
30	O	-	-
31	B/R	-	-
32	Y	-	-
40	SHIELD	-	-
41	W/R	-	-
42	V	-	-
44	P	-	-
45	SB	-	-
46	R	-	-
47	Y	-	-
48	GR	-	-
49	V	-	-
50	O	-	-
51	GR	-	-
52	LG	-	-
53	P	-	-
56	P	-	-
57	W	-	-
58	O	-	-
59	Y	-	-
61	SB	-	-
62	L	-	-
63	W	-	-
66	L	-	-
67	Y	-	-
68	SB	-	-
69	R	-	-
70	R	-	-
71	L	-	-
74	B	-	-
75	L	-	-
76	SHIELD	-	-
77	G	-	-
78	R	-	-
79	P	-	-
80	G	-	-
81	O	-	-
82	BR	-	-
83	GR	-	-
84	V	-	-
85	LG	-	-
86	W	-	-
87	O	-	-
88	Y	-	-
89	BR	-	-
90	L	-	-
91	BR	-	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

83	O	-	[With heated seat]
84	S	-	[With climate controlled seat]
85	GR	-	
86	W	-	
87	P	-	
88	LG	-	
89	LG	-	
90	Y	-	

Connector No.	B204
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	
2	B/W	
3	B/W	
4	Y	
5	Y	
6	R	
7	P	
8	P	
9	P	
10	P	
11	Y	
12	Y	
13	BR	
14	LG	
15	GR	
16	G	
17	O	
18	BR	
19	GR	
20	V	
21	LG	
22	W	
23	O	
24	Y	
25	BR	
26	G	
27	G	
28	R	
29	SHIELD	
30	P	
31	B/R	

37	BR	-	
38	B	-	
39	P	-	
40	SB	-	
41	R	-	
42	B	-	
43	L	-	
44	B	-	

Connector No.	B245
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MG17-CS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	
2	O	
3	Y	
4	G	
5	G	
6	P	
7	P/L	
8	P/L	
9	L	
10	Y	

Connector No.	B252
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR RH
Connector Type	A4C2FEF-WP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B/R	RIGHT LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL
2	B/R	ITS COMM-L
3	L	ITS COMM-H
4	L	IGNITION
5	G	BSW/BSI INDICATOR
6	BR	

Connector No.	B260
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	NS04MW-CS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	
2	P	
3	V	
4	B/R	

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40PW-CS15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	
2	B	
3	B	
4	B	
5	B	
6	B	
7	R	
8	GR	
9	G	
10	LG	
11	P	
12	LG	
13	B/W	
14	Y	
15	O	
16	R	
17	Y	
18	BR	
19	W	
20	O	
21	GR	
22	G	
23	LG	
24	B	
25	V	
26	W	
27	GR	
28	G	
29	Y	
30	O	
31	BR	
32	P	
33	V	
34	GR	
35	O	
36	W	
37	R	
38	W	
39	R	
40	-	

JROWC2134GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[BSW & BSI]

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

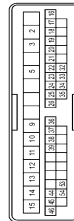
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	SHIELD	-
42	P	-
43	P	-
44	V	-
45	LG	-
46	BR	-
47	L	-
48	Y	-
49	P	-
50	B/W	-
51	G	-
52	Y	-
53	B/W	-
54	W	-
55	W	-

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	BLIND SPOT WARNING/BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR RH
Connector Type	TH4MMW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	SIGNAL
4	P	EARTH

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIPE
Connector Type	TH40PW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-
3	B/W	-
5	GR	-
9	V	-
10	R	-
11	L	-
12	Y	-
13	BR	-
14	G	-
15	SB	-
16	G	-
17	P	-
18	GR	-
19	GR	-
20	V	-
21	LG	-
22	SB	-
23	G	-
24	Y	-
25	BR	-
26	L	-
32	L/O	-
33	W/L	-
34	SHIELD	-
35	W	-
36	L	-
37	P	-
38	SB	-
39	O	-
44	SB	-
45	R	-
46	B/W	-
53	L	-
54	B	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	POWER IN INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH20PW-CS12-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	W	ENG SOIL
5	P	ECM VB [With VQ engine]
6	R	ECM VB [With VK engine]
6	SB	ETC [With VK engine]
7	R	ETC [With VQ engine]
7	Y	A/C COMP [With VK engine]
8	L/Y	A/C COMP [With VQ engine]
8	P	ECM BAT
10	V	F-GND
11	B	AS-VALVE
13	GR	FUEL PUMP [With VQ engine]
13	W	FUEL PUMP [With VK engine]
16	Y	WIPER AUTOSTOP
18	Y	IGN SIGNAL
22	BR	ALT-C
23	P	DTREL RLY [With VQ engine]
23	SB	DTREL RLY [With VK engine]

Connector No.	D37
Connector Name	BLIND SPOT WARNING/BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR RH
Connector Type	TH4MMW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	SIGNAL
4	L	EARTH

24	O	MOOD SW
25	LG	SUB ECU
30	BR	PUSH START SW
31	BR	MP SW [With VK engine]
31	W	MP SW [With VQ engine]
36	GR	F/L IGN SW

Connector No.	E41
Connector Name	AIRB ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	SA220FB-SJ24-U



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B/W	ECU GND
2	B	MOTOR GND
3	Y	SOLENOID POWER
4	G	MOTOR POWER
5	SB	STOP LAMP SW
6	Y	CAN2-C
7	W	R-LH SENSIGNAL
8	G	R-RH SENSIGNAL
9	BR	F-RH SENSIGNAL
10	B	F-RH SENSIGNAL
13	LG	VAC SENSIGNAL
15	P	CAN-L
16	B	CAN2-C
17	Y	R-RH SENSIGNAL
18	BR	R-RH SENSIGNAL
19	SB	F-LH SENSIGNAL
20	O	F-LH SENSIGNAL
25	L	CAN-H
28	V	VAC SENSIGNAL
30	R	VDC OFF SW
32	SHIELD	VDC OFF SW
34	G	IGN POWER

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	E87
Connector Name	ICC SENSOR
Connector Type	HS05FEB-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGNITION
3	BY	ITS COMM-H
4	Y	ITS COMM-L
6	Y	ITS COMM-L

Connector No.	E92
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY
Connector Type	MS02FL-MP-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	
2	LG	
3	V	
5	W	

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12P	Y	
2E	SB	
4F	G	
8F	O	
9F	R	

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIPE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK1DFG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)
2	R	POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)
3	L	HEV SYSTEM CAN+H
4	V	K-LINE
5	B	GND
6	G	POWER SUPPLY (IGN)
7	SB	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	HEV SYSTEM CAN-L
9	LG	P/N SIGNAL [Without paddle shifter]
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	SP1DFG



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	VIGN
2	-	EVN
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GND
6	-	VIGN
7	-	REV LAMP RLY
8	-	CAN-L
9	-	START RLY

10	-	GND
----	---	-----

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS1DFW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	R	-
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	SB	-
6B	W	- [With VQ engine]
8B	Y	- [With VK engine]
9B	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	SB	-
3	LG	-
4	W	-
5	W	-
7	BG	-
8	G	-
9	Y	-
10	W	-

11	R	-
12	V	-
13	LG	-
14	L	-
15	V	-
16	B	-
17	GR	-
18	V	-
20	SB	-
21	BR	-
22	L	-
23	P	-
27	SHIELD	-
28	V	-
31	BG	-
32	P	-
33	R	-
34	BG	-
41	BR	-
44	BR	-
45	Y	-
46	BG	-
47	V	-
48	G	-
49	BG	-
50	W	-
60	GR	-
62	LG	-
63	BR	-
64	L	-
65	R	-
66	P	-
67	L	-
77	B	-
78	V	-
80	G	-
81	L	-
82	B	-
83	BG	-
84	SB	-
85	L	-
87	V	-
88	V	-
89	LG	-
90	BG	-
91	W	-
92	BG	-

83	G	-
84	V	-
85	W	-
87	SB	-
88	R	-
89	W	-
99	L	-
100	L	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	Y	-
4	BR	-
5	P	-
6	W	-
8	G	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	V	- [With heated seat]
12	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]
13	P	- [With heated seat]
14	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]
15	BG	-
16	V	-
17	BG	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
21	B	-
22	LG	-
23	W	-
24	V	-
25	G	-
26	BR	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

27	SB	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
30	SHIELD	-
31	-	-
32	-	-
33	P	-
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	EG	-
37	SB	-
41	SB	-
42	V	-
43	L	-
44	B	-
45	W	-
46	V	-
48	LG	-
49	BR	-
50	V	-
51	V	-
52	P	-
53	EG	-
56	SB	-
57	P	-
58	LG	-
59	Y	-
60	GR	-
61	B	-
62	EG	-
63	BR	-
65	W	-
66	R	-
67	V	-
68	LG	-
69	SB	-
70	V	-
72	L	-
73	P	-
74	L	-
75	P	-
76	G	-
77	Y	-
78	SB	-
79	W	-
80	BR	-
81	LG	-
82	BR	-
83	EG	-
84	B	-
85	W	-

86	G	-
87	R	-
88	G	-
89	G	-
90	W	-
91	G	-
92	W	-
96	W	-
97	BG	-
98	Y	-
99	LG	-

Connector No.	M8
Connector Name	RESISTOR
Connector Type	M02FBR-LG



Terminal No.	1	2
Color	L	B
Wire	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Color	BR	R	LG	EG	SB	P	Y	W	G	B	L	V	BR	EG	SB	P	Y	W	G
Wire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

20	R	-
21	B	-
22	R	-
23	L	-
24	L	-
27	P	-
31	V	-
33	V	-
35	L	-
36	P	-
38	L	-
40	Y	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Color	L	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	Y	V	V	V	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Wire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

105	R	-
106	Y	-
108	Y	-
109	BR	-
110	Y	-
112	B	-
113	P	-
114	L	-
116	B	-
117	B	-
118	B	-
119	G	-
120	V	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Color	L	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	Y	V	V	V	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Wire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

JROWC2138GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

148	L	-
149	B	-
150	P	-
151	L	-
152	B	-
153	W	-
154	W	-
155	W	-
157	W	-
158	R	-
159	R	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



185	V	- [Without BOSE system]
186	R	-
187	L	-
188	Y	-
189	B	-
190	V	-
191	G	-
192	B	-
193	SB	-
194	BR	-
195	SB	-
198	R	-
199	B	-
200	SB	-

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
181	BG	-
182	BG	-
183	G	-
184	V	-
185	V	-
186	R	-
187	LG	-
188	R	-
189	R	-
190	B	-
192	B	-
194	W	-
195	B	-
196	L	-
197	P	-
198	Y	-
199	L	-
200	LG	-
202	BR	- [With VO engine or with VK engine without ICC]
203	G	- [With VK engine with ICC]
204	V	-
205	P	- [With BOSE system]

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
281	O	-
282	BG	-
283	BG	-
284	BG	-
285	W	-
287	Y	-
288	W	-
289	SHIELD	-
290	B	-
291	SHIELD	-
292	B	-
293	B	-
294	B	-
295	B	-
297	B	-
298	B	-
299	L	-
300	W	-
301	R	-
302	R	-

303	R	-
306	LG	-
307	LG	-
308	SB	-
309	G	-
310	R	-
311	W	-
312	B	-
313	B	-
319	V	-
320	W	-

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
321	V	-
322	V	-
324	B	-
325	L	-
326	L	-
327	P	-
328	P	-
330	B	-
331	V	-
332	V	-
337	W	-
338	W	-
343	L	-
344	B	-
345	Y	-
346	P	-
347	P	-
348	GB	-
349	V	-
350	LG	-
351	P	-
352	R	-
353	P	-

358	W	-
359	W	-
360	G	-

Connector No.	M30
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
402	R	-
403	R	-
407	V	-
408	B	-
409	B	-
411	B	-
413	Y	-
414	BR	-
415	LG	-
416	BR	-
419	SB	-
420	SHIELD	-
422	V	-
427	P	-
428	V	-
429	P	-
430	LG	-
431	B	-
432	Y	-
435	V	-
436	BG	-
437	B	-
438	P	-
439	L	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M38
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (BIPAL CABLE)
Connector Type	TH08FW-TV



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
24	P	-
25	SB	-
26	B	-
31	L	-
32	Y	-
33	B	-
34	LG	-

Connector No.	M37
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



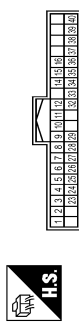
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	P	CAN-L
3	B	GND
4	G	IGN

Connector No.	M45
Connector Name	WARNING BUZZER
Connector Type	NS04FEB-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	W	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	BG	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	GR	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
5	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
6	B	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
7	SB	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
8	LG	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
9	G	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)
10	GR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
11	L	TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
12	B	GROUND
13	L	CAN-H
14	P	CAN-L
15	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
16	R	GROUND
23	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
24	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

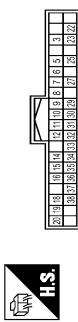
25	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	Y	PAUSE TOGGLE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	V	BRAKE FLUID EXHAUST SIGNAL
28	G	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	L	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
32	G	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
33	BG	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL
34	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	W	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
36	G	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL
37	G	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
38	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
39	L	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
40	W	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH08FW-T66



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
6	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	L	BLOWER MOTOR F/B SIGNAL
10	B	POWER TRANSISTOR CONTROL SIGNAL
11	P	GROUND
12	L	CAN-H
13	V	ACC POWER SUPPLY
17	BG	ECV CONTROL SIGNAL
20	R	HUMIDITY SENSOR (DATA) SIGNAL
21	Y	HUMIDITY SENSOR GROUND
22	B	HUMIDITY SENSOR GROUND
23	W	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SNOW)
24	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (STANDARD)
26	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SPORT)

Connector No.	M105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
3	B	-
5	LG	-
6	P	-
7	L	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
10	W	-
11	W	-
12	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	BR	-
16	V	-
18	G	-
19	B	-
20	V	-
22	BG	-
23	B	-
25	W	-
27	SB	-
29	B	-
30	R	-
31	BR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
34	LG	-
35	W	-
36	LG	-
37	L	-
38	R	-

JROWC2140GB

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M109
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NSDBMW-CS



1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-	-
2	B	-	-
3	B	-	-
4	B	-	-
5	Y	-	-
6	R	-	-
7	B	-	-
8	L	-	-

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	FR24FCY-R23-R-R4-Z



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	R	-	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
98	Y	-	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
99	G	-	SENSOR FRAME SUPPLY ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
100	W	-	SENSOR FRAME SUPPLY ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
101	SB	-	ASQD STEERING SWITCH
102	P	-	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
103	L	-	SENSOR GROUND [Without ICC]
104	B	-	SENSOR GROUND [With ICC]
105	LG	-	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
106	P	-	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
107	B	-	AVCC2 PDPPRES/FTPRES
108	Y	-	GND ASQD SW

109	BR	-	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
110	V	-	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
112	V	-	GNDA PDPPRES/FTPRES
113	P	-	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
114	L	-	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
117	V	-	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
121	G	-	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	P	-	STOP LAMP SWITCH
123	B	-	ECM GROUND
124	B	-	ECM GROUND
125	SB	-	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
126	BR	-	ASQD BRAKE SWITCH
127	B	-	ECM GROUND
128	B	-	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M110
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-	-
2	Y	-	-
3	W	-	-
4	R	-	-
5	L	-	-
6	B	-	-
7	BR	-	-
8	R	-	-
9	B	-	-
10	V	-	-
11	BR	-	-
12	G	-	-
13	L	-	-
14	B	-	-
15	LG	-	-
16	Y	-	-
17	W	-	-
18	R	-	-
19	B	-	-
20	V	-	-

21	R	-	-
22	G	-	-
23	L	-	-
24	LG	-	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH19FW-CS16-TM4



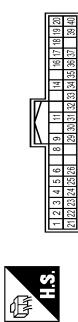
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	-	-
6	R	-	-
13	W	-	-
17	GR	-	-
18	P	-	-
19	BR	-	-
20	GR	-	-
21	Y	-	-
22	L	-	-
23	R	-	-
24	B	-	-
25	B	-	-
26	W	-	-
27	R	-	-
28	V	-	-
29	P	-	-
30	B	-	-
31	G	-	-
32	Y	-	-
40	SHIELD	-	-
41	R	-	-
42	W	-	-
43	W	-	-
44	SB	-	-
45	SB	-	-
46	LG	-	-
47	G	-	-
48	GR	-	-
49	V	-	-
49	B	-	-

50	LG	-	-
51	SB	-	-
52	Y	-	-
53	W	-	-
56	B	-	-
57	G	-	-
58	R	-	-
59	W	-	-
61	LG	-	-
62	V	-	-
63	R	-	-
66	L	-	-
67	Y	-	-
68	SB	-	-
69	B	-	-
70	B	-	-
71	BR	-	-
74	B	-	-
75	L	-	-
76	SHIELD	-	-
77	G	-	-
78	R	-	-
79	L	-	-
80	G	-	-
81	B	-	-
82	BR	-	-
83	GR	-	-
84	Y	-	-
85	LG	-	-
86	V	-	-
87	R	-	-
88	Y	-	-
89	BR	-	-
90	L	-	-
91	Y	-	-
93	G	-	-
94	W	-	-
96	W	-	-
97	Y	-	-
98	BR	-	-
99	G	-	-
100	Y	-	-

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40PB-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	RR WINDOW DEFGRY CONT
2	B	COMBI SW INPUT 2
3	SB	COMBI SW INPUT 1
4	G	COMBI SW INPUT 3
5	G	COMBI SW INPUT 2
6	P	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
8	V	STOP LAMP SW 1
9	P	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
11	R	OPTICAL SENSOR
14	W	DIMMER SIGNAL
16	SB	SENSOR PWR SPLY
17	Y	RECEIVER 7 SENSOR GND
18	B	RECEIVER 7 SENSOR GND
19	R	RECEIVER 7 PWR SPLY
20	R	KYLS ENT RECEIVER COMM
21	P	KYLS ENT RECEIVER COMM
22	GR	KYLS ENT RECEIVER RSSI
23	G	SECURITY IND CONT
24	L	DOUBLE LINK
25	G	NATS ANT AMP
26	G	I-KEY IDENTIFICATION
29	G	HAZARD SW
30	O	TR LID OPNE SW
31	W	DR DOOR UNLK SENSOR
32	BR	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
33	R	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
34	V	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
35	Y	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
36	LG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
38	R	POWER WINDOW SW
39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M125
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	CAN-H
3	GR	BCM-RR
4	L	CAN-H
5	B	GND
6	L	CAN-H
7	P	CAN-L
9	W	IGNITION
10	P	CAN-H
11	B	GND
12	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M150
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	BR	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	LG	-
7	B	-
8	LG	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-

11	L	-
12	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	M151
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12MB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	W	-
6	G	-
7	O	-
8	B	-
9	R	-
10	Y	-
11	L	-
12	SHIELD	-

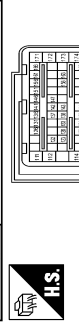
Connector No.	M152
Connector Name	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR
Connector Type	RH8FELGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	BATTERY
2	B	GND
3	R	IGNITION
4	Y	ITS COMM-L

5	L	ITS COMM-H
---	---	------------

Connector No.	M160
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAE55FB-AE910-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
111	W	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY
112	W	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY
114	B	ECM GROUND
115	B	ECM GROUND
120	G	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	V	EVAP CANISTER VENT RELAY (LEVEL CONTROL MODULE)
123	B	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY
125	P	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (PCM)
126	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
128	SB	ASD3 STEERING SWITCH
129	B	SENSOR GROUND (Without ICC)
129	BR	SENSOR GROUND (With ICC)
130	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
130	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
133	B	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
134	P	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
136	R	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
137	G	SENSOR CURRENT SENSOR
138	P	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
139	B	SENSOR GROUND
140	W	IGNITION SWITCH
141	G	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (PCM) CHECK
142	QR	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
143	P	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
144	LG	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
146	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
147	BR	ASD3 STEERING SWITCH
150	Y	SENSOR GROUND
151	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
156	W	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)
158	P	STOP LAMP SWITCH
161	Y	ENG COMMUNICATION LINE
163	W	ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

166	LG	ECM COMMUNICATION LINE
167	Y	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
171	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
172	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
173	R	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
174	B	ECM GROUND
175	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M181
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MM-NH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
3	B	-
5	R	-
6	BR	-
7	L	-
8	BR	-
9	P	-
10	W	-
11	LG	-
12	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	BR	-
16	V	-
18	G	-
19	B	-
20	V	-
22	BG	-
23	B	-
25	W	-
26	SB	-
29	B	-
30	R	-
31	BR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
34	LG	-
35	W	-

36	LG	-
37	L	-
38	R	-

Connector No.	M182
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	R	-
3	Y	-

Connector No.	M303
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)
Connector Type	TK0BF0Y



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	-	-
14	-	-
15	-	-
16	-	-
17	-	-
18	-	-
19	-	-
20	-	-

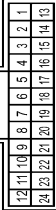
Connector No.	R1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS0BFW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
3	R	-
4	BG	-
5	Y	-
6	GR	-

7	B	-
8	BR	-

Connector No.	R7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FEW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	Y	-
3	W	-
4	R	-
5	L	-
6	B	-
7	R	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
10	V	-
11	BR	-
12	G	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	LG	-
16	Y	-
17	W	-
18	R	-
19	B	-
20	R	-
21	R	-
22	G	-
23	L	-
24	LG	-

Connector No.	R8
Connector Name	LANE CAMERA UNIT
Connector Type	TH0BFW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
5	B	ITS COMM-H
7	G	GND
8	Y	IGNITION
		ITS COMM-L

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

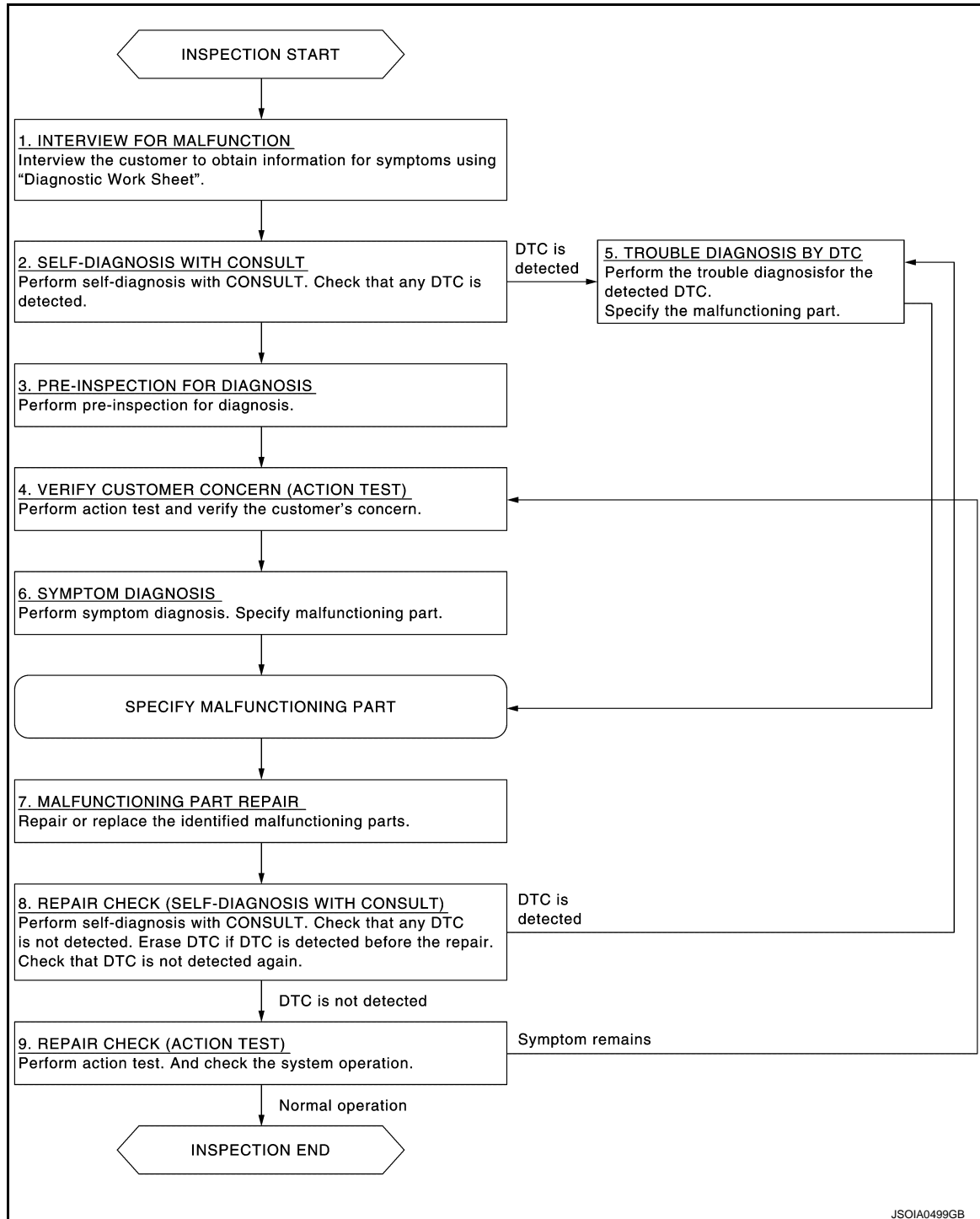
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000010101091

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

1. INTERVIEW FOR MALFUNCTION

It is also important to clarify the customer concerns before starting the inspection. Interview the customer about the concerns carefully and understand the symptoms fully.

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[BSW & BSI]

The customers are not professionals. Never assume that “maybe the customer means...” or “maybe the customer mentioned this symptom”.

>> GO TO 2.

2.SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT

1. Perform “All DTC Reading” with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected on the self-diagnosis results of “SIDE RADAR LEFT/RIGHT” and/or “ICC/ADAS”.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSIS

Perform pre-inspection for diagnosis. Refer to [DAS-507, "Inspection Procedure"](#).

>> GO TO 4.

4.ACTION TEST

Perform BSW and BSI system action test to check the operation status. Refer to [DAS-509, "Work Procedure"](#). Check if any other malfunctions occur.

>> GO TO 6.

5.TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS BY DTC

1. Check the DTC in the self-diagnosis results.
2. Perform trouble diagnosis for the detected DTC. Refer to [DAS-480, "DTC Index"](#) or [DAS-482, "DTC Index"](#)(SIDE RADAR LEFT/RIGHT), [DAS-485, "DTC Index"](#) (LANE CAMERA UNIT) and/or [DAS-474, "DTC Index"](#) (ICC/ADAS).

NOTE:

If “DTC: U1000” is detected, first diagnose the CAN communication system or ITS communication system.

>> GO TO 7.

6.SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the applicable diagnosis according to the diagnosis chart by symptom. Refer to [DAS-588, "Symptom Table"](#).

>> GO TO 7.

7.MALFUNCTIONING PART REPAIR

Repair or replace the identified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 8.

8.REPAIR CHECK (SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT)

1. Erases self-diagnosis results.
2. Perform “All DTC Reading” again after repairing or replacing the specific items.
3. Check if any DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of “SIDE RADAR LEFT/RIGHT”, “LANE CAMERA UNIT” and “ICC/ADAS”.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 9.

9.REPAIR CHECK (ACTION TEST)

Perform the BSW and BSI system action test. Check that the malfunction symptom is solved or no other symptoms occur.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

[BSW & BSI]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

Is there a malfunction symptom?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> INSPECTION END

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSIS

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[BSW & BSI]

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSIS

Inspection Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101092

1.PERFORM PRE-INSPECTION OF LANE CAMERA UNIT

Perform pre-inspection of lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-356, "Inspection Procedure"](#).

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK REAR BUMPER NEAR THE SIDE RADAR

Are rear bumper near the side radar contaminated with foreign materials?

YES >> Clean the rear bumper.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK SIDE RADAR AND THE SIDE RADAR OUTSKIRTS

Are side radar and the side radar outskirts contaminated with foreign materials?

YES >> Clean the side radar or side radar outskirts.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK SIDE RADAR INSTALLATION CONDITION

Check side radar installation condition (installation position, properly tightened, a bent bracket).

Is it properly installed?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Install side radar properly.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING LANE CAMERA UNIT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[BSW & BSI]

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING LANE CAMERA UNIT

Description

INFOID:0000000010101093

Always adjust the camera aiming after removing and installing or replacing the lane camera unit.

CAUTION:

The system does not operate normally unless the camera aiming adjustment is performed. Always perform it.

Work Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101094

1. CAMERA AIMING ADJUSTMENT

Perform the camera aiming adjustment. Refer to [DAS-361, "Description"](#).

>> GO TO 2.

2. BSW/BSI SYSTEM ACTION TEST

1. Perform the BSW/BSI system action test. Refer to [DAS-509, "Work Procedure"](#).
2. Check that the BSW/BSI system operates normally.

>> WORK END

ACTION TEST

Description

INFOID:0000000010101095

Always perform the BSW and BSI system action test to check that the system operates normally after replacing the lane camera unit, replacing the side radar left (right), or repairing any BSI system malfunction.

NOTE:

Perform the BSI system action test after checking that the LDP system operates normally because the BSI system shares components with the LDP system.

CAUTION:

To prevent the possibility of accident, be careful of traffic conditions and safety around the vehicle when performing road test.

NOTE:

Fully understand the following items well before the road test;

- Precautions: Refer to [DAS-429, "Precaution for BSW/BSI System Service"](#).
- System description for BSW: Refer to [DAS-434, "BLIND SPOT WARNING \(BSW\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).
- System description for BSI: Refer to [DAS-439, "BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION \(BSI\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).
- Normal operating condition: Refer to [DAS-593, "Description"](#).

Work Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101096

CAUTION:

Be careful of traffic conditions and safety around the vehicle when performing road test.

NOTE:

Fully understand the following items well before the road test;

- Precautions: Refer to [DAS-429, "Precaution for BSW/BSI System Service"](#).
- System description for BSW: Refer to [DAS-434, "BLIND SPOT WARNING \(BSW\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).
- System description for BSI: Refer to [DAS-439, "BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION \(BSI\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).
- Normal operating condition: Refer to [DAS-593, "Description"](#).

1. LDW/LDP SYSTEM ACTION TEST

Perform the LDW/LDP system action test. Refer to [DAS-357, "Inspection Procedure"](#).

>> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK BSW SYSTEM SETTING

1. Start the engine.
2. Check that the BSW system setting can be enabled/disabled on the navigation screen.
3. Turn OFF the ignition switch and wait for 5 seconds or more.
4. Check that the previous setting is saved when the engine starts again.

>> GO TO 3.

3. BSW SYSTEM ACTION TEST

1. Enable the setting of the BSW system on the navigation screen.
2. Turn warning systems switch ON (warning systems ON indicator is ON).

NOTE:

BSI system is OFF.

3. Check BSW operation according to the following table.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

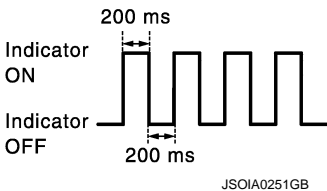
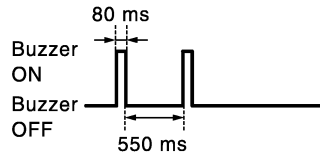
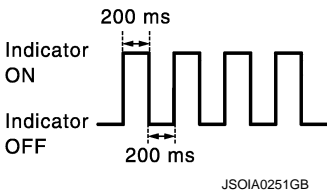
DAS

P

ACTION TEST

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[BSW & BSI]

Vehicle condition/ Driver's operation				Action	
Warning systems ON indicator	Vehicle speed (Approx.) [km/h (MPH)]	Turn signal condition	Status of vehicle detection within detection area	Indication on the BSW/BSI indicator	Buzzer
OFF	—	—	—	OFF	OFF
ON	Less than approx. 29 (18)	—	—	OFF	OFF
	Approx. 32 (20) or more	—	Vehicle is absent	OFF	OFF
		OFF	Vehicle is detected	ON	OFF
		ON (Vehicle detected direction)	Before turn signal operates Vehicle is detected	Blink 	Short continuous beep 
			Vehicle is detected after turn signal operates	Blink 	OFF

NOTE:

- If vehicle speed exceeds approximately 32 km/h (20MPH), BSW function operates until the vehicle speed becomes lower than approximately 29km/h (18MPH).
- Time shown in the figure is approximate time.
- Always BSI system operates together with BSW system. Whenever BSI system is turned on by pushing the dynamic driver assistance switch, BSW system also be turned on even if the BSW system is turned off. However, at this time the warning systems ON indicator remains OFF.

>> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK BSI SYSTEM SETTING

1. Start the engine.
2. Check that the BSI system setting can be enabled/disabled on the navigation screen.
3. Turn OFF the ignition switch and wait for 5 seconds or more.
4. Check that the previous setting is saved when the engine starts again.

>> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK DYNAMIC DRIVER ASSISTANCE SWITCH

1. Start the engine.
2. After starting the engine wait for 5 seconds or more.
3. Enable the setting of the BSI system on the navigation screen.
4. Press the dynamic driver assistance switch.
5. Check that the BSI ON indicator on the combination meter illuminates.
6. Check that the BSI ON indicator turns OFF when the system is turned OFF by pressing the dynamic driver assistance switch.
7. Check that the BSI ON indicator turns OFF when the engine starts again.

ACTION TEST

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[BSW & BSI]

NOTE:

- The BSI ON indicator does not illuminate even when the dynamic driver assistance switch is turned ON within approximately 5 seconds after starting the engine.
- When the BSI system setting is disabled on the navigation screen, the BSI ON indicator is not turned ON by pressing the dynamic driver assistance switch.

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS**C1A00 CONTROL UNIT****DTC Logic**

INFOID:0000000010101097

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A00 (0)	CONTROL UNIT	ADAS control unit internal malfunction	ADAS control unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1A00" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A00" detected as the current malfunction?YES >> Refer to [DAS-512, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101098

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC other than "C1A00" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-474, "DTC Index"](#).NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1, C1A02 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1, C1A02 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101099

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A01 (1)	POWER SUPPLY CIR	The battery voltage sent to ADAS control unit remains less than 7.9 V for 5 seconds	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Connector, harness, fuseADAS control unit
C1A02 (2)	POWER SUPPLY CIR 2	The battery voltage sent to ADAS control unit remains more than 19.3 V for 5 seconds	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A01" or "C1A02" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A01" or "C1A02" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-513. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101100

1.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power supply and ground circuit of ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-578. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-67. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

DAS

C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

[BSW & BSI]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101101

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A03 (3)	VHCL SPEED SE CIRC	If the wheel speed signal from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) received by the ADAS control unit via CAN communication, are inconsistent	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wheel speed sensor• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)• ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A03" is detected along with DTC "U1000" or "C1A04", first diagnose the DTC "U1000" or "C1A04".

- Refer to [DAS-397, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1000".
- Refer to [DAS-369, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "C1A04".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Drive the vehicle at 30 km/h (19 MPH) or more.

CAUTION:

Always drive safely.

4. Stop the vehicle.
5. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
6. Check if the "C1A03" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A03" detected as the current malfunction?

YES-1 (Lane departure warning lamp: ON)>>Refer to [DAS-514, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

YES-2 (Lane departure warning lamp: OFF)>>Refer to [CCS-91, "DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101102

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1A04" or "U1000" is detected other than "C1A03" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-474, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A04 ABS/TCS/VDC SYSTEM

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101103

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A04 (4)	ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	If a malfunction occurs in the VDC/TCS/ABS system	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A04" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101104

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the "U1000" is detected other than "C1A04" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101105

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A05 (5)	BRAKE SW/STOP L SW	A mismatch between a stop lamp switch signal and a ICC brake switch signal received from ECM and a stop lamp signal received from the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) continues for 10 seconds or more with vehicle speeds at approximately 40 km/h or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stop lamp switch circuit • ICC brake switch circuit • Stop lamp switch • ICC brake switch • Incorrect stop lamp switch installation • Incorrect ICC brake switch installation • ECM • ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A05" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101106

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the "U1000" is detected other than "C1A05" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH AND ICC BRAKE SWITCH

Check that "STOP LAMP SW" and "BRAKE SW" operate normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO-1 >> When "BRAKE SW" operation is malfunctioning: GO TO 4.
- NO-2 >> When "STOP LAMP SW" operation is malfunctioning: GO TO 9.

3.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check that "STOP LAMP SW" operate normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ABS".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 14.
- NO >> GO TO 9.

4.CHECK ICC BRAKE SWITCH INSTALLATION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check ICC brake switch for correct installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Adjust ICC brake switch installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

5.ICC BRAKE SWITCH INSPECTION

1. Disconnect ICC brake switch connector.
2. Check ICC brake switch. Refer to [DAS-519, "Component Inspection \(ICC Brake Switch\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

[BSW & BSI]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Replace ICC brake switch.

6.CHECK ICC BRAKE SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between ICC brake switch harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
ICC brake switch		Ground	
Connector	Terminal		
E114	1		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

7.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN ICC BRAKE SWITCH AND ECM

1. Turn ignition switch OFF
2. Disconnect ECM connector.
3. Check for continuity between ICC brake switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VQ37VHR

ICC brake switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E114	2	M107	126	Existed

VK56VD

ICC brake switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E114	2	M160	147	Existed

4. Check for continuity between ICC brake switch harness connector and ground.

ICC brake switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E114	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

8.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

1. Connect all connectors again if the connectors are disconnected.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE". Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts identified by the self-diagnosis result.
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

9.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INSTALLATION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check stop lamp switch for correct installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Adjust stop lamp switch installation. Refer to [BR-7, "Inspection and Adjustment"](#).

10.STOP LAMP SWITCH INSPECTION

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.

2. Check stop lamp switch. Refer to [DAS-519, "Component Inspection \(Stop Lamp Switch\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

11.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.

2. Check voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Stop lamp switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
E110	1		
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

12.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN STOP LAMP SWITCH AND ECM

1. Turn ignition switch OFF

2. Disconnect ECM, rear combination lamp and high-mounted stop lamp connectors.

3. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VQ37VHR

Stop lamp switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	2	M107	122	Existed

VK56VD

Stop lamp switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	2	M160	158	Existed

4. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E110	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

13.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN STOP LAMP SWITCH AND ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)

1. Disconnect ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) connector.

2. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

Stop lamp switch		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	4	E41	5	Existed

3. Check for continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E110	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

14.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

1. Connect all connectors again if the connectors are disconnected.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE". Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts identified by the self-diagnosis result.

NO >> GO TO 15.

15.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS". Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts identified by the self-diagnosis result.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection (ICC Brake Switch)

INFOID:0000000010101107

1.CHECK ICC BRAKE SWITCH

Check for continuity between ICC brake switch terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
1	2	When brake pedal is depressed	Not existed
		When brake pedal is released	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace ICC brake switch.

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)

INFOID:0000000010101108

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check for continuity between stop lamp switch terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
1	2	When brake pedal is depressed	Existed
		When brake pedal is released	Not existed

C1A05 BRAKE SW/STOP LAMP SW

[BSW & BSI]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
3	4	When brake pedal is depressed	Existed
		When brake pedal is released	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

C1A06 OPERATION SW

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101109

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A06 (6)	OPERATION SW CIRC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any switch of the ICC steering switch is detected as "ON" continuously for 60 seconds An ON/OFF state judgment of the ICC differs between ECM and ADAS control unit, and the state continues for 2 seconds or more 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ICC steering switch circuit ICC steering switch ECM

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A06" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Wait for approximately 5 minutes after turning the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A06" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A06" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-521, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101110

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A06" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-64, "DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ICC STEERING SWITCH

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the ICC steering switch connector.
3. Check the ICC steering switch. Refer to [DAS-522, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Replace the ICC steering switch.

3.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN SPIRAL CABLE AND ECM

1. Disconnect the ECM connector.
2. Check for continuity between the spiral cable harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VQ37VHR

Spiral cable		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M36	25	M107	101	Existed
	32		108	

VK56VD

Spiral cable		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M36	25	M160	128	Existed
	32		130	

3. Check for continuity between spiral cable harness connector and ground.

Spiral cable		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M36	25		Not existed
	32		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4.CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check for continuity between spiral cable terminals.

Spiral cable		Continuity
Terminal		
13	25	Existed
16	32	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the spiral cable.

5.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

1. Connect the connectors of ICC steering switch and ECM connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform self-diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).

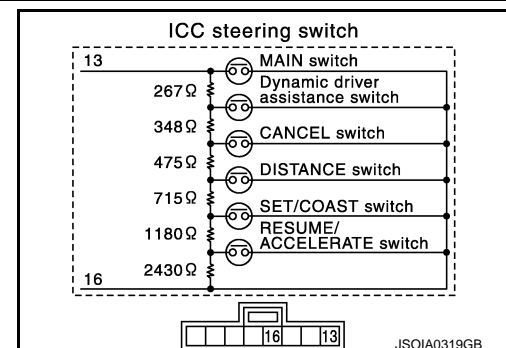
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010101111

1.CHECK ICC STEERING SWITCH

Check resistance between ICC steering switch terminals.



Terminal		Switch operation	Resistance [Ω]
13	16	When pressing MAIN switch	Approx. 0
		When pressing dynamic driver assistance switch	Approx. 267
		When pressing CANCEL switch	Approx. 615
		When pressing DISTANCE switch	Approx. 1090
		When pressing SET/COAST switch	Approx. 1805
		When pressing RESUME/ACCELERATE switch	Approx. 2985
		When all switches are not pressed	Approx. 5415

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace the ICC steering switch.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

C1A14 ECM

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101112

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A14 (14)	ECM CIRCUIT	If ECM is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accelerator pedal position sensor • ECM • ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A14" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Operate the BSI system and drive.
CAUTION:
Always drive safely.
3. Stop the vehicle.
4. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
5. Check if the "C1A14" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A14" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-524, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101113

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A14" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF ECM

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A15 GEAR POSITION

Description

INFOID:0000000010101114

ADAS control unit judges the gear position based on the following signals.

- Current gear position signal transmitted from TCM via CAN communication.
- Value of gear ratio calculated from input speed signal transmitted from TCM via CAN communication.
- Value of gear ratio calculated from the vehicle speed signal transmitted from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101115

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A15 (15)	GEAR POSITION	A mismatch between an current gear position signal transmitted from TCM via CAN communication and a gear position calculated by the ADAS control unit continues for approximately 11 minutes or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input speed sensor • Vehicle speed sensor A/T (output speed sensor) • TCM

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A15" is detected along with DTC "U1000", "C1A03", or "C1A04", first diagnose the DTC "U1000", "C1A03", or "C1A04".

- Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1000".
- Refer to [DAS-514, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "C1A03".
- Refer to [DAS-515, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "C1A04".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Drive the vehicle at 10 km/h (6 MPH) or faster for approximately 15 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Always drive safely.

4. Stop the vehicle.
5. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
6. Check if "C1A15" is detected as the current malfunction in the "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A15" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-525, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101116

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1A03", "C1A04", or "U1000" is detected other than "C1A15" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-474, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL

Check that "VHCL SPEED SE" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS".

CAUTION:

Be careful of the vehicle speed.

Is the inspection result normal?

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 7.

3.CHECK GEAR POSITION

Check that "GEAR" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS".

CAUTION:

Be careful of the vehicle speed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK GEAR POSITION SIGNAL

Check that "GEAR" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK INPUT SPEED SENSOR SIGNAL

Check that "INPUT SPEED" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading".
2. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-78. "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

7.CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading".
2. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52. "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A24 NP RANGE

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101117

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A24 (24)	NP RANGE	A mismatch between a shift position signal transmitted from TCM via CAN communication and an current gear position signal continues for 60 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TCM • Transmission range switch

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A24" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK DTC REPRODUCE (1)

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Wait for approximately 5 minutes or more after shifting the selector lever to "P" position.
4. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
5. Check if the "C1A24" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A24" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-527, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC REPRODUCE (2)

1. Wait for approximately 5 minutes or more after shifting the selector lever to "N" position.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading".
3. Check if the "C1A24" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A24" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-527, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101118

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A24" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [CCS-151, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK TCM DATA MONITOR

Check that "SLCT LVR POSI" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Perform diagnosis for transmission range switch circuit and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-110, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

3.PERFORM TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading".
2. Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is any DTC detected?

C1A24 NP RANGE

[BSW & BSI]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

-
- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-78, "DTC Index"](#).
- NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1A39 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

C1A39 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101119

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1A39 (39)	STRG SEN CIR	If the steering angle sensor is malfunction	Steering angle sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A39" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A39" is detected as the current malfunction in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1A39" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-529, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101120

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A39" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

C1A50 ADAS CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101121

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
C1A50	ADAS MALFUNCTION	If ADAS control unit is malfunctioning	ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "C1A50" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A50" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1A50" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-530, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101122

1.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A50" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-545, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-40, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [CCS-181, "Exploded View"](#).

C1B00 CAMERA UNIT MALF

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

C1B00 CAMERA UNIT MALF

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101123

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1B00 (81)	CAMERA UNIT MALF	If lane camera unit is malfunctioning	Lane camera unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1B00" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1B00" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-531, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101124

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1B00" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1B00" detected?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-531, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#)

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101125

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1B00	CAMERA UNIT MALF	If lane camera unit is malfunctioning	Lane camera unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1B00" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1B00" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-531, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101126

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC other than "C1B00" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is any DTC detected?

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

C1B00 CAMERA UNIT MALF

[BSW & BSI]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-485, "DTC Index"](#).
- NO >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-598, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1B01 CAM AIMING INCOMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

C1B01 CAM AIMING INCOMP

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101127

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1B01 (82)	CAM AIMING INCOMP	Camera aiming is not completed	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Lane camera aiming is not adjustedLane camera aiming adjustment has been interrupted

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start the engine.
- Operate the BSI system and drive.
CAUTION:
Always drive safely.
- Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
- Check if the "C1B01" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1B01" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-533, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101128

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1B01" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1B01" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-533, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#)
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DATA MONITOR

- Start the engine.
- Check that "OK" is indicated for the value of "AIMING RESULT" in "DATA MONITOR" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "OK" indicated?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-598, "Removal and Installation"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101129

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1B01	CAM AIMING INCOMP	Camera aiming is not completed	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Lane camera aiming is not adjustedLane camera aiming adjustment has been interrupted

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1B01" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1B01" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-534, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101130

1. CAMERA AIMING ADJUSTMENT

1. Perform the camera aiming. Refer to [DAS-508, "Description"](#).
2. Erase all self-diagnosis results with CONSULT.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if the "C1B01" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1B01" detected?

YES >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-598, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

C1B03 ABNRML TEMP DETECT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

C1B03 ABNRML TEMP DETECT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101131

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1B03 (83)	CAM ABNRML TMP DETCT	Temperature around lane camera unit is excessively high	Interior room temperature is excessively high

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101132

1.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the "C1B03" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA"

Is "C1B03" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-535. "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#)
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Erase All self-diagnosis results with CONSULT.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading".
3. Check if the "C1B03" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS"

Is "C1B03" detected?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-425. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101133

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1B03	ABNRML TEMP DETECT	Temperature around lane camera unit is excessively high	Interior room temperature is excessively high

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101134

1.COOLING LANE CAMERA UNIT

1. Wait for 10 minutes or more to cool the lane camera unit.
2. Erase All self-diagnosis results with CONSULT.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading".
4. Check if the "C1B03" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "C1B03" detected?

- YES >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-598. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

C1B50 SIDE RADAR MALFUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

C1B50 SIDE RADAR MALFUNCTION

DTC LOGIC

INFOID:0000000010101135

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
C1B50	SIDE RDR MALFUNCTION	Side radar malfunction	Side radar

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1B50" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT/LEFT".

Is the "C1B50" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-536, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101136

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULT

Check if any DTC other than "C1B50" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR LEFT/RIGHT"

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunction part. Refer to [DAS-482, "DTC Index"](#) (SIDE RADAR RIGHT) or [DAS-480, "DTC Index"](#) (SIDE RADAR LEFT).
NO >> Replace the side radar. Refer to [DAS-595, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1B51 BSW/BSI INDICATOR SHORT CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

C1B51 BSW/BSI INDICATOR SHORT CIRCUIT

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101137

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
C1B51	BSW/BSI IND SHORT CIR	Short circuit in BSW/BSI indicator circuit is detected. (Over current is detected)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">BSW/BSI indicator circuit.BSW/BSI indicator.Side radar.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start the engine.
- Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
- Check if the "C1B51" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT/LEFT".

Is the "C1B51" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-537, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101138

1.CHECK BSW/BSI INDICATOR CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect side radar harness connector and BSW/BSI indicator harness connector.
- Check continuity between side radar harness connector and ground.

Side radar		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B52 (LH)	6		Not existed
B252 (RH)			

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

2.REPLACE THE SIDE RADAR

- Replace the side radar.
- Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
- Check if the "C1B51" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT/LEFT"

Is the DTC "C1B51" detected?

- YES >> Replace the side radar. Refer to [DAS-595, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

C1B52 BSW/BSI INDICATOR OPEN CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

C1B52 BSW/BSI INDICATOR OPEN CIRCUIT

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101139

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
C1B52	BSW/BSI IND OPEN CIR	Open circuit in BSW/BSI indicator circuit is detected.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BSW/BSI indicator circuit.• BSW/BSI indicator.• Side radar.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1B52" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT/LEFT".

Is the "C1B52" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-538, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101140

1.CHECK BSW/BSI INDICATOR CIRCUIT FOR OPEN 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect side radar harness connector and BSW/BSI indicator harness connector.
3. Check continuity between side radar harness connector and BSW/BSI indicator harness connector.

Side radar		BSW/BSI indicator		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B52 (LH)	6	D7 (LH)	1	Existed
B252 (RH)		D37 (RH)		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

2.CHECK BSW/BSI INDICATOR CIRCUIT FOR OPEN 2

Check continuity between BSW/BSI indicator harness connector and ground.

BSW/BSI indicator		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
D7 (LH)	4		
D37 (RH)			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK SIDE RADAR VOLTAGE OUTPUT

1. Connect side radar harness connector.
2. Check voltage between BSW/BSI indicator harness connector and ground.

C1B52 BSW/BSI INDICATOR OPEN CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

BSW/BSI indicator		Ground	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
D7 (LH)	1		Ignition switch OFF ⇒ ON (Approx. 2 sec.)	6 V
D37 (RH)				

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BSW/BSI indicator.

NO >> Replace side radar. Refer to [DAS-595. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

C1B53 SIDE RADAR RIGHT MALFUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

C1B53 SIDE RADAR RIGHT MALFUNCTION

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101141

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
C1B53 (84)	SIDE RDR R MALF	ADAS control unit detects that side radar RH has a malfunction.	Side radar RH

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1B53" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1B53" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-540, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101142

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1B53" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-480, "DTC Index"](#) (SIDE RADAR LH), [DAS-482, "DTC Index"](#) (SIDE RADAR RH).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C1B54 SIDE RADAR LEFT MALFUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

C1B54 SIDE RADAR LEFT MALFUNCTION

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101143

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
C1B54 (85)	SIDE RDR L MALF	ADAS control unit detects that side radar LH has a malfunction.	Side radar LH

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1B54" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "C1B54" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101144

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1B54" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR LEFT".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-480, "DTC Index"](#) (SIDE RADAR LH), [DAS-482, "DTC Index"](#) (SIDE RADAR RH).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

C1B55 RADAR BLOCKAGE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

C1B55 RADAR BLOCKAGE

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101145

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
C1B55	RADAR BLOCKAGE	Side radar is blocked.	Stain or foreign materials is deposited.

NOTE:

DTC "C1B55" may be detected under the following conditions except for possible cause. (Explain to the customer about the difference between the contamination detection function and the indication when the malfunction is detected and tell them "This is not malfunction".)

- The side radar may be blocked by temporary ambient conditions such as splashing water, mist or fog.
- The blocked condition may also be caused by objects such as ice, frost or dirt obstructing the side radar.
- Due to the nature of radar technology it is possible to get a blockage warning and not actually be blocked. This is rare and is known as a false blockage warning. A false blocked condition either self-clears or clears after an ignition cycle.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101146

1.CHECK THE REAR BUMPER

Check rear bumper near the side radar contaminated with foreign materials.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK THE SIDE RADAR

Check side radar and the side radar outskirts contaminated with foreign materials.

>> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK THE SIDE RADAR INSTALL CONDITION

Check side radar installation condition (installation position, properly tightened, a bent bracket).

>> GO TO 4.

4.INTERVIEW

1. Ask if there is stain or foreign materials.
2. Ask if there is any temporary ambient condition such as splashing water, mist or fog.
3. Ask if there is any object such as ice, frost or dirt obstructing the side radar.

Is any of above conditions seen?

- YES >> Explain to the customer about the difference between the blockage detection function and the indication when the malfunction is detected and tell them "This is not malfunction".
- NO >> INSPECTION END

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

SIDE RADAR LH

SIDE RADAR LH : Description

INFOID:0000000010101147

CAN COMMUNICATION

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control units, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads the required data only.

CAN communication signal chart. Refer to [LAN-34. "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

ITS COMMUNICATION

- ITS communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting plural units with 2 communication lines.
- ITS communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

SIDE RADAR LH : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101148

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	If Side radar LH is not transmitting or receiving ITS communication signal for 2 seconds or more	ITS communication system

SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101149

1.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON, and then wait for 30 seconds or more.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1000" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR LEFT".

Is "U1000" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-24. "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

SIDE RADAR RH

SIDE RADAR RH : Description

INFOID:0000000010101150

CAN COMMUNICATION

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control units, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads the required data only.

CAN communication signal chart. Refer to [LAN-34. "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

ITS COMMUNICATION

- ITS communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting plural units with 2 communication lines.
- ITS communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

SIDE RADAR RH : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101151

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	If Side radar RH is not transmitting or receiving ITS communication signal for 2 seconds or more	ITS communication system

SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101152

1.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON, and then wait for 30 seconds or more.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1000" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT".

Is "U1000" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000010101153

CAN COMMUNICATION

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control units, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads the required data only.

CAN communication signal chart. Refer to [LAN-34, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

ITS COMMUNICATION

- ITS communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with 2 communication lines.
- ITS communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101154

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1000 (100)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	If ADAS control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal or ITS communication signal for 2 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• CAN communication system• ITS communication system

NOTE:

If "U1000" is detected, first diagnose the CAN communication system.

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101155

1.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn the BSI system ON, and then wait for 30 seconds or more.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1000" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

Is "U1000" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000010101156

ITS COMMUNICATION

- ITS communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with 2 communication lines.
- ITS communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101157

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	If lane camera unit is not transmitting or receiving ITS communication signal for 2 seconds or more	ITS communication system

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101158

1.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn the BSI system ON, and then wait for 2 seconds or more.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1000" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1000" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

DAS

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

[BSW & BSI]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

SIDE RADAR LH

SIDE RADAR LH : Description

INFOID:0000000010101159

CAN controller controls the communication of ITS communication signal and the error detection.

SIDE RADAR LH : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101160

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	If side radar LH detects malfunction by CAN controller initial diagnosis.	Side radar LH

SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101161

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULT

1. Turn the BSI system ON.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "U1010" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR LEFT".

Is "U1010" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Replace the side radar LH. [DAS-595, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

SIDE RADAR RH

SIDE RADAR RH : Description

INFOID:0000000010101162

CAN controller controls the communication of ITS communication signal and the error detection.

SIDE RADAR RH : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101163

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	If Side radar RH detects malfunction by CAN controller initial diagnosis.	Side radar RH

SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101164

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULT

1. Turn the BSI system ON.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "U1010" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT".

Is "U1010" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Replace the side radar RH. [DAS-595, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000010101165

CAN controller controls the communication of CAN communication signal and ITS communication signal, and the error detection.

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101166

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1010 (110)	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	If ADAS control unit detects malfunction by CAN controller initial diagnosis	ADAS control unit

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101167

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the BSI system ON.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "U1010" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1010" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000010101168

CAN controller controls the communication of ITS communication signal and the error detection.

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101169

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	If lane camera unit detects malfunction by CAN controller initial diagnosis	Lane camera unit

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101170

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the BSI system ON.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "U1010" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1010" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-425. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

DAS

U0104 ADAS CAN 1

SIDE RADAR

SIDE RADAR : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101171

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
U0104	ADAS CAN CIR1	Side radar detected an error of ITS communication signal that was received from ADAS control unit.	ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "U0104" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-543, "SIDE RADAR LH : DTC Logic"](#) (SIDE RADAR LH), [DAS-544, "SIDE RADAR RH : DTC Logic"](#) (SIDE RADAR RH).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the U0104 is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT/LEFT".

Is the DTC "U0104" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-548, "SIDE RADAR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

SIDE RADAR : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101172

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0104" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT/LEFT".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-543, "SIDE RADAR LH : DTC Logic"](#) (SIDE RADAR LH), [DAS-544, "SIDE RADAR RH : DTC Logic"](#) (SIDE RADAR RH).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-474, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace side radar LH or RH. Refer to [DAS-595, "Removal and Installation"](#)

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101173

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0104	ADAS CAN CIR 1	If lane camera unit detects an error signal that is received from ADAS control unit via ITS communication	ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "U0104" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-545, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0104" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U0104" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-549, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101174

1.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0104" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-545, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-474, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-598, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

U0121 VDC CAN 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101175

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0121 (127)	VDC CAN CIR2	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "U0121" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0121" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0121" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-550, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101176

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0121" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0126 STRG SEN CAN 1

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101177

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0126 (130)	STRG SEN CAN CIR1	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from steering angle sensor via CAN communication	Steering angle sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "U0126" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0126" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0126" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-551, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101178

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0126" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101179

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0126	STRG SEN CAN CIR1	If lane camera unit detects an error signal that is received from steering angle sensor via ADAS control unit	Steering angle sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "U0126" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-545, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0126" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U0126" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-552, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101180

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0126" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-545, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-425, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0401 ECM CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101181

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0401 (120)	ECM CAN CIR1	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ECM via CAN communication	ECM

NOTE:

If DTC "U0401" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0401" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0401" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-553, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101182

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0401" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ECM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0402 TCM CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101183

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0402 (122)	TCM CAN CIRC1	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from TCM via CAN communication	TCM

NOTE:

If DTC "U0402" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0402" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0402" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-554, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101184

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0402" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [TM-78, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0405 ADAS CAN 2

SIDE RADAR

SIDE RADAR : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101185

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
U0405	ADAS CAN CIR2	Side radar detected an error of ITS communication signal that was received from ADAS control unit.	ADAS control unit.

NOTE:

If DTC "U0405" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-543, "SIDE RADAR LH : DTC Logic"](#) (SIDE RADAR LH), [DAS-544, "SIDE RADAR RH : DTC Logic"](#) (SIDE RADAR RH).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0405" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT/LEFT".

Is the DTC "U0405" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-555, "SIDE RADAR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

SIDE RADAR : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101186

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0405" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT/LEFT".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-543, "SIDE RADAR LH : DTC Logic"](#) (SIDE RADAR LH), [DAS-544, "SIDE RADAR RH : DTC Logic"](#) (SIDE RADAR RH).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-474, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace side radar LH or RH. Refer to [DAS-595, "Removal and Installation"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101187

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0405	ADAS CAN CIR 2	If lane camera unit detects an error signal that is received from ADAS control unit via ITS communication	ADAS control unit

NOTE:

If DTC "U0405" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-545, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0405" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U0405" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-556, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101188

1. CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0405" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-545, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-474, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-598, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0415 VDC CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101189

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0415 (126)	VDC CAN CIR1	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "U0415" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0415" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0415" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-557, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101190

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0415" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0428 STRG SEN CAN 2

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101191

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0428 (131)	STRG SEN CAN CIR2	If ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from steering angle sensor via CAN communication	Steering angle sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "U0428" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0428" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U0428" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-558, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101192

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0428" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101193

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U0428	STRG SEN CAN CIR2	If lane camera unit detects an error signal that is received from steering angle sensor via ADAS control unit	Steering angle sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "U0428" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-545, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0428" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U0428" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-559, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101194

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0428" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-545, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-474, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-598, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

U1500 CAM CAN 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101195

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1500 (145)	CAM CAN CIRC 2	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from lane camera via ITS communication	Lane camera unit

NOTE:

If DTC "U1500" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1500" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1500" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-560, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101196

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1500" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-485, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1501 CAM CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101197

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1501 (145)	CAM CAN CIRC 1	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from lane camera via ITS communication	Lane camera unit

NOTE:

If DTC "U1501" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1501" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1501" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-561, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101198

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1501" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-485, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1503 SIDE RDR L CAN 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101199

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1503 (150)	SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 2	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from side radar LH via ITS communication	Side radar LH

NOTE:

If DTC "U1503" is detected along with DTC "U1000", or "U1508", first diagnose the DTC "U1000" or "U1508".

- Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1000".
- Refer to [DAS-567, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1508".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1503" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1503" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-562, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101200

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" or "U1508" is detected other than "U1503" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" or "U1508" detected?

- YES-1 >> U1000 detected: Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 YES-2 >> U1508 detected: Refer to [DAS-567, "DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SIDE RADAR LH SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR LEFT".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-480, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1504 SIDE RDR L CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101201

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1504 (151)	SIDE RDR L CAN CIR 1	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from side radar LH via ITS communication	Side radar LH

NOTE:

If DTC "U1504" is detected along with DTC "U1000", or "U1508", first diagnose the DTC "U1000" or "U1508".

- Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1000".
- Refer to [DAS-567, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1508".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1504" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1504" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-563, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101202

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" or "U1508" is detected other than "U1504" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" or "U1508" detected?

- YES-1 >> U1000 detected: Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 YES-2 >> U1508 detected: Refer to [DAS-567, "DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SIDE RADAR LH SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR LEFT".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-480, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1505 SIDE RDR R CAN 2

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101203

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1505 (152)	SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 2	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from side radar RH via ITS communication	Side radar RH

NOTE:

If DTC "U1505" is detected along with DTC "U1000", or "U1507", first diagnose the DTC "U1000" or "U1507".

- Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1000".
- Refer to [DAS-566, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1507".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1505" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1505" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-564, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101204

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" or "U1507" is detected other than "U1505" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" or "U1507" detected?

- YES-1 >> U1000 detected: Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 YES-2 >> U1507 detected: Refer to [DAS-567, "DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SIDE RADAR RH SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-480, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1506 SIDE RDR R CAN 1

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101205

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1506 (153)	SIDE RDR R CAN CIR 1	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from side radar RH via ITS communication	Side radar RH

NOTE:

If DTC "U1506" is detected along with DTC "U1000", or "U1507", first diagnose the DTC "U1000" or "U1507".

- Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1000".
- Refer to [DAS-567, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1507".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1506" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1506" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-563, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101206

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" or "U1507" is detected other than "U1506" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" or "U1507" detected?

- YES-1 >> U1000 detected: Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 YES-2 >> U1507 detected: Refer to [DAS-567, "DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SIDE RADAR RH SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-480, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1507 LOST COMM(SIDE RDR R)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

U1507 LOST COMM(SIDE RDR R)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101207

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1507 (154)	LOST COMM(SIDE RDR R)	ADAS control unit cannot receive ITS communication signal from side radar RH for 2 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Side radar RH right/left switching signal circuitITS communication systemSide radar RH

NOTE:

DTC "U1507" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1507".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1507" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1507" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [DAS-566, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101208

1.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check right/left switching signal circuit. Refer to [DAS-581, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Repair right/left switching signal circuit.

U1508 LOST COMM(SIDE RDR L)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

U1508 LOST COMM(SIDE RDR L)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101209

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1508 (155)	LOST COMM(SIDE RDR L)	ADAS control unit cannot receive ITS communication signal from side radar LH for 2 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Side radar LH harness connectorITS communication systemSide radar LH

NOTE:

DTC "U1508" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1508".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1508" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1508" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-567, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101210

1.CHECK SIDE RADAR HARNESS CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and short (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
NO >> Repair the terminal or connector.

DAS

U1512 HVAC CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101211

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1512 (162)	HVAC CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from A/C auto amp. via CAN communication	A/C auto amp.

NOTE:

If DTC "U1512" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1512" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1512" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-568, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101212

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1512" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK A/C AUTO AMP. SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "HVAC".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [HAC-48, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1513 METER CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101213

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1513 (163)	METER CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from combination meter via CAN communication	Combination meter

NOTE:

If DTC "U1513" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1513" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1513" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-569, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101214

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1513" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK COMBINATION METER SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "METER/M&A".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1514 STRG SEN CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101215

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1514 (164)	STRG SEN CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from steering angle sensor via CAN communication	Steering angle sensor

NOTE:

If DTC "U1514" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1514" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1514" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-570, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101216

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1514" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1516 CAM CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101217

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1516 (166)	CAM CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from lane camera unit via ITS communication	Lane camera unit

NOTE:

If DTC "U1516" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1516" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1516" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-571, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101218

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U1516" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "LANE CAMERA".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-485, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1518 SIDE RDR L CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101219

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1518 (168)	SIDE RDR L CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from side radar LH via ITS communication	Side radar LH

NOTE:

If DTC "U1518" is detected along with DTC "U1000", or "U1508", first diagnose the DTC "U1000" or "U1508".

- Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1000".
- Refer to [DAS-567, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1508".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1518" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1518" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-572, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101220

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" or "U1508" is detected other than "U1518" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" or "U1508" detected?

- YES-1 >> U1000 detected: Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 YES-2 >> U1508 detected: Refer to [DAS-572, "DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SIDE RADAR LH SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR LEFT".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-480, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U1519 SIDE RDR R CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101221

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U1519 (169)	SIDE RDR R CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from side radar RH via ITS communication	Side radar RH

NOTE:

If DTC "U1519" is detected along with DTC "U1000", or "U1507", first diagnose the DTC "U1000" or "U1507".

- Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1000".
- Refer to [DAS-566, "DTC Logic"](#) for DTC "U1507".

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1519" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1519" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-573, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101222

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" or "U1507" is detected other than "U1519" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" or "U1507" detected?

- YES-1 >> U1000 detected: Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 YES-2 >> U1507 detected: Refer to [DAS-566, "DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SIDE RADAR RH SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SIDE RADAR RIGHT".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-482, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U150B ECM CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000010101223

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U150B (157)	ECM CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ECM via CAN communication	ECM

NOTE:

If DTC "U150B" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U150B" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U150B" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-574, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010101224

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U150B" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ECM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ENGINE".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [EC-116, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [EC-1077, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for USA and Canada) or [EC-1664, "DTC Index"](#) (VK56VD for Mexico).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U150C VDC CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101225

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U150C (158)	VDC CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

NOTE:

If DTC "U150C" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U150C" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U150C" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-575, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101226

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U150C" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U150D TCM CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101227

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U150D (159)	TCM CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from TCM via CAN communication	TCM

NOTE:

If DTC "U150D" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U150D" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U150D" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-576. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101228

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U150D" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
 Refer to [DAS-544. "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "TRANSMISSION".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52. "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

U150E BCM CAN 3

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

U150E BCM CAN 3

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010101229

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC (On board display)	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
U150E (160)	BCM CAN CIRC 3	ADAS control unit detects an error signal that is received from BCM via CAN communication	BCM

NOTE:

If DTC "U150E" is detected along with DTC "U1000", first diagnose the DTC "U1000". Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the BSI system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U150E" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U150E" detected as the current malfunction?

- YES >> Refer to [DAS-577, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101230

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U150E" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ICC/ADAS".

Is "U1000" detected?

- YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [DAS-544, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : DTC Logic"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "BCM".

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-52, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT

ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101231

1.CHECK FUSES

Check if any of the following fuses are blown:

Signal name	Fuse No.
Ignition power supply	46

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
ADAS control unit		Ignition switch	0 V
Connector	Terminal		
B50	16	OFF	0 V
		ON	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit power supply circuit.

3.CHECK ADAS CONTROL UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the ADAS control unit connector.
3. Check for continuity between ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

ADAS control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B50	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit ground circuit.

SIDE RADAR LH

SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101232

1.CHECK FUSES

Check if any of the following fuses are blown:

Signal name	Fuse No.
Ignition power supply	46

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the side radar LH connector.
3. Check voltage between side radar LH harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Side radar LH		Ignition switch	
Connector	Terminal		
B52	5	OFF	0 V
		ON	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH power supply circuit.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between side radar LH harness connectors and ground.

Side radar LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B52	2		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the side radar LH ground circuit.

SIDE RADAR RH

SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101233

1.CHECK FUSES

Check if any of the following fuses are blown:

Signal name	Fuse No.
Ignition power supply	46

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the side radar RH connector.
3. Check voltage between side radar RH harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Side radar RH		Ignition switch	
Connector	Terminal		
B252	5	OFF	0 V
		ON	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH power supply circuit.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between side radar RH harness connectors and ground.

Side radar RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B252	2		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the side radar RH ground circuit.

LANE CAMERA UNIT

LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101234

1.CHECK FUSES

Check if any of the following fuses are blown:

Signal name	Fuse No.
Ignition power supply	46

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between lane camera unit harness connector and ground.

Terminal			Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)		
Lane camera unit			Ignition switch	
Connector	Terminal	Ground		
R8	7		OFF	0 V
			ON	Battery volt- age

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit power supply circuit.

3.CHECK LANE CAMERA UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the lane camera unit connector.
3. Check for continuity between lane camera unit harness connector and ground.

Lane camera unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
R8	1		Existed
	5		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit ground circuit.

RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101235

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and short (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal or connector.

2.CHECK CONTINUITY RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect side radar RH connector.
2. Check continuity between side radar RH harness connectors and ground.

Side radar RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B252	1		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010101236

1.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select the DATA MONITOR item "WARN SYS SW" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.
3. With operating the warning systems switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition	Monitor status
WARN SYS SW	Warning systems switch is pressed	On
	Warning systems switch is not pressed	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Warning systems switch circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [DAS-582. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101237

1.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH SIGNAL INPUT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
ADAS control unit		Warning systems switch	
Connector	Terminal		
B50	1		
		Pressed	0 V
		Released	12 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Remove warning systems switch.
3. Check warning systems switch. Refer to [DAS-583. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the warning systems switch. Refer to [DAS-600. "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between triple switch harness connector terminal and the ground.

Triple switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M183	5		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH SIGNAL INPUT CIRCUIT FOR OPEN

1. Disconnect the ADAS control unit connector.

WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH CIRCUIT

[BSW & BSI]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and triple switch harness connector.

ADAS control unit		Triple switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B50	1	M183	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

5.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH SIGNAL INPUT CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

Check continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

ADAS control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B50	1		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010101238

1.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH

Check continuity of warning systems switch.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
1	5	When warning systems switch is pressed	Existed
		When warning systems switch is released	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace warning systems switch.

DAS

WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010101239

1.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select the active test item "WARNING SYSTEM IND" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.
3. With operating the test item, check the operation.

On : Warning systems ON indicator illuminates

Off : Warning systems ON indicator is turned OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Refer to [DAS-584, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101240

1.CHECK WARNING ON INDICATOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect triple switch connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between triple switch harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Triple switch		Ground	
Connector	Terminal		
M183	9		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the warning systems ON indicator power supply circuit.

2.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR SIGNAL FOR OPEN

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the ADAS control unit harness connector.
3. Check continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and triple switch harness connector.

ADAS control unit		Triple switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B50	4	M183	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

Check continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

ADAS control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B50	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR

Check the warning systems ON indicator. Refer to [DAS-585, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace warning systems switch. [DAS-600, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010101241

1.CHECK WARNING SYSTEMS ON INDICATOR

Apply battery voltage to warning systems switch terminals 9 and 12, and then check if the warning systems ON indicator illuminates.

Terminals		Condition	Warning systems ON indicator
(+)	(-)		
9	12	When the battery voltage is applied	On
		When the battery voltage is not applied	Off

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace the warning systems switch. Refer to [DAS-600, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DAS

WARNING BUZZER CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

WARNING BUZZER CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000010101242

1.CHECK WARNING BUZZER

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select the active test item "LDP BUZZER" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.
3. With operating the test item, check the operation.

On : Warning buzzer is activated.

Off : Warning buzzer is not activated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Refer to [DAS-586, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010101243

1.CHECK WARNING BUZZER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the warning buzzer connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between the warning buzzer harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Warning buzzer		Ground	
Connector	Terminal		
M45	1		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the warning buzzer power supply circuit.

2.CHECK WARNING BUZZER GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between the warning buzzer harness connector and ground.

Warning buzzer		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
M45	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN

1. Disconnect the ADAS control unit connector.
2. Check continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and warning buzzer harness connector.

ADAS control unit		Warning buzzer		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B50	12	M45	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

WARNING BUZZER CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4.CHECK WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

Check continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and ground.

ADAS control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B50	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

5.CHECK WARNING BUZZER OPERATION

1. Connect the warning buzzer connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Apply ground to warning buzzer terminal 2.
4. Check condition of the warning buzzer.

Does warning buzzer sound?

- YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Replace the warning buzzer. Refer to [DAS-599, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

BSW & BSI SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000010101244

NOTE:

- Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT before the symptom diagnosis. Perform the trouble diagnosis if any DTC is detected.
- Refer to the following the operation condition of the BSW/BSI system.
 - BSW system: [DAS-434, "BLIND SPOT WARNING \(BSW\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).
 - BSI system: [DAS-439, "BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION \(BSI\) SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

Symptom		Possible cause	Inspection item/Reference page
Indicator/warning lamps do not illuminate when ignition switch OFF ⇒ ON	BSW/BSI warning lamp (Yellow) does not illuminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSW/BSI warning lamp signal (CAN) - Combination meter - ADAS control unit • BSW/BSI warning lamp (combination meter) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ADAS control unit Active test "BSW/BSI WARNING LAMP" and "BSI ON INDICATOR". Refer to DAS-452, "CONSULT Function (ICC/ADAS)".
	BSI ON indicator (Green) does not illuminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSI ON indicator lamp signal (CAN) - Combination meter - ADAS control unit • BSI ON indicator (combination meter) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ADAS control unit Data monitor "BSW/BSI WARN LMP" and "BSI ON IND". Refer to DAS-452, "CONSULT Function (ICC/ADAS)"
	BSI ON indicator (Green) and BSW/BSI warning lamp (Yellow) do not illuminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination meter • ADAS control unit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination meter Data monitor "BSW W/L" and "BSI IND" Refer to MWI-31, "CONSULT Function"
	All of indicator/warning lamps do not illuminate; • BSW/BSI warning lamp • BSI ON indicator • Warning systems ON indicator	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power supply and ground circuit of ADAS control unit • ADAS control unit • Combination meter 	Power supply and ground circuit of ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-578, "ADAS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
	Warning systems ON indicator (on the warning systems switch) does not illuminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness between ADAS control unit and warning systems switch • Warning systems switch • ADAS control unit 	Warning systems ON indicator circuit. Refer to DAS-584, "Diagnosis Procedure"
	BSW/BSI indicator does not turn ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness between side radar and BSW/BSI indicator • Side radar LH/RH • BSW/BSI indicator 	Perform self-diagnosis of side radar. Refer to DAS-463, "CONSULT Function (SIDE RADAR LEFT)" or DAS-464, "CONSULT Function (SIDE RADAR RIGHT)" .

BSW & BSI SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

Symptom		Possible cause	Inspection item/Reference page
BSW system is not activated (Indicator/warning lamps illuminate when ignition switch OFF ⇒ ON)	Warning systems ON indicator is not turned ON ⇔ OFF when operating warning systems switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Harness between ADAS control unit and warning systems switch Harness between warning systems switch and ground ADAS control unit Warning systems switch 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Warning systems switch circuit. Refer to DAS-582, "Diagnosis Procedure". BSW system setting cannot be turned ON/OFF on the navigation screen. Refer to DAS-592, "Description"
	Buzzer is not sounding	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buzzer power supply circuit Harness between ADAS control unit and warning buzzer Harness between warning buzzer and ground Warning buzzer ADAS control unit 	Warning buzzer circuit. Refer to DAS-586, "Diagnosis Procedure"
BSI system is not activated (BSW system is functioning normally)	BSI ON indicator is not turned ON ⇔ OFF when operating dynamic driver assistance switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dynamic driver assistance switch Combination meter ADAS control unit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dynamic driver assistance switch does not turn ON/OFF. Refer to DAS-590, "Description" BSI system setting cannot be turned ON/OFF on the navigation screen. Refer to DAS-592, "Description"
	Warning is functioning but yawing is not functioning	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check "Cause of auto-cancel2". Refer to DAS-452, "CONSULT Function (ICC/ADAS)" Check normal operating condition. Refer to DAS-593, "Description"
BSI functions are not timely (BSW system is functioning normally) (Example)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Camera aiming adjustment Lane camera unit 	Camera aiming adjustment. Refer to DAS-508, "Work Procedure" .

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS

SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON / SWITCH DOES NOT TURN OFF

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON / SWITCH DOES NOT TURN OFF

Description

INFOID:0000000010101245

The switch does not turn ON

- When the BSI system setting is ON, the BSI ON indicator does not illuminate even if the dynamic driver assistance switch is depressed.

The switch does not turn OFF

- The BSI ON indicator does not turn off even if the dynamic driver assistance switch is pressed when the BSI ON indicator illuminates.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101246

1.CHECK BSI SYSTEM SETTING

1. Start the engine.
2. After starting the engine wait for 5 seconds or more.
3. Check that BSI system setting on the navigation screen is ON.

Is BSI system setting ON?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Enable the BSI system setting.

2.DYNAMIC DRIVER ASSISTANCE SWITCH INSPECTION

1. Start the engine.
2. Check that "DYNA ASIST SW" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK BSI ON INDICATOR CIRCUIT

1. Start the engine.
2. Select the active test item "BSI ON IND" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the BSI system switch indicator illuminates when the test item is operated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS OF COMBINATION METER

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "METER/M&A". Refer to [MWI-44, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK STEERING SWITCH CIRCUIT

Check the steering switch circuit. Refer to [DAS-521, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 7.

6.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS". Refer to [DAS-474, "DTC Index"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 8.

SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON / SWITCH DOES NOT TURN OFF

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

7. REPAIR OR REPLACE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS.

Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 8.

8. CHECK BSI SYSTEM

1. Erase "self-diagnosis result", and then perform "All DTC Reading" again after performing the action test.
(Refer to [DAS-509, "Description"](#) for action test.)
2. Check that the BSI system is normal.

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

BSW/BSI SYSTEM SETTINGS CANNOT BE TURNED ON/OFF ON THE NAVIGATION SCREEN

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

BSW/BSI SYSTEM SETTINGS CANNOT BE TURNED ON/OFF ON THE NAVIGATION SCREEN

Description

INFOID:0000000010101247

- BSW system setting is not selectable on the navigation screen.
- BSI system setting is not selectable on the navigation screen.

NOTE:

When the ignition switch is in ACC position, BSW or BSI system settings cannot be changed.

- "Blind Spot Warning" or "Blind Spot Intervention" is not indicated on the navigation screen.
- The switching between ON and OFF cannot be performed by operating the navigation system.
- The item "Blind Spot Warning" or "Blind Spot Intervention" on the navigation screen is not active.
- The BSW or BSI system setting differs from the one set at the previous driving.

NOTE:

Turn OFF the ignition switch and wait for 5 seconds or more.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101248

1. CHECK BSI SYSTEM SETTING

1. Start the engine.
2. Check that the BSI system settings is selectable on the navigation screen.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Perform self-diagnosis with CONSULT.
2. Check if the DTC is detected in self-diagnosis results of "ICC/ADAS", "MULTI AV" and "METER/M&A".
Refer to the following.
 - ICC/ADAS: [DAS-474. "DTC Index"](#)
 - MULTI AV: [AV-189. "DTC Index"](#)
 - METER/M&A: [MWI-44. "DTC Index"](#)

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

NO >> INSPECTION END

3. CHECK DATA MONITOR OF ADAS CONTROL UNIT

Check that "BSI SELECT" operates normally in "DATA MONITOR" of "ICC/ADAS" with CONSULT.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Refer to [AV-162. "On Board Diagnosis Function"](#).

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH

Operate the multifunction switch to check that the audio, navigation system, and air conditioner operate properly.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description

INFOID:0000000010101249

BSW & BSI

CAUTION:

- The BSW and BSI systems are not a replacement for proper driving procedure and are not designed to prevent contact with vehicles or objects. When changing lanes, always use the side and rear mirrors and turn and look in the direction driver will move to ensure it is safe to change lanes. Never rely solely on the BSW or BSI system.
- Using the BSI system under some road, lane marker or weather conditions could lead to improper system operation. Always rely on driver's own steering and braking operation to avoid accidents.
- The BSW and BSI systems may not provide a warning or brake control for vehicles that pass through the detection zone quickly.
- Do not use the BSW or BSI systems when towing a trailer.
- Excessive noise (e.g. audio system volume, open vehicle window) will interfere with the chime sound, and it may not be heard.
- The side radar may not be able to detect and activate BSI/BSW when certain objects are present such as:
 - Pedestrians, bicycles, animals.
 - Several types of vehicles such as motorcycles.
 - Oncoming vehicles.
 - Vehicles remaining in the detection zone when driver accelerate from a stop.
 - A vehicle merging into an adjacent lane at a speed approximately the same as vehicle.
 - A vehicle approaching rapidly from behind.
 - A vehicle which vehicle overtakes rapidly.
- Severe weather or road spray conditions may reduce the ability of the radar to detect other vehicles.
- The side radar detection zone is designed based on a standard lane width. When driving in a wider lane, the side radar may not detect vehicles in an adjacent lane. When driving in a narrow lane, the side radar may detect vehicles driving two lanes away.
- The side radar are designed to ignore most stationary objects, however objects such as guardrails, walls, foliage and parked vehicles may occasionally be detected. This is a normal operating condition.

BSI

CAUTION:

- Do not use the BSI system under the following conditions because the system may not function properly.
 - During bad weather (e.g. rain, fog, snow, wind, etc.)
 - When driving on slippery roads, such as on ice or snow, etc.
 - When driving on winding or uneven roads.
 - When there is a lane closure due to road repairs.
 - When driving in a makeshift lane.
 - When driving on roads where the lane width is too narrow.
 - When driving with a tire that is not within normal tire conditions (e.g. tire wear, low tire pressure, installation of spare tire, tire chains, non-standard wheels).
 - When the vehicle is equipped with non-original brake parts or suspension parts.
- The camera may not detect lane markers in the following situations and the BSI system may not operate properly.
 - On roads where there are multiple parallel lane markers; lane markers that are faded or not painted clearly; yellow painted lane markers; nonstandard lane markers; lane markers covered with water, dirt, snow, etc.
 - On roads where discontinued lane markers are still detectable.
 - On roads where there are sharp curves.
 - On roads where there are sharply contrasting objects, such as shadows, snow, water, wheel ruts, seams or lines remaining after road repairs.
 - On roads where the traveling lane merges or separates.
 - When the vehicle is traveling direction does not align with the lane markers.
 - When traveling close to the vehicle in front of driver, which obstructs the lane camera unit detection range.
 - When rain, snow or dirt adheres to the windshield in front of a lane camera unit.

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BSW & BSI]

-
- When the headlights are not bright due to dirt on the lens or if aiming is not adjusted properly.
 - When strong light enters a lane camera unit. (e.g. light directly shines on the front of the vehicle at sunrise or sunset.)
 - When a sudden change in brightness occurs. (e.g. when the vehicle enters or exits a tunnel or under a bridge.)
 - The BSI system will not operate if your vehicle is on a lane marker when another vehicle enters the detection zone. In this case only the BSW system operates.
 - BSI braking will not operate or will stop operating and only a warning chime will sound under the following conditions.
 - When the brake pedal is depressed.
 - When the accelerator pedal is depressed while brake control assist is provided.
 - When steering quickly.
 - When the ICC, DCA, FCW or IBA warnings sound.
 - When the hazard warning flashers are operated.
 - When driving on a curve at a high speed.

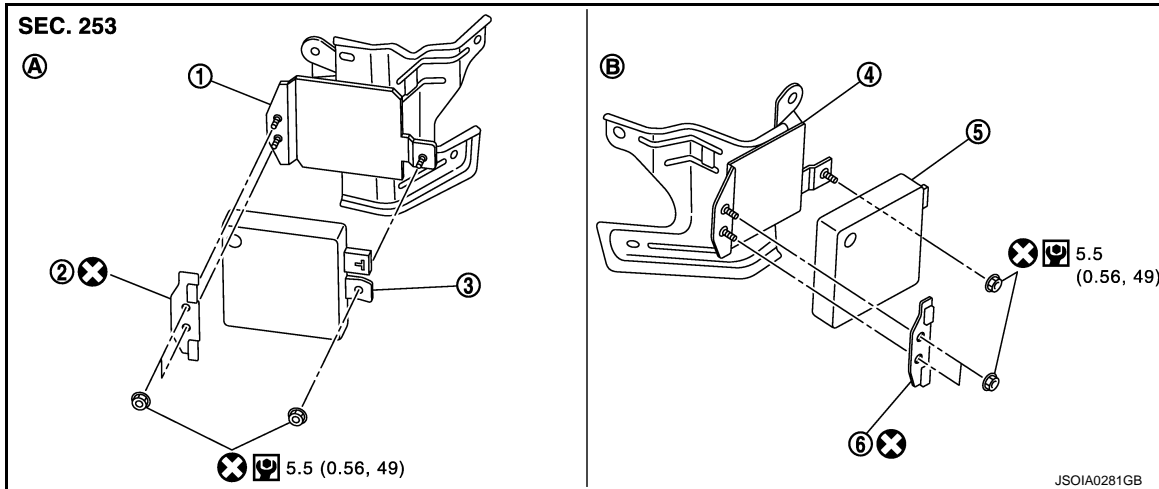
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

SIDE RADAR

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010101250

EXPLODED VIEW



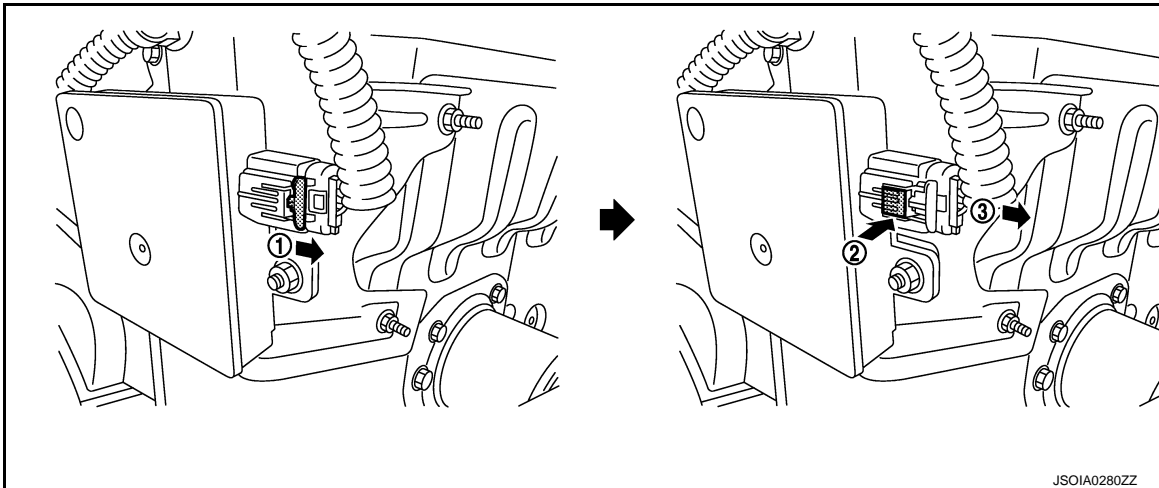
- | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Bracket | 2. Bracket | 3. Side radar LH |
| 4. Bracket | 5. Side radar RH | 6. Bracket |
| A. LH side | B. RH side | |

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for symbol makes in the figure.

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

Removal

1. Remove the rear bumper fascia.
2. Remove the side radar connector.



3. Remove the mounting nut.
4. Remove the side radar RH/LH.

Installation

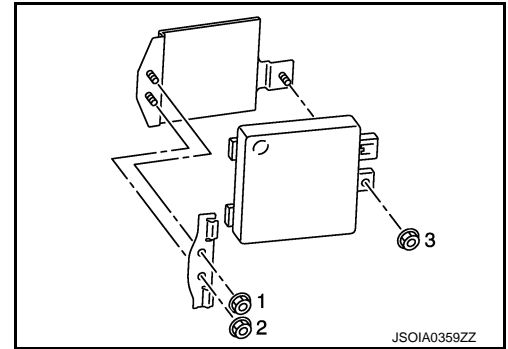
Note the following, and install in the reverse order of removal.

SIDE RADAR

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BSW & BSI]

- Tighten mounting nuts in the numerical order as shown in the figure.
- Always lock the side radar connector.



BSW/BSI INDICATOR

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010101251

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

Removal

1. Remove the front door sash inner cover. Refer to [INT-30. "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the BSW/BSI indicator.

Installation

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

LANE CAMERA UNIT

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010101252

REMOVAL

1. Remove headlining assembly. Refer to [INT-52. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the bolts.
3. Remove lane camera unit.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Remove the camera lens cap for replacement.
- Never give an impact to the lane camera unit.
- Perform the camera aiming every time the lane camera unit is removed and installed. Refer to [DAS-361. "Description"](#).

WARNING BUZZER

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010101253

REMOVAL

1. Remove the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-305. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the screw.
3. Remove warning buzzer.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

DAS

P

WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010101254

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument lower panel LH. Refer to [IP-13. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove warning systems switch from instrument lower panel LH.

NOTE:

Warning systems switch and VDC OFF switch are integrated.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

DYNAMIC DRIVER ASSISTANCE SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BSW & BSI]

DYNAMIC DRIVER ASSISTANCE SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000010101255

Dynamic driver assistance switch is integrated in the ICC steering switch. Refer to [ST-33. "Exploded View"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
P

DAS